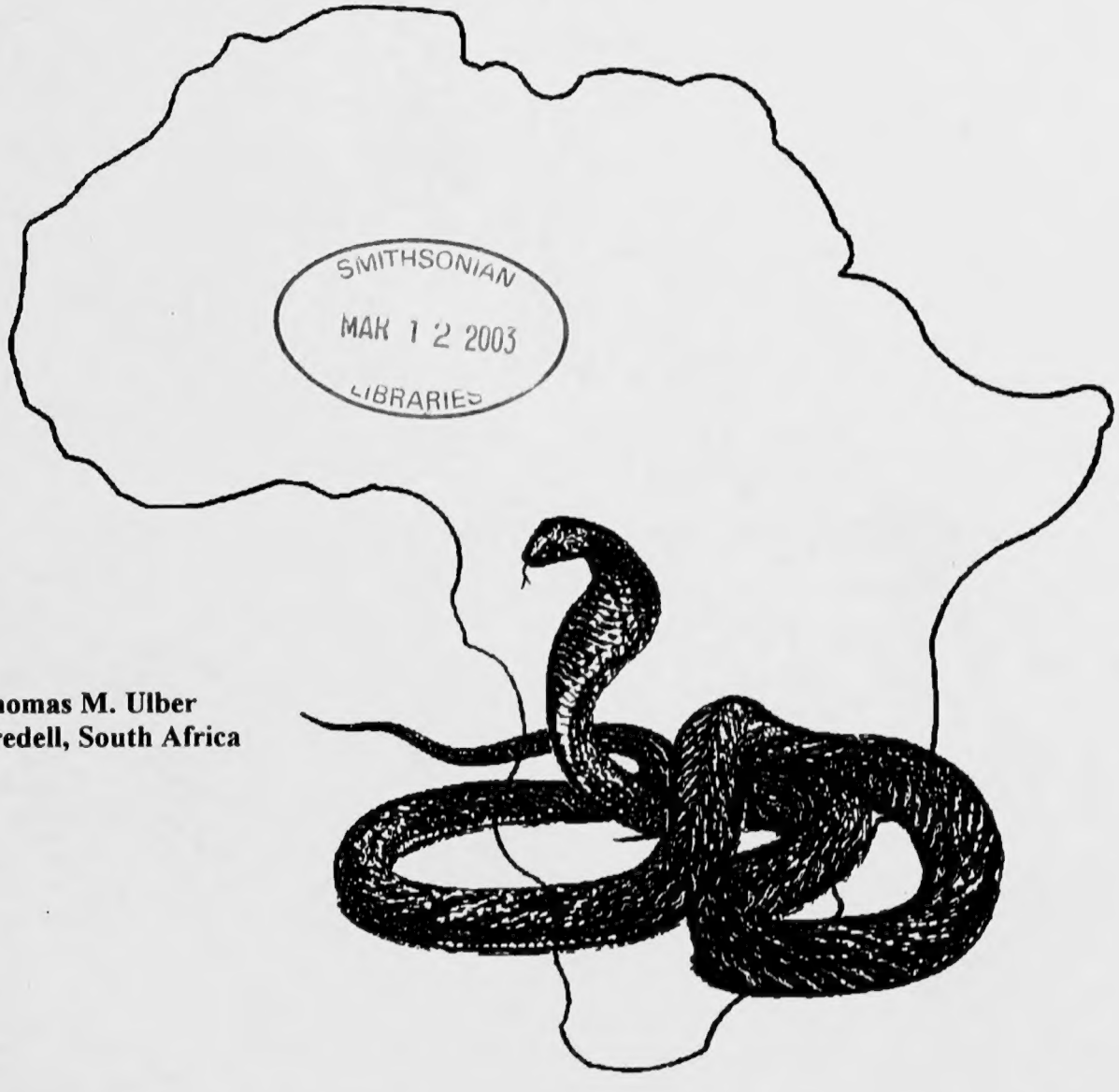
SIR ANDREW SMITH'S "ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA"
An Annotated Table of Contents for the "Reptilia" Volume



Thomas M. Ulber
Bredell, South Africa

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
NO. 120

1999

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

SIR ANDREW SMITH'S "ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA"

AN ANNOTATED TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR THE "REPTILIA" VOLUME

INTRODUCTION

Sir Andrew Smith's Reptilia volume of the "Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa" (1838-1849) is the earliest monographic treatise exclusively dedicated to the Southern African herpetofauna. It is even one of the earliest monumental works on the herpetofauna of a subcontinent, preceded only by few publications of comparable thoroughness, and it may be justifiable to say that it set new standards. While far more famous works of that time, such as Duméril and Bibron's "Erpétologie Générale" (1834-1854) or Gray's catalogues of the collections of the British Museum (1844-1850), dealt almost exclusively with preserved material from throughout the world that had been deposited by various collectors over lengthy periods of time, Smith's work was based at least partly upon material that appears to have been collected by himself or in his presence (for a portrait see Adler 1989: 36). It is therefore of little surprise that his work contains a wealth of biological information besides very detailed morphological data.

However, what makes Smith's book(s) a real treasure is the large number of painstakingly detailed, mostly (hand-)coloured plates for which credit is due to the extraordinarily talented G.H. Ford; he later became the major artist at the British Museum (BMNH). The animals portrayed are shown in entirely natural postures and in their live colours. In contrast to most previous works which were often strongly affected by misconceptions and ancient tales, this gives evidence of Smith having observed at least some of his specimens before they were bottled and that he may have used his observations to influence the illustrations. As a result they are of such quality that they could well be used for a modern fieldguide.

The Reptilia volume comprises 22 individual parts plus an appendix which were issued over a period of eleven years. Unfortunately, complete sets are extremely rare today and quite unaffordable. The volume has been reprinted only once (1977) and even this reprint has become very scarce. These are likely to be the reasons why modern workers quote Smith's data rather rarely. Another drawback causing further inconvenience when trying to extract information from it, is the fairly erratic arrangement of species accounts and plates issued. The pages of the main text chapter are not paginated, and the appendix, which contains some of the original descriptions, is numbered independently. The plates are numbered and provide virtually the only hint as to the chronological order.

These difficulties have led to most, if not all, subsequent authors quoting as original descriptions only the plate and figure numbers, or the numbers of the appendix pages; the text of the main text chapter is usually, and undeservedly so, not mentioned.The aforesaid made me decide to prepare a new table of contents which takes into account the volume as a whole, for which I think its 150th anniversary is a good choice of time. It is hoped that by making this overview generally available, it will not only assist in finding a certain section of text, but also form the basis for a proper quotation of the original descriptions.

THE ERRATA SLIP

At least the original copy of the Reptilia volume available to myself contains an Errata slip on which nine adjustments appear, five of which refer to herpetological taxa. It also contains an additional note saying: "*The descriptions of Figs. 2 and 3, Plate 47 Mammalia, which were accidentally omitted in Part 25, will be found in the present Part, together with separate Title-pages and Indexes for each Division of the Work.*", which makes it probable that the slip was issued together with either the last part (28), or the appendix; in either case this is 1849 according to Waterhouse (1880) for part 28 on the one, and the date shown on said title page on the other hand.

While two of the lines refer merely to generic re-allocations of species and are therefore only of interest for synonymies, Smith clearly indicates the intended spelling of certain species names in two other lines. In all but one case the date of these emendations (1849) is the same as that of the parts they refer to and must therefore be regarded as valid corrections of erroneous original spellings according to Art 32c of the I.C.Z.N. Code (1985: 67ff).

The one taxon where this is not so is *Elapsoidea sundevalli* whose original description and plate were issued already in July 1848 (Waterhouse 1880). The name was, it appears, not used by any other worker ("first reviser", Art. 24c of the I.C.Z.N. Code) in the interim (Ulber in Ulber 1995; compare also Broadley in Golay et al. 1993), so that this emendation should also be acceptable as a valid correction of an incorrect original spelling under the terms of Art. 32 (c [ii]). It appears that Lambiris (as "A.L." in Branch et auct. 1988: 13) and Branch (1998: 106) were not aware of the Errata slip.

For the reader's convenience, the relevant lines of the Errata slip are quoted here:

"- Walbergii, where it occurs, *read* Wahlbergii."

"- Sunderwallii, where it occurs, *read* Sundevalli."[Annotation 1]

"- Tarentola Bibroni, Plate 50, *read* Pachydactylus Bibronii."[2]

"- Tarentola Capensis, Plate 50, *read* Pachydactylus Capensis."

***Schismaderma carens* Smith, 1849**

The fifth line on the Errata slip reads:

"- Bufo carens, Plate 68, *read* Schismaderma lateralis.",

and on page 28 of the Appendix, Smith states under the header "Postscript":

"IN the letter-press description of *Bufo carens*, plate 68, I mentioned that I considered this *Batrachian* would require to be regarded as the type of a group, if the absence of parotids was a constant character. I have now, in addition to the specimen I possessed when the above was published, six others, in all of which the deficiency exists, I therefore propose to sink the name Bufo carens, and substitute for it *Schismaderma lateralis*."

This paragraph is followed by the definition of the genus *Schismaderma*. According to this, Smith designated as the type species for his genus *Schismaderma* the substitute name *Schismaderma lateralis*. As it appears, this substitution has been entirely unnecessary since the description of *Bufo carens* on (unnumbered) page (143) of the main text chapter accompanied by plate 68, Fig. 1, is perfectly valid. Although of no practical consequence, *Schismaderma lateralis* Smith, 1849, must however be regarded as the originally (by monotypy, for that matter) designated type species of this genus.

***Gerrhosaurus vallidus* Smith, 1849**

The original description of *Gerrhosaurus vallidus* appears on page 9 of the Appendix. The species name is indeed spelled with a double-L, and although Sundevall's name (as "Sunderall") follows suggesting him to be the original author, it is Smith to whom this taxon must be credited. As no etymology of the species name is given, it can only be guessed whether Smith wished to dedicate this species to the Swedish zoologist by perhaps using a good-natured bowdlerization of the latter's name or a possible nickname.

Two facts are, however, quite obvious, i.e. that there is no justification for assuming that the species name is related to the word "valid" nor that the spelling with a single-L was intended since the name is not mentioned in the Errata slip. All subsequent spellings "*validus*" are therefore incorrect.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

In the following, a complete table of contents of Smith's Reptilia volume is provided in alphabetical order. The actual position of the pages in the originally unnumbered main text chapter are given in brackets and this usage is suggested for all future quotations. As Waterhouse (1880) did not provide separate dates for the text pages it is to be supposed that these were issued with the relevant plates and I have paginated them accordingly. It begins with text page (1) which is supposed to have accompanied Plate 1 and deals with *Sternotherus sinuatus*. Page numbers of the Appendix pages are preceded by an "A-" here, but I wish to emphasize that this is meant only to distinguish them from the pages of the main text chapter in the current list in order to minimize the risk of confusion. Plate and figure numbers are quoted as they appear, except that in the text they are referred to by Roman numbers whereas they appear in Latin numbers on the plates themselves; Latin numbers have been adopted here throughout. No cross-indexing has been undertaken.

The numbers of parts and dates of their publication given follow Waterhouse (1880; reprinted and annotated by Barnard [1950]). The title page shows the year 1849 as publication date and was probably issued together with the Appendix and the Index. It remains unclear though whether the latter were issued together with the final part, i.e. 28, or in fact represent a 29th instalment. For this reason, only the year and no part number is given in the table of contents hereunder.

N.B.: The anonymous reviewer of the manuscript kindly advised me that the reprint (1977) of this volume uses a pagination different to that worked out here. For example, the text for *Sternotherus sinuatus*, which must bear page number (1) according to the sequence of plates, is dealt with there as page 25. I was unfortunately unable to examine a copy of this rare reprint and therefore could not include a column showing these page numbers in comparison.

Smith's Name	Current Name	Page	Plate:Fig.	Part/Date
Acanthodactylus capensis	*Meroles ctenodactylus*	(70)	39:A-B	21/1844
Agama aculeata	*Agama aculeata*	A-14		1849
Agama atra	*Agama atra*	A-14		1849
Agama atricollis	*Acanthocercus atricollis*	A-14		1849
Agama caelaticeps	*Tympanocryptis diemensis*[3]	(168)	74	28/1849
Agama colonorum	*Agama hispida*	A-13		1849
Agama spinosa	*Agama hispida*	A-14		1849
Amplorhinus	*Amplorhinus*[16]	(123)		25/1847
Amplorhinus multimaculatus	*Amplorhinus multimaculatus*	(123)	57	25/1847
Aparallactus	*Aparallactus*	A-15		1849
Aparallactus capensis	*Aparallactus capensis*	A-16		1849
Arthroleptis	*Arthroleptis*	A-24		1849
Arthroleptis wahlbergii	*Arthroleptis wahlbergii*	A-24		1849
Aspidelaps lubricus	*Aspidelaps lubricus lubricus*	A-21		1849
Atractaspis	*Atractaspis*[16]	(160)		28/1849
Atractaspis bibronii	*Atractaspis bibronii*		71	28/1849
Atractaspis inornatus	*Atractaspis bibronii*[13]	(160)		28/1849
Brachymerus	*Phrynomantis*[16]	(133)		26/1847
Brachymerus bifasciatus	*Phrynomantis bifasciatus*	(133)	63	26/1847
Breviceps gibbosus	*Breviceps gibbosus*	A-27		1849
Breviceps verrucosus	*Breviceps adspersus*[4]	A-27		1849
Bucephalus viridis	*Dispholidus typus typus*[8]	(5)	3	1/1838
Bucephalus capensis	*Dispholidus typus typus*[8]	(20)	10	13/1841
Bucephalus capensis	*Dispholidus typus typus*[8]	(24)	11	13/1841
Bucephalus capensis	*Dispholidus typus typus*[8]	(25)	12	13/1841
Bucephalus capensis	*Dispholidus typus typus*[8]		13	13/1841
Bufo angusticeps	*Bufo angusticeps*	(147)	69:1-1a	27/1848
Bufo carens	*Schismaderma carens*	(143)	68:1	27/1848
Bufo gariepensis	*Bufo gariepensis*	(149)	69:2-2a	27/1848

Bufo pantherinus	*Bufo pantherinus*[28]	A-27		1849
Bufo vertebralis	*Bufo vertebralis*	(145)	68:2-2a	27/1848
Caitia africana	*Tetradactylus africanus africanus*	(177)	76:1-1c	28/1849
Caouana dessumieri	*Lepidochelys olivacea*	A-2		1849
Caretta imbricata	*Eretmochelys imbricata*	A-2		1849
Chamaeleo dilepis	*Chamaeleo dilepis*	A-3		1849
Chamaeleo gutturalis	*Bradypodion gutturale*	A-3		1849
Chamaeleo namaquensis	*Chamaeleo namaquensis*	A-3		1849
Chamaeleo nasutus	*Bradypodion* sp.[4]	A-3		1849
Chamaeleo pumilus	*Bradypodion pumilum*	A-2		1849
Chamaeleo taeniabronchus	*Bradypodion taeniobronchum*	A-3		1849
Chamaeleo ventralis	*Bradypodion ventrale*	A-2		1849
Chamaesaura anguinea	*Chamaesaura anguina*	A-10		1849
Chelonia virgata	*Chelonia mydas*	A-2		1849
Chersina angulata	*Chersina angulata*	A-1[20]		1849
Choristodon	*Amblyodipsas*	A-18		1849
Choristodon concolor	*Amblyodipsas concolor*	A-18		1849
Cinixys belliana	*Kinixys natalensis*	A-1[20]		1849
Coluber canus	*Pseudaspis cana*[8]	(28)	14	15/1842
Coluber canus Var. A	*Pseudaspis cana*[8]	(28)	15	15/1842
Coluber canus Var. B	*Pseudaspis cana*[8]	(29)	16	15/1842
Coluber canus (young)	*Pseudaspis cana*[8]		17	15/1842
Cordylus (Hemicordylus) capensis	*Pseudocordylus capensis*	(47)	27:2, 30:6-6b[23]	18/1843
Cordylus cataphractus	*Cordylus cataphractus*	(53)	29, 30:9-9b[23]	18/1843
Cordylus fasciatus	*Pseudocordylus microlepidotus fasciatus*[8]	(45)	27:1, 30:5-5b[23]	18/1843

Smith's Name	Current Name	Page	Plate:Fig.	Part/Date
Cordylus giganteus	*Cordylus giganteus*	(60)	35, 36:A-E	20/1844
Cordylus griseus	*Cordylus cordylus*[8]	(51)	28:2-3, 30:8-8b[23]	18/1843
Cordylus microlepidotus	*Pseudocordylus microlepidotus fasciatus*[8]		24:2, 30:2-2b[23]	18/1843
Cordylus microlepidotus	*Pseudocordylus microlepidotus microlepidotus*	(40)	24:1, 30:1-1a[23]	18/1843
Cordylus microlepidotus var.	*Pseudocordylus melanotus melanotus*[8]	(41)	25:A-B, 30:3-3b[23]	18/1843
Cordylus microlepidotus var.	*Pseudocordylus melanotus subviridis*[8]	(41)	26:A-C, 30:4-4b[23]	18/1843
Cordylus polyzonus	*Cordylus polyzonus*	(49)	28:1, 30:7-7b[23]	18/1843
Coronella multimaculata	*Dipsina multimaculata*	(129)	61	26/1847
Crocodylus marginatus	*Crocodylus niloticus*	A-2		1849
Crotaphopeltis rufescens	*Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia*	A-18		1849
Cryptoblepharus wahlbergii	*Panaspis wahlbergii*	A-10		1849
Cyrtophis	*Aspidelaps*	A-22		1849
Cyrtophis scutatus	*Aspidelaps scutatus scutatus*	A-22		1849
Cystignathus senegalensis	*Kassina senegalensis*	(131)	62	26/1847
Dactylethra capensis	*Xenopus laevis*	A-27		1849
Dasypeltis inornatus	*Dasypeltis inornata*	(165)	73	28/1849
Dasypeltis scaber	*Dasypeltis scabra*	A-20		1849
Delma grayii	*Delma grayii*[5]	(179)	76:2-2c	28/1849
Dendrophis (Philothamnus)	*Philothamnus*[14]	(127)		26/1847
Dendrophis (Philothamnus) albo-variata	*Philothamnus natalensis*[27]	(137)	65	27/1848
Dendrophis (Philothamnus) natalensis	*Philothamnus natalensis natalensis*	(133)	64	27/1848
Dendrophis (Philothamnus) semivariegata	*Philothamnus semivariegatus*	(127)	59, 60	26/1847

Dipsas inornatus	*Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia*	A-20		1849
Echidna arietans	*Bitis arietans arietans*	A-21		1849
Echidna inornata	*Bitis inornata*	(7)	4	2/1838
Elapomorphus capensis	*Aparallactus capensis*	A-16		1849
Elaps dorsalis	*Homoroselaps dorsalis*	A-21		1849
Elaps hygeae	*Homoroselaps lacteus*	A-21		1849
Elaps sunderwallii	*Elapsoidea sundevalli sundevalli*[1]	(139)	66	27/1848
Engystoma guttata	*Hemisus guttatus*	A-27		1849
Eremias annulifera	*Pedioplanis lineoocellata pulchella*[8]	(95)	47:1, 48:14-14a	23/1845
Eremias burchellii	*Pedioplanis burchelli*	(87)	45:1, 48:4-4a	23/1845
Eremias capensis	*Pedioplanis laticeps*[27]	(89)	45:2, 48:7-7a	23/1845
Eremias formosa	*Pedioplanis lineoocellata pulchella*[8]	(99)	47:3, 48:15-15a	23/1845
Eremias guttulata	*Mesalina guttulata*[21]		48:8-8a	23/1845
Eremias knoxii	*Meroles knoxii*	(79)	43:1	22/1845
Eremias knoxii	*Meroles knoxii*		48:1-1a	23/1845
Eremias laticeps	*Pedioplanis laticeps*	(91)	46:1, 48:3-3a	23/1845
Eremias lineo-ocellata	*Pedioplanis lineoocellata lineoocellata*	(81)	43:2	22/1845
Eremias lineo-ocellata	*Pedioplanis lineoocellata lineoocellata*		48:10-10a	23/1845
Eremias lugubris	*Heliobolus lugubris*	(93)	46:2, 48:5-5a	23/1845
Eremias namaquensis	*Pedioplanis namaquensis*	(85)	44:2	22/1845
Eremias namaquensis	*Pedioplanis namaquensis*		48:6-6a	23/1845
Eremias pardalis	*Mesalina guttulata*[21]		48:13-13b	23/1845

Smith's Name	Current Name	Page	Plate:Fig.	Part/Date
Eremias pulchra	*Pedioplanis lineoocellata pulchella*[8]	(97)	47:2, 48:12-12b	23/1845
Eremias rubro-punctato	*Mesalina rubropunctata*[21]		48:9-9a	23/1845
Eremias undata	*Pedioplanis ?inornata*[27]	(83)	44:1	22/1845
Eremias undata	*Pedioplanis undata*		48:11-11a	23/1845
Eremias variabilis	*Eremias arguta arguta*[22]		48:2-2a	23/1845
Eumices sunderallii	*Lygosoma sundevallii*	A-11		1849
Euprepes bibronii	?[6]	A-11		1849
Euprepes gravenhorstii	?[7]	A-11		1849
Euprepes olivieri	*Mabuya varia*[8]	(155)	31:3-5	28/1849
Euprepes punctatissimus	*Mabuya striata punctatissima*	(151)	31:1	28/1849
Euprepes smithii	*Mabuya homalocephala*[29] smithii	(153)	31:2	28/1849
Euprepes sunderallii	*Mabuya striata*[8] *?punctatissima*	A-11		1849
Euprepes trivittatus	*Mabuya capensis*	A-11		1849
Geko wahlbergii	*Homopholis wahlbergii*	(171)	75:1	28/1849
Gerrhosaurus bibroni	*Gerrhosaurus flavigularis*	(66)	38:1	20/1844
Gerrhosaurus bibroni	*Gerrhosaurus flavigularis*		42:9-12	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus bifasciatus	*Zonosaurus madagascariensis*[8]		42:25-27	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus flavigularis	*Gerrhosaurus flavigularis*	(63)	37:A-B	20/1844
Gerrhosaurus flavigularis	*Gerrhosaurus flavigularis*		42:1-4	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus lineatus	*Zonosaurus ornatus*[8]		42:21-24	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus sepiformis	*Tetradactylus seps*	(77)	41:1[15]	
			42:13-16	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus subtessellatus	*Cordylosaurus subtessellatus*	(75)	41:2[15]	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus tessellatus	*Cordylosaurus subtessellatus*[9]		42:17-20	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus typicus	*Gerrhosaurus typicus*		42:5-8	21/1844
Gerrhosaurus typicus	*Gerrhosaurus typicus*	(68)	38:2	20/1844
Gerrhosaurus vallidus	*Gerrhosaurus vallidus vallidus*	A-9		1849
Gongylus capensis	*Scelotes capensis*	A-10		1849

Hemidactylus capensis	*Lygodactylus capensis capensis*	(175)	75:3	28/1849
Hemidactylus frenatus	*Hemidactylus frenatus*[10]	A-5		1849
Heterolepis	*Mehelya*[16]	(119)		25/1847
Heterolepis capensis	*Mehelya capensis capensis*	(119)	55	25/1847
Homalosoma arctiventris	*Duberria lutrix lutrix*	A-16		1849
Homopus areolatus	*Homopus areolatus*	A-1[20]		1849
Homopus signatus	*Homopus signatus cafer*	A-1[20]		1849
Hyperolius horstockii	*Hyperolius horstockii*	A-26		1849
Hyperolius marmoratus	*Hyperolius marmoratus*	A-26		1849
Hyperolius tuberilinguis	*Hyperolius tuberilinguis*	A-26		1849
Hyperolius verrucosus	*Hyperolius marmoratus verrucosus*	A-26		1849
Lacerta delalandii	*Nucras lalandii*	A-8		1849
Lacerta taeniolata	*Nucras taeniolata*	A-8		1849
Lacerta tessellata	*Nucras tessellata*	A-8		1849
Lamprophis	*Lycodonomorphus*[24]	(125)		25/1847
Lamprophis aurora	*Lamprophis aurora*	A-19		1849
Lamprophis rufulus	*Lycodonomorphus rufulus*	(125)	58	5/1847
Lithophilus	*Scelotes*	A-12		1849
Lithophilus bicolor	*Scelotes ?arenicola*	A-13		1849
Lithophilus inornatus	*Scelotes inornatus*	A-12		1849
Lycodon capensis	*Lycophidion capense capense*	(9)	5	4/1838
Lycodon geometricus	*Lamprophis fuliginosus*[26]	(36)	22	17/1843
Lycodon guttatus	*Lamprophis guttatus*	(38)	23	17/1843
Monopeltis	*Monopeltis*[17]	(141)		27/1848
Monopeltis capensis	*Monopeltis capensis*	(141)	67	27/1848
Naia angusticeps	*Dendroaspis angusticeps*	(158)	70:a-c	28/1849
Naia angusticeps	*Dendroaspis polylepis*		70:d	28/1849
Naia haje	*Naja nivea*	(32)	21	16/1842
Naia haje Var. A	*Naja nivea*	(34)	18	16/1842

Smith's Name	Current Name	Page	Plate:Fig.	Part/Date
Naia haje Var. B	*Naja nivea*	(34)	19	16/1842
Naia haje Var. C	*Naja nigricollis woodi*	(34)	20	16/1842
Naja haemachates	*Hemachatus haemachatus*	(58)	34	19/1843
Onychocephalus bibronii	*Typhlops bibronii*	(109)	51:2, 54:5-8	24/1846
Onychocephalus capensis	*Ramphotyphlops braminus*	(111)	51:3, 54:9-16	24/1846
Onychocephalus delalandii	*Rhinotyphlops lalandei*	(107)	51:1, 54:1-4	24/1846
Onychocephalus verticalis	*Typhlops verticalis*[30]	(117)	54:A, 54:17-20	24/1846
Pachydactylus bergii	*Pachydactylus geitje*	A-5		1849
Pachydactylus elegans	?*Pachydactylus capensis capensis*[29]	A-5		1849
Pachydactylus formosus	*Pachydactylus rugosus formosus*[27]	A-4		1849
Pachydactylus maculatus	*Pachydactylus maculatus*	A-4		1849
Pachydactylus mariquensis	*Pachydactylus mariquensis mariquensis*	A-3		1849
Pachydactylus mento-marginatus	?*Pachydactylus rugosus formosus*	A-5		1849
Pachydactylus rugosus	*Pachydactylus rugosus rugosus*	(173)	75:2	28/1849
Pelomedusa galeata	*Pelomedusa subrufa subrufa*	A-1[20]		1849
Pholeophilus	*Lerista*	A-15		1849
Pholeophilus capensis	*Lerista praepedita*[11]	A-15		1849
Phyllodactylus lineatus	*Goggia lineata*	A-6		1849
Phyllodactylus porphyreus	*Afrogecko porphyreus*	A-6		1849
Platysaurus	*Platysaurus*[16]	(73)		21/1844
Platysaurus capensis	*Platysaurus capensis*[31]	(73)	40	21/1844
Platysaurus guttatus	*Platysaurus guttatus*	A-8		1849
Polypedates natalensis	*Leptopelis natalensis*	A-25		1849
Python natalensis	*Python sebae natalensis*	(17)	9	9/1840
Pyxicephalus adspersus	*Pyxicephalus adspersus*	(101)	49	23/1845

Pyxicephalus delalandii	*Tomopterna delalandii*[12]	A-23		1849
Pyxicephalus natalensis	*Tomopterna natalensis*	A-23		1849
Rana delalandii	*Rana angolensis*[8]	(181)	77:1-1c	28/1849
Rana fasciata	*Strongylopus fasciatus fasciatus*[25]	(185)	78:1-1c	28/1849
Rana fuscigula	*Rana fuscigula*	A-22		1849
Rana grayii	*Strongylopus grayii*	(187)	78:2-2c	28/1849
Rana oxyrhynchus	*Ptychadena oxyrhynchus*	(183)	77:2-2c	28/1849
Saurophis seps	*Tetradactylus seps*	A-9		1849
Scelotes anguineus	*Scelotes anguineus*	A-12		1849
Schismaderma	*Schismaderma*	A-28		1849
Schismaderma lateralis	*Schismaderma carens*	A-28		1849
Sepedon rhombeatus	*Causus rhombeatus*	A-21		1849
Sphargis mercurialis	*Dermochelys coriacea*	A-2		1849
Stenodactylus garrulus	*Ptenopus garrulus garrulus*	A-6		1849
Stenorhynchus	*Phrynobatrachus*	A-23		1849
Stenorhynchus natalensis	*Phrynobatrachus natalensis*	A-24		1849
Stenostoma nigricans	*Leptotyphlops conjunctus*[8]		54:21	24/1846
Stenostoma nigricans	*Leptotyphlops nigricans*	(112)	51:4, 54:22-25	24/1846
Sternotherus sinuatus	*Pelusios sinuatus*	(1)	1	1/1838
Tarentola bibronii	*Pachydactylus bibronii*[2]	(103)	50:1	24/1846
Tarentola capensis	*Pachydactylus capensis capensis*[29]	(105)	50:2[18]	24/1846
Telescopus	*Telescopus*[16]	(163)		28/1849
Telescopus semiannulatus	*Telescopus semiannulatus semiannulatus*	(163)	72	28/1849
Temnorhynchus	*Prosymna*	A-17		1849
Temnorhynchus sundevalli	*Prosymna sundevallii sundevallii*	A-17		1849
Testudo geometrica	*Psammobates geometricus*		6:b-b	10/1840
Testudo geometrica	*Psammobates geometricus*	A-1[20]		1849
Testudo pardalis	*Geochelone pardalis pardalis*	A-1[20]		1849

Smith's Name	Current Name	Page	Plate:Fig.	Part/Date
Testudo semiserrata	*Psammobates oculiferus*	(12)	6:a-a	10/1840
Testudo sulcata	*Geochelone pardalis pardalis*[4]	A-1[20]		1849
Testudo verroxii	*Psammobates tentorius verroxii*	(15)	8	8/1839
Thelotornis capensis	*Thelotornis capensis*	A-19		1849
Trimerorhinus	*Psammophylax*[16]	(121)		25/1847
Trimerorhinus rhombeatus	*Psammophylax rhombeatus rhombeatus*	(121)	56	25/1847
Tropidosaura burchellii	*Tropidosaura montana montana*	A-7		1849
Tropidosaura capensis	*Tropidosaura ?gularis*	A-7		1849
Tropidosaura dumerilii	*Ichnotropis capensis capensis*	A-7		1849
Typhline cuvierii	*Typhlosaurus caecus*	A-15		1849
Varanus albogularis	*Varanus albigularis*	(3)	2	1/1838
Varanus niloticus	*Varanus niloticus*	A-6		1849
Vipera (Cerastes) caudalis	*Bitis caudalis*	(13)	7	7/1839
Vipera (Echidna) atropos	*Bitis atropos*	(113)	52	24/1846
Vipera (Echidna) atropoides	*Bitis atropoides*	(115)	53	24/1846
Vipera cornuta	*Bitis cornuta*[19]	(55)	32	19/1843
Vipera lophophrys	*Bitis cornuta*[19]	(56)	33	19/1843

ANNOTATIONS

[1] - note the emendated ending -i

[2] - Although the Errata slip indicates *Tarentola Bibroni* (one -i) should correctly be spelled *Bibronii* (-ii), the original header of page (103) and the caption to plate 50 both show the spelling -ii. Note that figure 1 is the lower of the two.

[3] - Wermuth (1967: 29) and Cogger (1983: 111) both followed Boulenger (1885: 389) in referring this taxon to the synonymy of *Amphibolurus angulifer* (Gray), or rather *Tympanocryptis diemensis* (Gray), an Australian taxon, said to be based on syntypes BMNH RR 1946.9.4.33-34 (Cogger l.c.). This seems to correspond with the fact that this species account and plate were issued in the same part as the one on *Delma grayii*, another Australian reptile. It is interesting, however, that on page (168) Smith states: "*The only specimens* [note plural!] *of this species which I have seen were obtained towards the tropic of capricorn. It inhabits dry, arid situations, is very watchful, and when approached attempts by gestures, particularly of its head, to stay the advance of the intruder, but failing that it takes to flight, and conceals itself as best as it can. ...*" From this, one might assume that either Smith combined his observations made on a South African agamid lizard with the morphological description of an Australian one, or that by some mix-up of specimens the plate and/or description do not really refer to the one or the other. The mentioned syntypes should be re-examined and carefully compared with Smith's description and plate.

[4] - misidentified

[5] - on page (179) Smith states: "*This reptile was given to me as an inhabitant of the interior of Southern Africa, but whether it is so or not I cannot pretend to decide, as I never obtained a specimen in any part of the country over which I travelled. The only other species of the group yet known, the type of the genus* Delma *of Mr. Gray, is known to be a native of Western Australia, therefore it is probable the present is also from that country. ...*"

[6] - This could in fact be *Mabuya bibronii* (Gray, 1838), a taxon native to India, despite Smith stating on page A-11: "*Found, not abundantly, in different districts of Southern Africa.*". The Appendix appears to be based upon the collection of preserved specimens in British Museum, and there is a possibility that locality data has been confused.

[7] - This could in fact be *Mabuya gravenhorstii* (Duméril & Bibron, 1839), a Malagasy species, although Smith states on page A-11: "*This species occurs in Southern Africa, but specimens are rarely obtained, and I am not able to specify the particular locality in which they are to be procured.*". Compare footnote 6.

[8] - according to a handwritten note by V.F.M. FitzSimons in the copy examined

[9] - likely to be a *lapsus calami* for *subtessellatus*

[10] - This could in fact be *Hemidactylus frenatus* Duméril & Bibron, 1836, a cosmopolitan Asian species, as Smith stated on page A-5: "*As I never obtained an individual of this species, I give it, as an inhabitant of Southern Africa, upon the authority of the late M. Delalande, who forwarded specimens, from the Cape, to the Paris Museum.*". It is difficult to take any reasonable guess as to the true origin of Delalande's specimens. The listing of localities, or rather regions, by Duméril & Bibron (1836: 367) includes Delalande's specimens ("*Delalande nous l'a rapportée du Cap*"), and they also indicate Southern Africa ("*Cette espèce habite l'Afrique australe, ...*"), but one cannot but wonder whether their type series really consisted of *H. frenatus* throughout. Although Wermuth (1965: 75) states under "*Verbreitung*", "*Südafrikanische Union (eingeführt)*", I would not know of any published record from South Africa, let alone an established population.

It is noteworthy in this connection that Smith obviously never acquired any specimens of *H. mabouia* confirming that this species has indeed invaded South Africa from the north only recently (compare Douglas 1990).

[11] - Storr (1971, not seen, cit. fide Cogger 1983: 176) considered this taxon a *nomen oblitum*, and the name has in fact never been used for this Australian scincid lizard. For reasons of stability one should continue to refer to it as *Lerista praepedita* (Boulenger, 1887) which, in itself is a substitute name for the preoccupied *Soridia lineata* Gray, 1839.

[12] - Smith's statement on page A-23: "*Inhabits the country to the eastward of the Cape Colony, more particularly the districts in the neighbourhood of Port Natal*", the latter being the Durban area, suggests that most of his material consisted of what is today considered *Tomopterna cryptotis* (Boulenger, 1907); see Passmore & Carruthers (1995) for distribution maps.

[13] - It appears from Smith's brief obituary on Gabriel Bibron on page (162) that his original intention was to name this species *inornatus*, but later changed his mind and dedicated it to Bibron. Although the etymology was included in the descriptive text, the headers of the respective pages, i.e. (160) through (162), the chapter heading, i.e. the species name, and even the index were never adjusted. Only plate 71 shows the name *Atractaspis bibronii*.

[14] - described as a subgenus and in a footnote

[15] - While on page (75) reference is made to plate 41 figure 1, it is in fact figure 2 that shows *G. subtessellatus*. The same is true, vice versa, for *G. sepiformis* on page (77) where fig. 2 is indicated, but fig. 1 is meant. The captions on the plate are correct, however, and it should be noted that the upper figure is numbered 2 and the lower 1.

[16] - described in a footnote

[17] - Although the diagnosis (in a footnote) states "*Ch. Subgen.*" there is no generic allocation so that, in fact, it is the description of a genus.

[18] - Figure 2 is the upper of the two.

[19] - Although he dedicated *V. cornuta* and *V. lophophrys* two separate, albeit successive, accounts, Smith states on page (57): "*Vipera cornuta* and *V. lophophrys* are, without doubt, identical; the latter is simply either the reptile of a more advanced age, or a variety peculiar to certain localities. ...". In the sub-header of the account of *V. cornuta,* reference is made to plates 32 and 33 accordingly, despite the caption of plate 33 reading *Vipera lophophrys*.

[20] - The first page of the appendix bears no page number.

[21] - a Northern African species

[22] - a Western Asian species

[23] - Plate 30 bears as a caption only "Genus *Cordylus*". The explanations for the twenty-six individual line-drawings are included, more or less incompletely, in the respective species accounts.

[24] - nec *Lamprophis* Fitzinger, 1843! Smith provided a sufficient generic diagnosis in a footnote headed "*Ch. Gen.*". *Lamprophis* Smith, 1847, is, however, pre-occupied for Fitzinger's genus of the African house-snakes. *Lycodonomorphus* had also been described earlier by Fitzinger (1843).

[25] - See Parker & Ride (1962: 290ff) and Greig, Boycott & De Villiers (1979: 25ff) for discussions of this taxon.

[26] - Boulenger (1893: 332) identified plate 22 to depict "*Boodon lineatus*" (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854), a West African taxon, but his synonymy includes other descriptions that also refer in fact to *L. fuliginosus* (e.g. *Boaedon capense* [Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854]).

[27] - provisionally determined by W.D. Haacke (pers. comm.)

[28] - For an extensive discussion of the nomenclatural history, synonymy, differentiation, and the designation of a neotype of *Bufo pantherinus* Smith, 1828, see Poynton & Lambiris (1998: 3ff).

[29] - treated as a monotypic or full species, respectively, by Branch (1998)

[30] - A taxon recognized by Meirte (1992: 23), but not listed by Branch (1998), the type locality being the "*interior districts of South Africa*".

[31] - For a discussion of the possible origin of Smith's material see Branch & Whiting (1997: 125ff).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

My sincere thanks and appreciation are due to Mrs. Dinah van Driel (Transvaal Museum Library, Pretoria) for making accessible to me the copy of the book that forms the basis for this paper. Mr. Ralf Hermann (Salzgitter, Germany) is thanked for his technical assistance in the photographic reproduction of the colour plates for my personal copy. I owe a very special word of thank-you to Mr. Wulf D. Haacke (Transvaal Museum, Pretoria) for his more than generous support over many years, his investment of time in the most interesting discussions of various subjects, and for reviewing the original version of this manuscript. Mrs. Maureen Haacke (Pretoria) is thanked for her polishing touch to some of my phrasings. Thanks are also due to the anonymous reviewer of the manuscript for his valuable suggestions.Mr. Martin J. Whiting (Transvaal Museum) is thanked for his last minute assistance with literature and reviewing.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ADLER, K. (1989): Herpetologists of the Past. in ADLER, K. (Ed.): Contributions to the History of Herpetology - Athens (Ohio) (S.S.A.R.): 5-135

ADOLPHS, K. (1996): Bibliographie der Gürtelechsen und Schildechsen (Reptilia: Sauria: Cordylidae & Gerrhosauridae) - Sankt Augustin (Squamata): 1-255

BARNARD, K.H. (1950): The Dates of Issue of the "Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa" and the "Marine Investigations in South Africa" - Jour. Soc. Biblio. Nat. Hist., 2 (6): 187-189

BARTS, M. (1997): Agaminae. in BARTS, M. & T. WILMS (Eds.): Catalogue of valid Species and Synonyms. 4. Agamidae - Kempton Park (Herprint International), xl + 1-418

BAUER, A.M., D.A. GOOD & W.R. BRANCH (1997): The Taxonomy of the Southern African Leaf-toed Geckos (Squamata: Gekkonidae), with a Review of Old World "*Phyllodactylus*" and the Description of five new Genera - Proc. California Acad. Sci., 49 (14): 447-497

BOULENGER, G.A. (1885): Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum (Natural History) I -London (Trustees of the Museum), xii + 1-428, Pl. 1-32

BOULENGER, G.A. (1893): Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History), I - London (Trustees of the Museum), xiii + 3-448, Pl. 1-28

BRANCH, W.R. (1997): A new Adder (*Bitis*; Viperidae) from the Western Cape Province, South Africa - S. Afr. Jour. Zool., 32 (2): 37-42

BRANCH, B. (=W.R.) (1998): Field Guide to Snakes and other Reptiles of Southern Africa. Ed. 3 - Cape Town (Struik Publ.), 399 p.

BRANCH, W.R. (Ed.), E.H.W. BAARD, W.D. HAACKE, N. JACOBSEN, J.C. POYNTON & D.G. BROADLEY (Subeds.) (1988): A Provisional and Annotated Checklist of the Herpetofauna of Southern Africa - Jour. Herpet. Assoc. Africa, Humewood, 34: 1-19

BRANCH, W.R. & M.J. WHITING (1997): A new *Platysaurus* (Squamata: Cordylidae) from the Northern Cape Province, South Africa - Afr. Jour. Herpet., 46 (2): 124-136

COGGER, H.G. (1983): in COGGER, H.G., E.E. CAMERON & H.M. COGGER: Zoological Catalogue of Australia, I, Amphibia and Reptilia - Canberra (Austral. Gov. Publ. Serv.), 313 p.

DOUGLAS, R.M. (1990): Incidences of homosciens and homoinsciens Translocation in the Orange Free State: *Hemidactylus mabouia* and *Lygodactylus capensis* - Jour. Herpet. Assoc. Afr., 37: 55

DUMÉRIL, A.M.C. & G. BIBRON (1836): Erpétologie Générale ou Histoire Naturelle complète des Reptiles, III. - Paris (Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret), 518 p.

GOLAY, P., H.M. SMITH, D.G. BROADLEY, J.R. DIXON, C. MCCARTHY, J.-C. RAGE, B. SCHÄTTI & M. TORIBA (1993): Endoglyphs and other major Venomous Snakes of the World. A Checklist - Aïre-Geneva (AZEMIOPS), 478 p.

GREIG, J.C., R.C. BOYCOTT & A.L. DE VILLIERS (1979): Notes on the Elevation of *Rana fasciata montana* FitzSimons, 1946 to Specific Rank and on the Identity of *Rana fasciata* sensu Burchell, 1824 (Anura: Ranidae) - Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist., 13 (1): 1-30

I.C.Z.N. (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature) (1985): International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Ed. 3 - London (Intl. Trust Zool. Nomencl.), xx + 338 p.

MEIRTE, D. (1992): Cles de determination des serpents d'Arfique - Ann. Sci. Zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. Centr. Tervuren, 267: 1-152

PARKER, H.W. & W.D.L. RIDE (1962): *Rana fasciata* Burchell, 1824 (Amphibia): Proposed Designation of a Neotype under the Plenary Powers - Bull. Zool. Nomencl., 19 (5): 290-292

PASSMORE, N.I. & V.C. CARRUTHERS (1995): South African Frogs, Ed. 2 - Halfway House (Southern Books Publishers), 322 p.

POYNTON, J.C. & A.J.L. LAMBIRIS (1998): On *Bufo pantherinus* A. Smith, 1828 (Anura: Bufonidae), the Leopard Toad of the southwestern Cape, South Africa, with the Designation of a Neotype - Afr. Jour. Herpet., 47 (1): 3-12

SMITH, A. (1838-1849): Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Reptilia - Lonodn (Smith, Elder & Co.), 3 + 188 unnum. p. + 28 p., 78 pls.

SMITH, A. (1838-1849): Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Reptilia - Craighall (Winchester Press), Repr. Ed., 1977 (not seen)

STORR, G.M. 1971: The Genus *Lerista* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) in Western Australia - Jour. Roy. Soc. West. Austral., 54: 59-75 (not seen)

ULBER, T.M. (Ed.)(1994): Catalogue of valid Species and Synonyms. 2. Viperinae/Atractaspidinae - Kempton Park (Herprint International), xxvi + 1-79, 101-181

ULBER, T.M. (Ed.)(1995): Catalogue of valid Species and Synonyms. 3. Elapinae - Kempton Park (Herprint International), xl + 1-274

WATERHOUSE, F.H. (1880): On the dates of Publication of the Parts of Sir Andrew Smith's "Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa" - Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1880 (3): 489-491

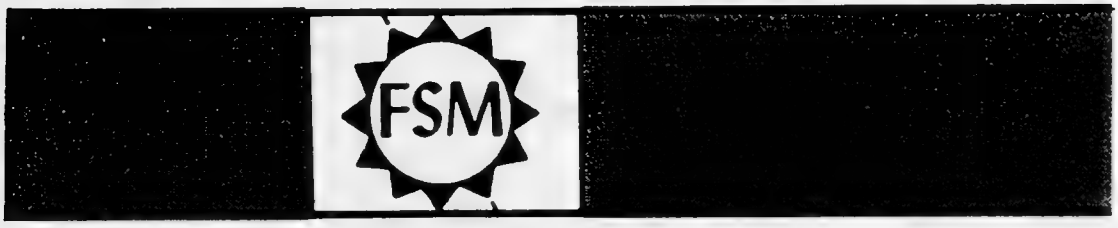
WERMUTH, H. (1965): Liste der rezenten Amphibien und Reptilien. Gekkonidae, Pygopodidae, Xantusiidae - Das Tierreich, Berlin, 80: 1-248

WERMUTH, H. (1967): Liste der rezenten Amphibien und Reptilien. Agamidae - Das Tierreich, Berlin, 86: 1-127

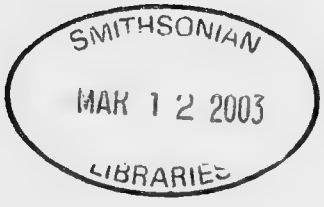
Author's address: P.O.Box 14241, Bredell 1623, South Africa,
E-mail: herprint@global.co.za

Cover design: T.M. Ulber. The cobra is based upon Smith's plate 19.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX TO AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE BULLETIN OF THE FLORIDA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, VOLUMES 1-39, 1945-1996 & THE PLASTER JACKET, NUMBERS 1-46, 1966-1984



UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



Ernest A. Liner
Houma, Louisiana

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 121

1999

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The following numbered alphabetical listing of these two publications by author (s) covers all the papers on amphibians and reptiles (or have a bearing) that have appeared in these publications whether primary or secondary. All junior authors are listed and referenced to the senior author. All articles with original names are preceded by an * (asterisk).

The Bulletin was originally titled Bulletin of the Florida State Museum but in 1990 changed to its present title. The Plaster Jacket was a publication of the Florida Paleontological Society, Inc., Florida State Museum and ran for 46 numbers. It was replaced by Papers in Florida Paleontology which is not indexed here.

All scientific names of amphibians and reptiles are listed alphabetically and referenced to the numbered article (s) they appear in. No names in bibliographies are listed. All original spellings are maintained. Subgenera are treated as genera. Names ending in **i** or **ii**, if both are used, is given with **ii**. All original names are **boldfaced**.

The author wishes to thank C. Gans for originally suggesting these projects and for suggesting the addition of the scientific name index G. R. Zug and W. R. Heyer. D. L. Auth and C. Kenneth Dodd, Jr. supplied missing publications and other information.

Auffenberg, Troy, **see** Auffenberg, Walter, 1988; 1989; 1990.

1. Auffenberg, Walter. 1958. Fossil turtles of the genus *Terrapene* in Florida. **3**:53-92.
2. -----. 1959. The epaxial musculature of *Siren*, *Amphiuma*, and *Necturus* (Amphibia). **4**:253-265.
3. *-----. 1963. Fossil testudinine turtle of Florida genera *Geochelone* and *Floridemys*. **7**:53-97.
4. -----. 1966. The carpus of land tortoises (Testudininae). **10**:159-191.
5. *-----. 1974. Checklist of fossil land tortoises (Testudinidae). **18**:121-251.
6. -----. 1976. The genus *Gopherus* (Testudinidae) Pt. 1. Osteology and relationships of extant species. **20**:47-110.
7. *-----. 1980. The herpetofauna of Komodo, with notes on adjacent areas. **25**:39-156.
8. ----- and Troy Auffenberg. 1988. Resource partitioning in a community of Philippine skinks (Sauria: Scincidae). **32**: 151-219.
9. ----- and -----. 1989. Reproductive patterns in sympatric Philippine skinks (Sauria: Scincidae). 34:201-248.
10. ----- and -----. 1990. The reptile tick *Aponomma gervaisi* (Acarina: Ixodidae) as a parasite of monitor lizards in Pakistan and India. **35**:1-34.
11. ----- and Hafeezur Rehman. 1991. Studies on Pakistan reptiles. Pt. 1. The genus *Echis* (Viperidae). **35**:263-314.
12. ----- and W. G. Weaver, Jr. 1969. *Gopherus berlandieri* in southeastern texas. **13**:141-203.
13. Auth, David L. 1975. Behavioral ecology of basking in the yellow-bellied turtle, *Chrysemys scripta* (Schoepff). **20**: 1-45.

14. Beck, William M., Jr. 1965. The streams of Florida. **10**: 91-126.

Berry, Frederick H., **see** Caldwell, David K., Archie Carr, and Robert A. Rogatzkie, 1959.

15. Brown, William S. 1974. Ecology of the aquatic box turtle, *Terrapene coahuila* (Chelonia, Emydidae), in northern Mexico. **19**:1-67.

16. Caldwell, David K. 1959. The Atlantic loggerhead sea turtle, *Caretta caretta caretta* (L.), in America. III. The loggerhead turtles of Cape Romain, South Carolina. **4**:319-348.
17. -----, Frederick H. Berry, Archie Carr, and Robert A. Rogatzkie. 1959. The Atlantic loggerhead sea turtle, *Caretta caretta caretta* (L.), in America. II. Multiple and group nesting by the Atlantic loggerhead turtle. **4**: 309-318.
18. -----, Archie Carr, and others. 1959. The Atlantic Loggerhead sea turtle, *Caretta caretta caretta* (L.), in America: Coordinators preface. **4**:293-294.

19. -----, Archie Carr, and Larry H. Ogren. 1959. The Atlantic loggerhead sea turtle, *Caretta caretta caretta* (L.), in America. I. Nesting and migration of the Atlantic loggerhead turtle. **4**:295-308.
20. Carey, W. Michael. 1975. The rock iguana, *Cyclura pinguis*, on Anegada, British Virgin Islands, with notes on *Cyclura ricordi* and *Cyclura cornuta* of Hispaniola. **19**:189-234.
21. Carr, Archie and John W. Crenshaw, Jr. 1957. A taxonomic reappraisal of the turtle *Pseudemys alabamensis* Baur. **2**: 25-42.

Carr, Archie, **see** Caldwell, David K., Frederick H. Berry, and Robert A. Rogotzkie, 1959; Caldwell,David K. and Larry H. Ogren, 1959.

22. Christman, Steven P. 1974. Recent amphibians and reptiles. :115-120. **In:** Catalogue of type specimens in the Department of Natural Sciences, Florida state Museum. (Carter R. Gilbert, ed.) **18**:101-120.
23. -----. 1980. Patterns of geographic variation in Florida snakes. **15**:157-256.

Crenshaw, John W., Jr., **see** Carr, Archie, 1957.

24. Dodd, C. K., Jr. 1995. The ecology of a sandhills population of the eastern narrow-mouthed toad, *Gastrophryne carolinensis*, during a drought. **38 Pt. I (1)**:11-41.
25. -----, Kevin M. Enge, and James N. Stuart. 1988. Aspects of the biology of the flattened musk turtle, *Sternotherus depressus*, in northern Alabama. **34**:1-64.
26. ----- and R. Franz. 1995. Seasonal abundance and habitat use of selected snakes trapped in xeric and mesic communities of north-central Florida. **38 Pt. I (2)**:43-67.
27. Duellman, William E. and Albert Schwartz. 1958. Amphibians and reptiles of southern Florida. **3**:181-324.

28. Eisenberg, John F. and Richard franz. 1995. Forward. *In*: The Katharine Ordway-Carl Swisher Memorial Sanctuary volume. Herpetology and mammalogy. **38 Pt. 1-2**:i-iv.

Enge, Kevin, **see** Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr., and James N. Stuart, 1988.

29. *Etheridge, Richard. 1964. Late Pleistocene lizards from Barbuda, British West Indies. **9**:43-75.

30. Franz, R. 1995. An introduction to the amphibians and reptiles of the Katharine Ordway Preserve-Swisher Memorial Sanctuary, Putnam county, Florida. **38 Pt 1-2**:1-10.

Franz, R., **see** Dodd, C. K., Jr., 1995; Eisenberg, J. F., 1995.

Garner, James A., **see** Landers, J. Larry, and W. Alan McRae, 1982.

31. Gilbert, Carter R., ed. 1974. Catalogue of type specimens in the Department of Natural Sciences, Florida State Museum. **18**:101-120
32. Goin, Coleman J. 1960. Pattern variation in the frog

Eleutherodactylus nubicola Dunn. **5**:243-258.
33. Grobman, Arnold B. 1984. Scutellation variation in *Opheodrys aestivus*. **29**:153-170.

Hahn, Donald E., **see** Wilson, Larry David, 1973.
34. HaySmith, Leslie. 1995. *Neotoma floridana floridana* natural history, populations, and movements in north-central Florida. **38 Pt. II (8)**:211-243.
35. *Highton, Richard. 1956. Systematics and variation of the endemic Florida snake genus *Stilosoma*. **1**:73-96.
36. -----. 1962. Revision of North American salamanders of the genus *Plethodon*. **6**:235-367.
Hulbert, Richard C., Jr., **see** Morgan, Gary S., 1995
Humphrey, Stephen R., **see** Schnoes, Roger S., 1987.

37. Iverson, John B. 1979. Behavior and ecology of the rock iguana *Cyclura carinata*. **24**:175-358.

38. Jackson, Dale R. 1988. Reproductive strategies of sympatric freshwater emydid turtles in northern peninsular Florida. **33**:113-158.
39. Jones, Cheri A. 1995. Habitat use and home ranges of *Podomys floridanus* on the Ordway Preserve. **38 Pt. II (7)**:195-209.

40. *King, Wayne. 1962. Systematics of Lesser Antillean lizards of the genus *Sphaerodactylus*. **7**:1-52.
41. *----- and Fred G. Thompson. 1968. A review of the American lizards of the genus *Xenosaurus* Peters. **12**:93-123.

42. LaClaire, Linda V. 1995. Vegetation of selected upland temporary ponds in north and north-central Florida. **38 Pt. I (3)**:69-96.
43. Landers, J. Larry, W. Alan McRae, and James A. Garner. 1982. Growth and maturity of the gopher tortoise in southwestern Georgia. **27**:81-110.

44. *McConkey, Edwin H. 1957. The subspecies *Eumeces egregius*, a lizard of the southeastern United States. **2**:13-24.
McRae, W. Alan, **see** Landers, J. Larry, and James A. Garner, 1982.
45. Means, D. Bruce. 1974. The status of *Desmognathus brimleyorum* Stejneger and an analysis of the genus *Desmognathus* (Amphibia: Urodela) in Florida. **18**:1-100.
46. *Meylan, Peter A. 1982. The squamate reptiles of the Inglis 1A Fauna (Irvingtonian: Citrus County, Florida). **27**:1-85.
47. -----. 1995. Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from the Leisey Shell Pit, Hillsborough County, Florida. **37 Pt. I (9)**:273-297.
48. Milstead, William W. 1969. Studies on the evolution of box turtles (genus *Terrapene*). **14**:1-113.
49. Morgan, Gary S. and Richard C. Hulbert, Jr. 1995. Overview of the geology and vertebrate biochronology of the Leisey

Shell Pit Local fauna, Hillsborough County, Florida. **37 Pt. I (1)**:1-92.
50. *Mount, Robert H. 1965. Variation and systematics of the scincoid lizard *Eumeces egregius* (Baird). **9**:183-213.
51. Myers, Charles W. 1965. Biology of the ringneck snake, *Diadophis punctatus*, in Florida. **10**:43-90.
52. -----. 1967. The pine woods snake, *Rhadinaea flavilata* (Cope). **11**:47-97.

53. Neill, Wilfred T. 1957. Historical biogeography of present-day Florida. **2**:175-220.
54. *-----. 1965. New and noteworthy amphibians and reptiles from British Honduras. **9**:77-130.

Ogren, Larry H., **see** Caldwell, David K., and Archie Carr, 1959.

Patton, Thomas H., **see** Webb, S. David, 1974.
55. Pratt, Ann. 1990. Taphonomy of the large vertebrate fauna from the Thomas Farm locality (Miocene, Hemingfordian), Gilchrist County, Florida. **35**:35-130.
56. Pritchard, Peter C. H. 1969. Sea turtles of the Guianas. **13**:85-140.

Rehman, Hafeezur, **see** Auffenberg, Walter, 1991.
Rogotzkie, Robert A., **see** Caldwell, David K., Frederick H. Berry, and Archie Carr, 1959.
57. *Rossman, Douglas A. 1963. The colubrid snake genus *Thamnophis*: A revision of the *sauritus* group. **7**:99-178.

58. Schnoes, Roger S. and Stephen R. Humphrey. 1987. Terrestrial plant and wildlife communities on phosphate-mined lands in central Florida. **30**:53-116.
59. *Schwartz, Albert. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Islas de Pinos. **4**:97-143.
60. *-----. 1976. Variation and relationships of some Hispaniolan frogs (Leptodactylidae, *Eleutherodactylus*) of the *ricordi* group. **21**:1-46.
Schwartz, Albert, **see** Duellman, William E., 1958; Thomas, Richard, 1966.
61. Shealy, Robert M. 1976. The natural history of the Alabama map turtle, *Graptemys pulchra* Baur, in Alabama. **21**:47-111.
62. Smith, Lora L. 1995. Nesting ecology, female home range and activity, and population size-class structure of the gopher tortoise, *Gopherus polyphemus*, on the Katharine Ordway Preserve, Putnam County, Florida. **38 Pt I (4)**:87-126.
Stuart, James N., **see** Dodd, Kenneth, Jr., and Kevin M. Enge, 1988.

63. Taylor, Robert W., Jr. 1982. Human predation on the gopher tortoise *Gopherus polyphemus* in north-central Florida. **28**:79-101.

64. *Telford, Sam Roundtree, Jr. 1966. Variation among the southeastern crowned snakes, genus *Tantilla*. **10**:261-304.
65. -----. 1988. A contribution to the systematics of the reptilian malaria parasites, family Plasmodiidae (Apicomplexa: Haeemospororina). **34**:67-98.
66. *Thomas, Richard and Albert Schwartz. 1966. *Sphaerodactylus* (Gekkonidae) in the greater Puerto Rico region. **10**:193-260.
Thompson, Fred G., **see** King, Wayne, 1968.
67. Thorbjarnarson, John B. 1988. The status and ecology of the American crocodile in Haiti. **33**:1-26.
68. Tihen, J. A. 1958. Comments on the osteology and phylogeny of ambystomatid salamanders. **3**:1-50.
69. Timmerman, Walter W. Home range, habitat use, and behavior of the eastern diamondback rattlesnake (*Crotalus adamanteus*) on the Ordway Preserve. **38 Pt. I (5)**:127-158.

70. Walker, Susan. 1995. Habitat use by raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) in a sandhill/wetland mosaic of north-central Florida. **38 Pt II (9)**:245-260.
71. Weaver, W. G., Jr. 1965. The cranial anatomy of the hog-nosed snakes (*Heterodon*). **9**:275-304.
72. -----. 1970. Courtship and combat behavior in *Gopherus berlandieri*. **15**:1-43.
Weaver, W. G., Jr. **see** Auffenberg, Walter, 1969.
73. Webb, S. David and Thomas H. Patton. 1974. Fossil vertebrates. :105-107. **In:** Catalogue of type specimens in the Department of Natural Science, Florida State Museum. (Carter R. Gilbert, ed.). **18**:101-120.
74. Wharton, Charles H. 1969. The cottonmouth moccasin on Sea Horse Key, Florida. **14**:227-272.
75. Wilson, Larry David and Donald E. Hahn. 1973. The herpetofauna of the Islas de la Bahia, Honduras. **17**:93-150.

76. Zug, George R. 1968. Geographic variation in *Rhineura floridana* (Reptilia: Amphisbaenidae). **12**:185-211.

THE PLASTER JACKET

77. Auffenberg, Walter. 1967. The fossil snakes of Florida. **(3)**:1-10.
78. -----. 1967a. Fossil crocodilians of Florida. **(3)**:1-6.
79. -----. 1967b. What is a Plaster Jacket. **(6)**:1-6.
80. -----. 1972. Fossil turtles. **(16)**:1-10.

81. Christman, Stephen P. 1974. The supposed giant extinct rattlesnake of Florida. **(22)**:1-7.
82. Converse, Howard H., Jr. A Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Palm Beach County, Florida. **(21)**:1-12.

83. Meylan, Peter A. 1984. A history of fossil amphibians and reptiles in Florida. **(44)**:1-25.

84. Patton, Thomas H. and S. David Webb. 1970. Fossil

vertebrate deposits in Florida. **(14)**:1-18.

Webb, S. David, **see** Patton, Thomas H., 1970.

85. Wing, Elizabeth S. 1975. Prehistoric use of animal resources in Florida. **(24)**:1-18.

SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX

A

Abastor erythrogrammus 77.
Ablepharus boutonii burdeni 7.
Ablepharus boutonii renschi 7.
Achilemys allabiata 5.
Achrochordus granulatus granulatus 7.
Acinixys 4.
Acinixys planicauda 5.
Acris 83.
Acris barbouri 73.
Acris crepitans 57.
Acris gryllus 51, 52, 57.
Acris gryllus crepitans 53.
Acris gryllus dorsalis 27, 30.
Acris gryllus gryllus 53.
Adelphicos quadrivirgatus visoninus 54.
Agama agama 20, 65.
Agama mossambica 65.
Ancistrodon contortrix 77.
Agkistrodon 83.
Agkistrodon bilineatus bilineatus 54.
Agkistrodon contortrix 53.
Agkistrodon mokeson laticinctus 74.
Agkistrodon piscivorus 30, 46, 47, 49, 71, 77, 82.
Agkistrodon piscivorus conanti 30.
Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma 53, 74.
Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus 27, 74.
Agrione 5.
Agrionemys horsfieldi 5.
Ahaetulla boiga intermedia 7.
Aldabrachelys 4.
Aldabrachelys abrupta 5.
Aldabrachelys gigantea gouffei 5.
Aldabrachelys grandidieri 5.
Aldabrachelys sumeirei 5.
Alligator 46, 83, 84.
Alligator mississippiensis 27, 30, 38, 47, 49, 61, 67, 69, 78, 82, 85.
Alligator olseni 55, 78.
Alsophis cantherigerus 20.
Alsophis portoricensis anegadae 20.
Amblyrhynchus cristatus 20, 29, 37.
Amblystoma 68.
Ambystoma 83.
Ambystoma amblycephalum 68.
Ambystoma annulatum 68.
Ambystoma bombypellum 68.
Ambystoma cingulatum 30, 51, 53.
Ambystoma cingulatum bishopi 22, 68.
Ambystoma cingulatum cingulatum 68.
Ambystoma dumerili dumerili 68.
Ambystoma dumerili queretarensis 68.
Ambystoma erythronotum 36.
Ambystoma fluvinatum 68.
Ambystoma gracile decorticatum 68.
Ambystoma gracile gracile 68.
Ambystoma granulosum 68.
Ambystoma hibbardi 68.
Ambystoma jeffersonianum 36, 68.
Ambystoma kansense 68.
Ambystoma lacustris 68.
Ambystoma laterale 68.
Ambystoma lermanensis 68.
Ambystoma mabeei 68.
Ambystoma macrodactylum croceum 68.
Ambystoma macrodactylum macrodactylum 68.
Ambystoma maculatum 53, 57, 68.
Ambystoma mexicanus 68.
Ambystoma opacum 53, 68.
Ambystoma ordinarium 68.
Ambystoma rosaceum nigrum 68.
Ambystoma rosaceum rosaceum 68.
Ambystoma rosaceum sonoraensis 68.
Ambystoma schmidti 68.
Ambystoma subsalsum 68.
Ambystoma subviolacea 68.
Ambystoma talpoideum 30, 68.
Ambystoma texanum 57, 68.
Ambystoma tigrinum 30.
Ambystoma tigrinum californiense 68.

Ambystoma tigrinum diaboli 68.
Ambystoma tigrinum mavortium 68.
Ambystoma tigrinum melanostictum 68.
Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum 68.
Ambystoma tigrinum stebbinsi 68.
Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum 68.
Ambystoma tigrinum velasci 68.
Ambystoma vehiculum 36.
Ambystomichnus montaneusis 68.
Ameiva 46.
Ameiva ameiva 27, 53, 65.
Ameiva auber salulicolor 22.
Ameiva chrysolaema boekeri 60.
Ameiva chrysolaema procax 60.
Ameiva exsul 20.
Ameiva griswoldi 29.
Ameiva lineolata 60
Ameiva taeniura aequorea 22.
Ameiva taeniura regnatrix 22.
Ameiva taeniura vulcanalis 22.
Ameiva undulata 75.
Ameiva undulata edwardsi 54.
Ameiva undulata gaigeae 54.
Ameiva undulata hartwegi 54.
Amphisbaena fenestrata 60.
Amphisbaena innocens gonavensis 22.
Amphiuma 47.
Amphiuma means 2, 30, 82.
Amphiuma means means 27.
Amphiuma pholeter 22.
Anchrochordis granulatus 7.
Aneides 36.
Aneides aeneus 51.
Anilioides 46, 83.
Anilioides minuatus 73, 77.
Anilius 83.
Anilius scytale 51.
Anniella 46.
Anolis acutus 37.
Anolis agassizi 29.
Anolis allisoni 54, 75.
Anolis alter 22, 29.
Anolis armouri 65.
Anolis auratus 65.
Anolis bimaculatus bimaculatus 29.
Anolis bimaculatus leachii 29.
Anolis biporcatus 54, 65.
Anolis bonairensis 29.
Anolis capito 54, 65.
Anolis carolinensis 29, 37, 46, 52, 53, 65, 74, 75, 83.
Anolis carolinensis carolinensis 27, 30.
Anolis conspersus 65.
Anolis cortezi 54.
Anolis cristatellus 29.
Anolis cristatellus wileyae 20.
Anolis cuvierii 29.
Anolis cybotes 29, 65.
Anolis distichus 53, 65.
Anolis distichus dapsilis 22.
Anolis distichus distichus 27.
Anolis distichus distichoides 27.
Anolis distichus flavillarus 22.
Anolis distichus floridanus 27.
Anolis distichus ignigularis 60.
Anolis distichus ravitergum 22, 60.
Anolis distichus suppar 22.
Anolis distichus vinosus 22.
Anolis equestris 27, 29, 53.
Anolis evermanni 29.
Anolis foresti 29.
Anolis frenatus 65.
Anolis garmani 29, 37, 65.
Anolis grahami 65.
Anolis gundlachi 29.
Anolis humilis uniformis 54.
Anolis intermedius 54.
Anolis krugi 29, 65.
Anolis laeviventris 54.
Anolis lemurinus 65.
Anolis lemurinus bourgeaei 54, 75.
Anolis lemurinus lemurinus 75.
Anolis limifrons 65.
Anolis limifrons rodriquezi 54.
Anolis lineatopus 65.
Anolis lionotus 65.
Anolis marmoratus caryae 22.
Anolis marmoratus chrysops 22.
Anolis marmoratus girafus 22.
Anolis marmoratus kahouenensis 22.
Anolis marmoratus setosus 22.
Anolis nannodes 54.
Anolis nebulosus 20.

Anolis oculatus cabritensis 22.
Anolis oculatus montanus 22.
Anolus oculatus winstoni 22.
Anolis opalinus 65.
Anolis pentaprion 65.
Anolis pentaprion beckeri 54.
Anolis poecilopus 65.
Anolis poncensis 29.
Anolis porcatus 75.
Anolis pulchellus 20, 29, 65.
Anolis richardi 29.
Anolis ricordii 29.
Anolis rooscelti 60.
Anolis roquet 29.
Anolis sagrei 65.
Anolis sagrei mayensis 54, 75.
Anolis sagrei ordinatus 27, 53.
Anolis sagrei sagrei 27, 53, 54.
Anolis sagrei stejnegeri 27.
Anolis scriptus 29, 37.
Anolis sericeus 75.
Anolis sericeus sericeus 54.
Anolis shrevei 29.
Anolis stejnegeri 27.
Anolis stuarti 54.
Anolis trinitatus 29.
Anolis tropidonotus 65, 75.
Anolis tropidonotus tropidonotus 54.
Anolis ustus 54.
Anolis wattsi 29.
Apalone ferox 30, 47, 49.
Apalone mutica 25, 47.
Apalone spinifera 47.
Archaeochelys pougeti 5.
Aristelliger 29.
Aristelliger georgeensis georgeensis 54.
Arizona elegans 46.
Arrhyton 46.
Asterochelys 4.
Asterochelys yniphora 5.
Asterophrys 32.
Axolotes guttata 68.

B

Basiliscus basiliscus 65, 75.
Basiliscus plumifrons 75.
Basiliscus vittatus 20, 54, 75.
Batagur baska 25.
Bathysiredon dumerili dumerili 68.
Bathysiredon dumerili queretarensis 68.
Batrachoseps wrighti 36.
Batrachosauroides 83.
Batrachuperus pinchoni 68.
Bellemys 5.
Boa 40.
Boa constrictor 75.
Boa constrictor imperator 54.
Boiga cynodon 7.
Bolitoglossa mexicana mexicana 54.
Bombinator baleata 7.
Bothrops 40, 71.
Bothrops atrox asper 54.
Bothrops nasutus 54.
Bothrops nummifer affinis 54.
Bothrops nummufer nummifer 54.
Bothrops schlegeli 54.
Bothrops yucatanicus 54.
Brachylophus fasciatus 37.
Brachymeles boulengeri boulengeri 8, 9.
Brachymeles samarensis 8, 9.
Bufo biporcatus 7.
Bufo guntheri 67.
Bufo marinus 27, 53, 54, 67.
Bufo quercicus 27, 30, 52, 53, 57.
Bufo terrestris 30, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 57, 71.
Bufo terrestris terrestris 27, 52.
Bufo tiheni 73, 83.
Bufo valliceps valliceps 54.
Bufo woodhousei 57, 83.
Bufo woodhousei fowleri 53.
Bysmachelys canyonensis 5.
Bystra nana 3, 5.

C

Caiman crocodilus 67.
Calamagras 46, 83.
Calamagras floridanum 77.
Calamagras floridanus 73.
Calamaria 51.
Calamaria dumerilli 52.
Calamita cinereus 27.
Callixalus pictus 22.
Callophis trimaculatus 51.
Callula baleata 7.
Calotes marmoratus 8.

Calotes versicolor 10.
Camarataxis maculatum 68.
Caretta 38, 80.
Caretta caretta 5, 27, 47, 49, 56.
Caretta caretta caretta 16, 17, 18, 19, 54.
Carphophis 52.
Carphophis amoenus 46, 77, 83.
Carteremys leithii 5.
Caryoderma snoviana 5.
Caudochelys 3, 83.
Caudochelys annae 5.
Caudochelys arenivaga 3.
Caudochelys brontops 5.
Caudochelys crassiscutata 3, 5, 47.
Caudochelys ducatelli 5.
Caudochelys francisi 5.
Caudochelys hayi 3, 5.
Caudochelys laticaudata 3.
Caudochelys ligonia 3.
Caudochelys milleri 5.
Caudochelys rexroadensis 3.
Caudochelys tedwhitei 3, 5.
Caudochelys williamsi 5.
Causus 71.
Cautleya annuliger 5.
Celestus 29.
Celestus rozellae 54.
Cemophora 77.
Cemophora coccinea 26, 27, 46, 52, 83.
Cemophora coccinea coccinea 23, 30.
Cemophora coccinea copei 23.
Centrochelys 5.
Centrolenella fleischmanni 75.
Ceratophrys 45.
Cerberus rhynchops australis 7.
Cerberus rhynchops microlepsis 7.
Cerberus rhynchops novaeguineae 7.
Cerberus rynchops rynchops 7.
Chamaeleo brevicornis 65.
Chamaeleo parsoni crucifer 65.
Chamaeleo tenuis 65.
Chamaeleo werneri 65.
Charactosuchus 78, 84.
Charina bottae 51.
Cheirogaster arrahonensis 5.
Cheirogastor maurini 5.
Chelodina expansa 38.
Chelodina longicollis 13, 38.
Chelone agassizii 7.
Chelonia 80.
Chelonia corticata 56.
Chelonia depressa 38.
Chelonia imbricata 56.
Chelonia mydas 5, 27, 38, 47, 49, 56, 61.
Chelonia mydas carrinegra 22.
Chelonia mydas japonica 5, 7.
Chelonia mydas mydas 17, 18, 54.
Chelonia onychochelys kraussi 56.
Chelonoides 3, 4.
Chelonoides chilensis 5.
Chelonoides cubensis 5.
Chelonoides elata 5.
Chelonoides gallardoi 5.
Chelonoides gringorum 5.
Chelonoides sombrerensis 5.
Chelus fimbriatus 5.
Chelydra 56, 61.
Chelydra osceola 27.
Chelydra serpentina 5, 13, 38, 43, 47, 49, 80, 83, 85.
Chelydra serpentina osceola 27, 30, 53.
Chersina angulata 5.
Chersine 5.
Chersine angulata 4, 72.
Chersine marginata 5.
Chersine marginatus 5.
Chersine retusa 5.
Chersinella graeca 5.
Chersis marmorum 5.
Chersobius signata 5.
Chersus iberus 5.
Chersydrus granulatus 7.
Chondrotus ensatus 68.
Chondrotus microstomum 68.
Chondrotus tenebrosus 68.
Chrysemys 4, 56.
Chrysemys carri 73, 80.
Chrysemys caelata 80.
Chrysemys concinna 5, 80.
Chrysemys floridana 80, 82.
Chrysemys floridana peninsularis 13, 22.
Chrysemys floridana suwanniensis 22.
Chrysemys inflata 73, 80.
Chrysemys nelsoni 13, 22, 80, 82.
Chrysemys ornata 75.

Chrysemys picta 13, 15, 25, 38, 43, 53, 61, 80.
Chrysemys platymarginata 73, 80.
Chrysemys scripta 5, 12, 80.
Chrysemys scripta elegans 13.
Chrysemys scripta petrolei 82.
Chrysemys scripta scripta 13.
Chrysemys scripta troosti 72.
Chrysemys terrapin 5.
Chrysemys williamsi 73, 80.
Chrysobatrachus eupreonitens 22.
Cinicys 5.
Cinixys couzieri 5.
Cinosternon baurii 27.
Cinothorax 5.
Cistudo carolina mexicana 48.
Cistudo major 48.
Cistudo marnocki 48.
Cistudo mexicana 48.
Cistudo ornata 48.
Cistudo pyrypygoa 48.
Cistudo triunguis 48.
Cistudo virginea 48.
Cistudo yucatana 48.
Claudius angustatus 54.
Clelia clelia 54.
Clemmys 83.
Clemmys bravardi 5.
Clemmys caspica 15.
Clemmys guttata 15, 30, 48, 53, 80.
Clemmys insculpta 48.
Clemmys marmorata 13, 25, 48.
Clemmys muhlenbergi 15, 48.
Clemmys steinheimensis 5.
Clemmys vidali 5.
Cnemaspis africana 65.
Cnemidophorus 20.
Cnemidophorus angusticeps petenensis 54.
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus lemniscatus 75
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus ruatanus 75.
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus 46, 53, 83.
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus sexlineatus 27, 30.
Cnemidophorus tigris 37.
Coleodactylus 40.
Coleonyx elegans elegans 54.
Coleonyx mitratus 54.
Colossochelys atlas 5.
Colossoemys macrococcygeana 5.
Coluber 47, 49, 54, 71, 83.
Coluber constrictor 1, 26, 51, 46, 52, 64, 77, 81.
Coluber constrictor constrictor 23.
Coluber constrictor flaviventris 23.
Coluber constrictor haasti 27.
Coluber constrictor helvigularis 22, 23, 53.
Coluber constrictor oaxaca 23.
Coluber constrictor paludicola 22, 23, 27.
Coluber constrictor priapus 23, 27, 30.
Coluber fulvius 27.
Coluber guttata rosacea 27.
Coluber guttatus 27.
Coluber ordinatus 23.
Coluber plioagellus 46.
Coluber proximus 57.
Coluber quadrivittatus 27.
Coluber rosaceus 27.
Coluber saurita 57.
Coluber sirtalis 57.
Coluber subradiatus 7.
Coniophanes bipunctatus bipunctatus 54, 75.
Coniophanes bipunctatus biseriatus 75.
Coniophanes fissidens fissidens 54.
Coniophanes imperialis clavatus 54.
Coniophanes schmidti 54.
Conolophus pallidus 20, 29, 37.
Conolophus subcristatus 20, 37.
Conophis 46.
Conophis lineatus concolor 54.
Conopsis lineatus dunni 54.
Constrictor 71.
Constrictor constrictor 40.
Constrictor constrictor imperator 75.
Cordylus cordylus tropidosternum 65.
Cordylus vittifer 65.
Corytophanes cristatus 54.
Corythophanes hernandesii 54.
Cosymbotus platyurus 7, 40.
Coura amboinensis 48.
Coura trifasciata 48.

Cricosaura 83.
Crocodilus acutus 83.
Crocodylus acutus 27, 47, 53, 54, 67, 75, 78.
Crocodylus intermedius 40.
Crocodylus johnsoni 67.
Crocodylus moreleti 67.
Crocodylus moreleti barnumbrowni 54.
Crocodylus niloticus 67.
Crocodylus novaeguineae 67.
Crocodylus palustris 67.
Crocodylus porosus 7, 67.
Crotalus 52, 83.
Crotalus adamanteus 23, 26, 27, 30, 34, 46, 47, 49, 69, 71, 77, 81, 82.
Crotalus atrax 81.
Crotalus atrox 23, 46.
Crotalus durissus 81.
Crotalus durissus tzabcan 54.
Crotalus giganteus 77, 81.
Crotalus horridus 30, 46, 53, 71, 77, 81.
Crotalus viridis 1.
Crotalus viridis oreganus 74.
Crotaphytus collaris 46.
Crotaphytus wislizeni 37.
Cryptoblepharis boutonii burdeni 7.
Cryptoblepharis burdeni 7.
Cryptoblepharis boutonii renschi 7.
Cryptoblepharis boutonii balinensis 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii bitaeniatus 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii cursor 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii intermedius 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii keiensis 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii leschenault 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii littoralis 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii poecilopleurus 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii renschi 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii schlegelianus 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii sumbowanus 7.
Cryptoblepharus boutonii virgatus 7.
Cryptoblepharus littoralis 7.
Cryptoblepharus renschi 7.
Crytodactylus darmandrillei 7.
Crytodactylus laevigatus laevigatus 7.
Crytodactylus laevigatus uniformis 7.
Ctenoblepharis 29.
Ctenosaura 83.
Ctenosaura acanthura 37.
Ctenosaura bakeri 75.
Ctenosaura hemilopha 29, 37.
Ctenosaura palaeris 75.
Ctenosaura pectinata 20, 29, 37.
Ctenosaura similis 20, 29, 37, 75.
Ctenosaura similis similis 54.
Cuora 48.
Cyclemmys dentata 48.
Cyclura 83.
Cyclura baeolopha 20.
Cyclura carinata bartschi 20, 37.
Cyclura carinata carinata 37.
Cyclura collei 20, 37.
Cyclura cornuta 20, 29, 67.
Cyclura cornuta stejnegeri 37.
Cyclura cychlura 37.
Cyclura figginsi 20, 29.
Cyclura inornata 20.
Cyclura lophoma 20.
Cyclura maclaeyi 29.
Cyclura macleayi caymanensis 20.
Cyclura macleayi lewisi 20.
Cyclura macleayi macleayi 20.
Cyclura mattea 20, 29.
Cyclura nigerrima 20.
Cyclura nubila 37.
Cyclura nuchalis 20.
Cyclura pinguis 20, 29, 37.
Cyclura portoricensis 20, 29.
Cyclura ricordi 20, 29, 37, 67.
Cyclura rileyi 20, 37.
Cyclura stejnegeri 20.
Cylindraspis grayi 5.
Cylindraspis indica 5.
Cylindraspis peltastes 5.
Cylindraspis vosmaeri 5.
Cylindrophis 83.
Cylindrophis apisthorhodus 7.

Cylindrophis rufus 51.
Cylindrosoma glutinosum 36.
Cymotholcus longus 3.
Cymotholcus schucherti 3.
Cymatholcus longus 5.
Cymatholcus schucherti 5.
Cyrtodactylus marmoratus 7.
Cyrtodactylus monarchus 8.

D

Dasia grisia 8, 9.
Dasypeltis 71.
Dehmiella 68.
Deirochelys 48.
Deirochelys carri 38, 83.
Deirochelys reticularia 47, 61.
Deirochelys reticularia chrysea 22, 27, 30, 38.
Deirochelys reticularia reticularia 38.
Deirochelys reticulata 80.
Dendrelaphis pictus intermedius 7.
Dendroelaphis pictus inornatus 7.
Dendrophis pictus intermedius 7.
Dermatemys mawei 54.
Dermochelys coriacea 27, 56.
Dermochelys coriacea coriacea 19, 54.
Desmiostoma maculatum 68.
Desmognathus aeneus 45.
Desmognathus auriculatus 22, 30, 45.
Desmognathus brimleyorum 45.
Desmognathus fusca auriculata 45.
Desmognathus fuscus 36.
Desmognathus fuscus auriculatus 45, 53.
Desmognathus fuscus brimleyorum 45, 53.
Desmognathus fuscus carolinensis 45.
Desmognathus fuscus carri 22, 45, 53.
Desmognathus fuscus conanti 45, 52.
Desmognathus fuscus fuscus 45, 53.
Desmognathus fuscus imitator 45.
Desmognathus fuscus ocoee 45.
Desmognathus fuscus ochrophaeus 45.
Desmognathus fuscus perlapsus 45.
Desmognathus fuscus planiceps 45.
Desmognathus fuscus welteri 45.
Desmognathus monticola 45.
Desmognathus ochrophaeus 45, 57.
Desmognathus ocoee 45.
Desmognathus quadramaculatus 45.
Desmognathus wrighti 45.
Diadophis amabilis 51.
Diadophis elinorae 46, 51, 73, 77, 83.
Diadophis punctatus 26, 46, 52, 77.
Diadophis punctatus arnyi 23, 51.
Diadophis punctatus docilis 51.
Diadophis punctatus edwardsii 51.
Diadophis punctatus punctatus 27, 30, 51.
Diadophis punctatus stictogenys 51.
Diadophis regalis 51.
Dibamus novaeguineae 7.
Dicamptodon ensatus 68.
Diemictylus perstriatus 53.
Diemictylus viridescens 57.
Diemictylus viridescens evergladensis 27.
Diemictylus viridescens louisianensis 53.
Diemictylus viridescens piaropicola 27, 53.
Diemictylus viridescens viridescens 53.
Diploglossus stenurus rugosus 60.
Diploglossus stenurus weinlandi 60.
Dipsadomorphus cynodon 7.
Dipsas brevifacies 54.
Dipsas cynodon 7.
Dipsosaurus dorsalis 20, 37.
Draco maculata 65.
Draco reticularis 7.
Draco reticulatus 7.

Draco timorensis 7.
Draco volans 8.
Draco volans reticulatus 7.
Draco volans volans 7.
Dromicus callilaemus 52.
Dromicus flavilatus 52.
Dromicus perfuscus 40.
Dryadophis laevis 54.
Dryadophis melanolomus 75.
Dryadophis melanolomus alternatus 54.
Dryadophis melanolomus laevis 54.
Dryadophis melanolomus melanolomus 54.
Dryinoides 83.
Dryinoides oxyrachis 46.
Drymarchon corais 12, 26, 46, 47, 53, 57, 77, 81.
Drymarchon corais corais 51.
Drymarchon corais couperi 27, 30, 54, 69, 83.
Drymarchon corais melanurus 54, 75.
Drymarchon corais rubidus 75.
Drymobius margaritiferus 75.
Drymobius margaritiferus margaritiferus 54.

E

Echis carinatus astolae 11.
Echis carinatus carinatus 11.
Echis carinatus multisquamatus 11.
Echis carinatus pyramidium 11.
Echis carinatus sinhalensis 11.
Echis carinatum sochureki 11.
Echis multisquamatus 11.
Echis sochureki astolae 11.
Echis sochureki sochureki 11.
Egernia cunninghami 65.
Egernia whitei 65.
Elaphe 71, 81.
Elaphe buisi 46.
Elaphe flavirufa flavirufa 75.
Elaphe flavirufa matudai 75.
Elaphe flavirufa pardalina 54, 75.
Elaphe flavirufa phaescens 75.
Elaphe flavirufa polysticha 75.
Elaphe guttata 26, 47, 46, 51, 52, 53, 69, 77, 83.
Elaphe guttata emoryi 23.
Elaphe guttata guttata 23, 27, 30, 54.
Elaphe kansensis 46.
Elaphe obsoleta 26, 34, 46, 47, 49, 51, 77.
Elaphe obsoleta deckerti 23.
Elaphe obsoleta lindheimeri 23.
Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta 23.
Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata 23, 27, 30, 69.
Elaphe obsoleta rossalleni 22, 23, 27.
Elaphe obsoleta spiloides 23, 53.
Elaphe obsoleta williamsi 23, 53.
Elaphe quadrivittata deckerti 27.
Elaphe subradiata subradiata 7.
Elaphe subradiatus 7.
Elaphe triaspis triaspis 54.
Elaphe vulpina 46.
Elaps ruatanus 75.
Elephantopus 5.
Eleutherodactylus 83.
Eleutherodactylus abbotti 32.
Eleutherodactylus albipes 32.
Eleutherodactylus alcoae 60.
Eleutherodactylus alticola 32.
Eleutherodactylus andrewsi 32.
Eleutherodactylus antillensis 32.
Eleutherodactylus armstrongi 32.
Eleutherodactylus atkinsi 32.
Eleutherodactylus audanti 32.
Eleutherodactylus auriculatoides 32.
Eleutherodactylus auriculatus 60.
Eleutherodactylus avocalis 32.
Eleutherodactylus bakeri 32.
Eleutherodactylus bakeri hemivota 22.
Eleutherodactylus barbudensis 73.
Eleutherodactylus bogotensis 32.
Eleutherodactylus bresslerae 60.
Eleutherodactylus coqui 22.

Eleutherodactylus cundalli 32, 60.
Eleutherodactylus cuneatus 32.
Eleutherodactylus dimidiatus 32.
Eleutherodactylus furcyensis 22.
Eleutherodactylus gollmeri 54.
Eleutherodactylus gossei 32.
Eleutherodactylus gundlachi 32.
Eleutherodactylus inoptatus 60.
Eleutherodactylus intermedius 32.
Eleutherodactylus junori 32.
Eleutherodactylus lanciformis 32.
Eleutherodactylus laticeps 54.
Eleutherodactylus lentus 32.
Eleutherodactylus lentus weinlandi 60.
Eleutherodactylus matudai 32.
Eleutherodactylus monensis 60.
Eleutherodactylus nubicola 32, 60.
Eleutherodactylus ockendeni 32.
Eleutherodactylus orcutti 32.
Eleutherodactylus orientalis 32.
Eleutherodactylus pantoni 32.
Eleutherodactylus patrociae 60.
Eleutherodactylus pictissimus 32.
Eleutherodactylus pictissimus apantheatus 60.
Eleutherodactylus pictissimus eremus 60.
Eleutherodactylus pictissimus pictissimus 60.
Eleutherodactylus pinchoni 22.
Eleutherodactylus planirostris 58.
Eleutherodactylus planirostris planirostris 30.
Eleutherodactylus polytychus 32.
Eleutherodactylus portoricensis 32.
Eleutherodactylus probolaeus 60.
Eleutherodactylus ranoides 54.
Eleutherodactylus rhodophis 32, 54.
Eleutherodactylus richmondi 32, 60.
Eleutherodactylus ricordi 52, 60.
Eleutherodactylus ricordi planirostris 27, 32, 53.
Eleutherodactylus ricordi ricordi 32.
Eleutherodactylus rostralis 54.
Eleutherodactylus rufifemoralis 32.
Eleutherodactylus rugulosus 75.
Eleutherodactylus rugulosus rugulosus 54.
Eleutherodactylus sandersoni 54.
Eleutherodactylus stantoni 54.
Eleutherodactylus thomasi thomasi 60.
Eleutherodactylus thomasi trinidadensis 60.
Eleutherodactylus thomasi zayasi 60.
Eleutherodactylus turquinensis 32.
Eleutherodactylus urichi euphronides 22
Eleutherodactylus urichi shrevei 22.
Eleutherodactylus **warreni** 60.
Eleutherodactylus weinlandi chersonesodes 60.
Eleutherodactylus weinlandi **paralius** 60.
Eleutherodactylus weinlandi weinlandi 60.
Eleutherodactylus wienlandi 32.
Emoia atrocostata 8, 9.
Emoia cyanura 9.
Emoia similis padariensis 7.
Emoia werneri 9.
Emydoidea 48.
Emydoidea blandingi 25.
Emydura macquarii 13, 38.
Emys blandingi 5, 15.
Emys canstadiensis 5.
Emys carteri 5.
Emys comptoni 5.
Emys culbertsonii 5.
Emys dumeriliana 5.
Emys gaudini 5.

Emys gigantea 5.
Emys hemispherica 5.
Emys kinosternoides 48.
Emys lata 5.
Emys mellingi 5.
Emys nebrascensis 5.
Emys orbicularis 5, 48.
Emys oweni 5.
Emys schneideri 48.
Emys scutella 5.
Emys sombrerensis 5.
Emys striata 5.
Emys turgida 5.
Ensatina 36.
Enulius flavitorques 75.
Enulius oligostichus 75.
Enulius sclateri 75.
Enyaliosaurus clarki 37.
Enyaliosaurus palearis 75.
Enyaliosaurus quinquecarinatus 37.
Epicrates 77, 83.
Epicrates chrysogaster chrysogaster 37.
Eretmochelys 47.
Eretmochelys imbricata 27, 56.
Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata 19, 54.
Eretmochelys imbricata squamosa 7.
Eryops 4.
Eryx braminus 7.
Eumeces anthracinus 46.
Eumeces **carri** 46.
Eumeces egregius 23, 46, 51, 52.
Eumeces egregius egregius 27, 44, 50, 64.
Eumeces egregius **insularis** 22, 50.
Eumeces egregius **lividus** 22, 50, 76.
Eumeces egregius onocrepis 27, 30, 44, 50, 53, 64.
Eumeces egregius **similis** 22, 44, 50, 53, 64.
Eumeces fasciata 30.
Eumeces fasciatus 20, 46, 53, 74, 83.
Eumeces inexpectatus 27, 30, 46, 51, 52, 53, 74, 83.
Eumeces laticeps 8, 27, 30, 83.
Eumeces onocrepis 50.
Eumeces schwartzei 54.
Eumeces sumichrasti 54.
Eunectes 71.
Eupachemys obtusa 5.
Eupachemys obtusus 3.
Eupachemys rugosus 5.
Eurycea aquatica 22.
Eurycea bislineata 36, 45, 51.
Eurycea longicauda guttolineata 53.
Eurycea multiplicata 36.
Eurycea quadridigitata 30.
Eutaenia faireyi 57.
Eutaenia proxima 57.
Eutaenia rutiloris 57.
Eutaenia sackenii 57.
Eutaenia saurita 57.
Eutainia faireyi 57.
Eutainia proxima 57.
Eutainia rutilorus 57.
Eutainia saurita faireyi 57.
Eutainia saurita proxima 57.
Exiliboa 47.

F

Farancia 47, 49, 81, 83.
Farancia abacura 26, 46, 51, 77, 82.
Farancia abacura abacura 27, 30.
Farancia abacura reinwardti 53.
Farancia erytrogramma 30, 46.
Farancia erythrogramma seminola 22.
Ficimia publia publia 54.
Ficimia publia taylori 54.
Ficimia publia **wolffsohni** 54.
Floridemys 46, 83.
Floridemys nana 5.
Floridemys nanus 3, 5, 80.

G

Gastrophryne 30.
Gastrophryne carolinensis 24, 30, 51, 52, 83.
Gastrophryne carolinensis carolinensis 27.
Gastrophryne olivacea 24, 27, 52.
Gavialis gangeticus 78.
Gavialosuchus americanus 78, 83.
Gecko verticillatus 7.

Gehyra mutila 7.
Gehyra mutilata 7, 40.
Gekko gecko gecko 7.
Geochelone 40, 48.
Geochelone abrupta 5.
Geochelone alleni 5, 73.
Geochelone amberiacensis 5.
Geochelone ammon 5.
Geochelone amphithorax 3, 5.
Geochelone angusticeps 3, 5.
Geochelone annae 3, 5.
Geochelone arenivaga 3, 5.
Geochelone atlas 5, 7.
Geochelone beadnelli 5.
Geochelone bessarabica 5.
Geochelone bolivari 5.
Geochelone brontops 3, 5.
Geochelone burchardi 5.
Geochelone campester 5.
Geochelone carbonaria 4, 5, 12, 72.
Geochelone cautleyi 5.
Geochelone chaileoti 5.
Geochelone chilensis 5.
Geochelone chiliensis 4.
Geochelone corsoni 5.
Geochelone costaricensis 5.
Geochelone crassa 5.
Geochelone crassiscutata 3, 5, 80, 82, 83.
Geochelone cubensis 5.
Geochelone cultrata 3, 5.
Geochelone denticulata 4, 5, 6, 72.
Geochelone distans 3, 5.
Geochelone ducatelli 3, 5.
Geochelone elata 5.
Geochelone elegans 4, 5, 47, 72.
Geochelone elephantina 5, 25.
Geochelone elephantopus 4, 5, 20, 72.
Geochelone elongata 5.
Geochelone emys 4, 5.
Geochelone equicomes 3, 5.
Geochelone exornata 3, 5.
Geochelone farri 3, 5.
Geochelone forsteni 5.
Geochelone francisi 3, 5.
Geochelone gadowi 5.
Geochelone gallardoi 5.
Geochelone gigantea 4, 43.
Geochelone gigantea gouffei 5.
Geochelone gilberti 3, 5.
Geochelone **gilmorei** 5.
Geochelone grandidieri 4, **5**.
Geochelone graeca 5.
Geochelone grandis 5.
Geochelone grayi 5.
Geochelone gringorum 5.
Geochelone gymnesica 5.
Geochelone hesterna 5.
Geochelone hipparionum 5.
Geochelone impensa 3, 4, 5.
Geochelone impressa 5.
Geochelone incisa 3, 5, 83.
Geochelone indica 5.
Geochelone insolitus 5.
Geochelone inusitata 5.
Geochelone isis 5.
Geochelone hayi 3, 5, 83.
Geochelone johnstoni 3, 5.
Geochelone kaiseni 5.
Geochelone kaisini 5.
Geochelone kalganensis 3, 5.
Geochelone klettiana 3, 5.
Geochelone larteti 5.
Geochelone laticaudata 3, 5.
Geochelone ligonia 3, 5.
Geochelone longus 5.
Geochelone louisekressmani 3, 5.
Geochelone luciae 3, 5.
Geochelone majuscula 5.
Geochelone margae 5.
Geochelone meshetica 5.
Geochelone milleri 5.
Geochelone monensis 5.
Geochelone namaquensis 5.
Geochelone nana 5.
Geochelone niobrarensis 5.
Geochelone obsilinsis 5.
Geochelone ocalana 3.
Geochelone oculifera 72.
Geochelone orthopygia 3, 5.
Geochelone orthopygia orthopygia 5.
Geochelone osborniana 3, 5.
Geochelone oskarkuhni 5.
Geochelone pardalis 4, 38, 72.
Geochelone pardalis babcocki 5.
Geochelone pardalis pardalis 5.
Geochelone peltastes 5.
Geochelone peragrans 3, 5.
Geochelone perpiniana leberonensis 5.
Geochelone perpiniana perpiniana 5.

Geochelone phosphoritarum 5.
Geochelone picteti 5.
Geochelone platynota 5.
Geochelone primaeva 3, 5.
Geochelone punjabiensis 5.
Geochelone pyrenaica 5.
Geochelone quadrata 3, 5.
Geochelone radiata 4, 5.
Geochelone rexroadensis 3, 5.
Geochelone richardi 5.
Geochelone riggsi 3, 5.
Geochelone robusta 5.
Geochelone schafferi 5.
Geochelone schucherti 5.
Geochelone sellardsi 3, 5.
Geochelone sellowi 5.
Geochelone shaerica 5.
Geochelone sloanei 5.
Geochelone sombrerensis 5.
Geochelone sulcata 4, 5.
Geochelone sumeirei 5.
Geochelone tarakliensis 5.
Geochelone tedwhitei 3, 5, 55, 83.
Geochelone thompsoni 3, 5.
Geochelone travancorica 4, 5, 72.
Geochelone tumida 5.
Geochelone turgae 5.
Geochelone turgida 3, 5.
Geochelone uintensis 3.
Geochelone undabuna 5.
Geochelone undata 3, 5.
Geochelone ulanensis 5.
Geochelone utahensis 5.
Geochelone vaga 5.
Geochelone vitodurana 5.
Geochelone vosmaeri 5.
Geochelone williamsi 5.
Geochelone wilsoni 3, 5.
Geochelone xeocaenica 5.
Geochelone yniphora 5.
Geochelone yunnanensis 5.
Geoemyda areolata 54.
Geoemyda punctularia 5.
Geoemyda spinosa 5.
Geringophis 47.
Gerrhonotus 83.
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus 46.
Gonatodes 40.
Gonatodes fuscus 27, 53, 65.
Gonatodes taniae 65.
Goniocephalus sophiae 8.
Goniochersus 5.
Gopher 5.
Gopher chilensis 5.
Gopherus 40, 83.
Gopherus agassizii 4, 5, 6, 12, 43, 61, 72.
Gopherus atascosae 5.
Gopherus berlandieri 4, 5, 6, 12, 15, 43, 48, 72.
Gopherus **brattstromi** 5.
Gopherus brevisterna 5.
Gopherus brevisternus 5.
Gopherus campester 5.
Gopherus canyonensis 5.
Gopherus carolinus 5.
Gopherus copei 3, 5.
Gopherus dehiscus 5.
Gopherus depressus 5.
Gopherus edae 5.
Gopherus emilae 3.
Gopherus emeliae 5.
Gopherus flavomarginatus 4, 5, 6, 12, 43, 72.
Gopherus hayi 3, 5.
Gopherus hexagonata
Gopherus hexafonatus 5.
Gopherus holandi 5.
Gopherus huecoensis 5.
Gopherus incisa 3, 5.
Gopherus inusitata 5.
Gopherus kalganensis 5.
Gopherus laticaudatus 5.
Gopherus laticunea 5.
Gopherus laticunae 6.
Gopherus laticuneus 5.
Gopherus mohavense 5.
Gopherus mohavetus 5.
Gopherus neglectus 5.
Gopherus ocalana 3, 5.
Gopherus pansa 5.
Gopherus pansus 5.
Gopherus pertenuis 5.
Gopherus polyphemus 3, 4, 6, 12, 27, 28, 30, 37, 39, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 58, 62, 63, 69, 70, 72, 74, 80.
Gopherus polyphemus agassizii 5.
Gopherus polyphemus flavomarginatus 5.
Gopherus polyphemus polyphemus 5.
Gopherus praecedens 5.
Gopherus praeextans 5, 6.
Gopherus ruggsi 5.
Gopherus turgida 5.
Gopherus undabuna 5.

Gopherus undabunus 5.
Gopherus vaga 5.
Graptemys 1, 25.
Graptemys barbouri 22, 53, 61, 80, 83.
Graptemys flavimaculata 61.
Graptemys geographica 13, 61.
Graptemys kohni 61.
Graptemys nigrinoda delticola 22.
Graptemys pseudogeographica 15.
Graptemys pseudogeographica ouachitensis 61.
Graptemys pulchra 53, 61.
Gymnodactylus d'armandvillei 7.
Gymnodactylus defossei 7.
Gymnophthalmus lineatus 75.
Gymnophthalmus speciosus 75.

H

Hadrianus 3, 4, 6.
Hadrianus allabiatus 5.
Hadrianus corsoni 5.
Hadrianus majusculus 5.
Hadrianus obailinsis 5.
Hadrianus octonaria 5.
Hadrianus octonarius 5.
Hadrianus quadratus 5.
Hadrianus robustus 5.
Hadrianus schucherti 5.
Hadrianus tumida 5.
Hadrianus ulanensis 5.
Hadrianus utahensis 5.
Haideotriton 36.
Haldea striatula 53.
Haldea valeriae 53.
Helicops alleni 27.
Heloderma 46.
Hemidactylium 36.
Hemidactylium scutatum 53.
Hemidactylus 8.
Hemidactylus frenatus 7, 40.
Hemidactylus garnotii 7, 30, 37.
Hemidactylus mabouia 27.
Hemidactylus mabouya 29.
Hemidactylus mutilatus 7.
Hemidactylus platycephalus 65.
Hemidactylus platyurus 7.
Hemidactylus turcicus 52, 53.
Hemidactylus turcicus turcicus 27.
Hemiphyllodactylus typus **pallidus** 7.
Hesperotestudo 83.
Hesperotestudo alleni 5.
Hesperotestudo amphithorax 3.
Hesperotestudo angusticeps 3.
Hesperotestudo arenivaga 5.
Hesperotestudo brontops 3.
Hesperotestudo campester 5.
Hesperotestudo crassiscutata 47, 49.
Hesperotestudo equicomes 3, 5.
Hesperotestudo exornata 5.
Hesperotestudo farri 5.
Hesperotestudo gilberti 5.
Hesperotestudo impensa 3, 5.
Hesperotestudo incisa 3, 5, 47.
Hesperotestudo inusitata 5.
Hesperotestudo johnstoni 5.
Hesperotestudo kalganensis 5.
Hesperotestudo klettiana 5.
Hesperotestudo mylnarskii 47, 49.
Hesperotestudo niorarensis 5.
Hesperotestudo orthopygia 3.
Hesperotestudo orthopygia angusticeps 5.
Hesperotestudo orthopygia orthopygia 5.
Hesperotestudo osborniana 3, 5.
Hesperotestudo pertenuis 3.
Hesperotestudo primaeva 5.
Hesperotestudo rexroadensis 5.
Hesperotestudo riggsi 5.
Hesperotestudo turgida 3, 5, 47.
Hesperotestudo undata 5.
Hesperotestudo vaga 5.
Hesperotestudo wilsoni 3, 5.
Heterodon 81.
Heterodon brevis 46, 71, 73, 77, 83.
Heterodon browni 27.
Heterodon nasicus 46, 71, 83.
Heterodon platyrhinos 26, 27, 46, 51, 53, 71, 77.
Heterodon platyrhinus 30.
Heterodon plionasicus 46, 71.
Heterodon simus 30, 46, 51, 71, 77, 83.
Heterotriton ingens 68.
Holaspis guentheri 65.
Holotropis microlophus 59.

Holotropis vittatus 59.
Homalocranium coronatum 64.
Homalocranium wagneri 64.
Homalopsis rhynchops 7.
Homolepida schlegeli 7.
Homopus areolatus 5.
Homopus areolatus 4, 72.
Homopus boulengeri 5.
Homopus burnesii 5.
Homopus comptoni 5.
Homopus femoralis 5.
Homopus horsfieldi 5.
Homopus scutella 5.
Homopus signatus 4, 5.
Horopus 5.
Huberophis 47.
Hurria rbychops 7.
Hurria rhynchops 7.
Hydraspis leithii 5.
Hydromantes 36.
Hydrosaurus salvator 7.
Hydrus granulatus 7.
Hydrus rhynchops 7.
Hyla 37.
Hyla alleni 22.
Hyla baderi 83.
Hyla barbudensis 40, 73.
Hyla boesemani 22.
Hyla chrysoscelis 30.
Hyla cinerea 27, 30, 57, 83.
Hyla cinerea evittata 27.
Hyla crucifer 52, 57.
Hyla ebraccata 54.
Hyla evittata 27.
Hyla femoralis 27, 30, 51, 52, 83.
Hyla flavigula 22.
Hyla gratiosa 27, 30, 83.
Hyla laynei 22.
Hyla loquax 54.
Hyla microcephala martini 54.
Hyla microcephala underwoodi 75.
Hyla miofloridana 73.
Hyla ocularis 27, 52, 57.
Hyla oliveae 22.
Hyla phaeocrypta phaeocrypta 53.
Hyla picta 54.
Hyla semifasciata 27.
Hyla septentrionalis 27, 53, 74.
Hyla squirella 22, 27, 30, 52, 57, 83.
Hyla staufferi 54, 75.
Hyla versicolor 53, 57.
Hylodes ocularis 27.
Hynobius leechi 68.
Hyperolius 32.
Hyperolius castaneus constellatus 22.
Hyperolius castaneus submarginatus 22.
Hyperolius chrysogaster 22.
Hyperolius frontalis 22.
Hyperolius karissimbiensis intermedius 22.
Hyperolius lateralis bogerti 22.
Hyperolius lateralis cyaneops 22.
Hyperolius lateralis guibei 22.
Hyperolius lateralis pulcherimus 22.
Hyperolius leucotaenius allogynus 22.
Hyperolius viridiflavus hybridus 22.
Hyperolius viridiflavus intermedius 22.
Hypopachus cuneus 57.
Hypopachus cuneus nigroreticulatus 54.

I

Iguana 83.
Iguana delicatissima 29, 37.
Iguana iguana 20, 29, 37, 40, 65.
Iguana iguana rhinolopha 54, 75.
Iguana sapidissima 20.
Imantodes cenchoa leucomelas 54.
Indotestudo 4, 47.
Indotestudo elongata 5.
Indotestudo kaiseni 5.
Indotestudo nana 5.

K

Kaloula baleata baleata 7.
Kaloula pulchra 7.
Kansuchelys chiayukuanensis 5.
Kansuchelys ovalis 5.
Kassina argyreivittis ruandae 22.

Kentropyx intermedius 40.
Kinixys belliana 4, 5.
Kinixys erosa 4, 5.
Kinixys gaudini 5.
Kinixys homeana 4, 5.
Kinosternon 15, 47, 49, 80.
Kinosternon acutum 54.
Kinosternon baurii 38, 53, 64, 83.
Kinosternon bauri bauri 27.
Kinosternon baurii palmarum 27, 30.
Kinosternon creaseri 54.
Kinosternon cruentatum cruentatum 54.
Kinosternon flavescens 25.
Kinosternon leucostomum 54.
Kinosternon **mopanum** 54.
Kinosternon subrubrum 25, 43.
Kinosternon subrubrum steindachneri 27, 30, 53.
Kinothorax 5.
Klauberina 46.

L

Lacerta gecko 7.
Lacerta monitor 7.
Lacerta sicula 20.
Lacerta sputator 40.
Lacerta vivipara 37.
Lachesis fasciatus 7.
Lachesis gramineus albolabris 7.
Laemanctus deborrei 54.
Lamprolepis smaragdina 7.
Lamprolepis smaragdina philippinica 8, 9.
Lampropeltis 71.
Lampropeltis calligaster 46.
Lampropeltis calligaster rhombomaculata 53.
Lampropeltis doliata 51, 52, 77.
Lampropeltis doliata doliata 27.
Lampropeltis doliata polyzona 54.
Lampropeltis getula 30, 47.
Lampropeltis getulus 47, 49, 51, 52, 69, 77, 81, 82, 83.
Lampropeltis getulus brooksi 23, 27.
Lampropeltis getulus floridana 23, 27, 46, 53.
Lampropeltis getulus getulus 53.
Lampropeltis getulus goini 22, 53.
Lampropeltis getulus splendida 23, 46.
Lampropeltis intermedius 46.
Lampropeltis pyromelana 46.
Lampropeltis similis 46.
Lampropeltis triangulum 23, 30, 46, 83.
Lampropeltis zonata 46.
Lanebatrachus martini 68.
Leimadophis flavilatus 52.
Leiocephalus 46, 83.
Leiocephalus barahonensis oxygaster 22.
Leiocephalus carinatus 53, 59.
Leiocephalus carinatus microcyon 29.
Leiocephalus carinatus virescens 27.
Leiocephalus cubensis 29.
Leiocephalus cubensis cubensis 59.
Leiocephalus cubensis **gigas** 59.
Leiocephalus cubensis **pambasileus** 59.
Leiocephalus cubensis **paraphrus** 59.
Leiocephalus **cuneus** 29.
Leiocephalus erimitus 29.
Leiocephalus greenwayi 29.
Leiocephalus herminieri 29.
Leiocephalus inaguae 29.
Leiocephalus loxogrammus 29.
Leiocephalus lunatus lewisi 22.
Leiocephalus macropus 29, 59.
Leiocephalus melanochloris 29.
Leiocephalus melanochloris hypsistus 22.
Leiocephalus personatus 29.
Leiocephalus personatus actites 22.
Leiocephalus personatus agraulus 22.
Leiocephalus personatus trachodes 22.
Leiocephalus pratensis 29.
Leiocephalus psammodrommus 37.
Leiocephalus psammodromus 29.
Leiocephalus punctatus 29.
Leiocephalus raviceps 29, 59.

Leiocephalus schreibersii 20, 29.
Leiocephalus semilineatus 60.
Leiocephalus stictigaster **astictus** 59.
Leiocephalus stictigaster **exotheotus** 59.
Leiocephalus stictigaster **sierrae** 59.
Leiocephalus stictigaster **stictigaster** 59.
Leiocephalus stictogaster 29.
Leiocephalus vittatus 59.
Leiolaemus cubensis 59.
Leiolopisma kadarsani podariensus 7.
Leiolopisma laterale 8.
Leiolopisma sembalunica nintjana 7.
Leiolopisma sembalunicum 7.
Lepidoblepharis 40.
Lepidochelys 47, 80.
Lepidochelys kempi 19, 56.
Lepidochelys olivacea 56.
Lepidochelys olivacea kempi 5, 27.
Lepidodactylus intermedius 7.
Lepidodactylus lombocensis 7.
Lepidodactylus lugubris intermedius 7.
Lepidophyma flavimaculatum flavimaculatum 54.
Lepidosternon floridanum 76.
Leposoma 40.
Leptodactylus 83.
Leptodactylus abarus 73.
Leptodactylus albilabris 20.
Leptodactylus labialis 54, 57, 75.
Leptodactylus melanonotus 54, 75.
Leptodeira 51.
Leptodeira frenata malleisi 54.
Leptodeira septentrionalis polysticta 54.
Leptophis aestivus 33.
Leptophis ahaetulla praestans 54.
Leptophis majalis 33.
Leptophis mexicanus mexicanus 54, 75.
Leptophis mexicanus yucatanensis 54.
Leptophis sauritus 57.
Leptotyphlops albifrons 75.
Leptotyphlops ater 75.
Leptotyphlops dulcis 52.
Leptotyphlops goudoti 75.
Leptotyphlops magnamaculata 75.
Leptotyphlops nasalis 75.
Leptotyphlops phenops bakewelli 75.
Leptotyphlops phenops magnamaculata 75.
Leptotyphlops phenops phenops 75.
Leptotyphlops tenella 75.
Leurognathus 36.
Leurognathus marmoratus 45.
Limnaoedus ocularis 27.
Linguaelapsus annulatum 68.
Linguaelapsus cingulatum bishopi 68.
Linguaelapsus cingulatum cingulatum 68.
Lingyaelapsus lepturus 68.
Linguaelapsus mabeei 68.
Linguaelapsus schmidti 68.
Linguaelapsus texanum 68.
Liodytes alleni 53, 77.
Liodytes alleni lineapiatus 22, 27.
Lioheterodon 71.
Liolaemus 29.
Liophis flavilatus 52.
Lipinia pulchella pulchella 8, 9.
Lorica 5.
Lycodan aulicus capucinus 7.
Lycodon capucinus 7.
Lygodactylus grotei 65.
Lygodactylus picturatus 65.
Lygosoma cherriei ixbaac 54.
Lygosoma emigrans 7.
Lygosoma everetti 7.
Lygosoma florense 7.
Lygosoma laterale 27, 50, 51, 52, 53, 74.
Lygosoma striolatus 7.
Lystrophis 46, 71.

M

Mabuia multifasciata 7.
Mabuya alliacea 75.
Mabuya brachypoda 54, 75.
Mabuya buettneri 9.
Mabuya heathi 9.

Mabuya mabouya 9, 20, 65.
Mabuya mabouya alliacea 75.
Mabuya mabouya mabouya 75.
Mabuya macularis 9.
Mabuya maculilabris 9, 65.
Mabuya multicarinata borealis 8, 9.
Mabuya multifasciata 65.
Mabuya multifasciata balinensis 7.
Mabuya multifasciata multifasciata 7, 8, 9.
Mabuya occidentalis 9.
Mabuya quinquetaeniata 9.
Mabuya spilogaster 9.
Mabuya striata 9, 65.
Mabuya unimarginata 75.
Mabuya varia 65.
Mabuya variegata 9.
Machrochelys mira 5.
Macrochelys mira 5.
Macroclemys auffenbergi 73, 80, 83.
Macroclemys temmincki 5, 47, 49, 53, 61, 80.
Malaclemmys 83.
Malaclemys terrapin 15, 61.
Malaclemys terrapin macrospilota 27.
Malaclemys terrapin rhizophorarum 27.
Malaclemys terrapin tequesta 27.
Malacochersus 4, 47.
Malacochersus tornieri 5.
Manculus quadridigitatus 51, 52.
Manouria 4.
Manouria corsoni 5.
Manouria emys 5.
Manouria eocaenica 5.
Manouria fusca 5.
Manouria gilmorei 5.
Manouria insolitus 5.
Manouria luxata 5.
Manouria majuscula 5.
Manouria margae 5.
Manouria obailinsis 5.
Manouria punjabiensis 5.
Manouria tumida 5.
Manouria utahensis 5.
Manuria emys 5.
Masticophis 47, 49, 83.
Masticophis flagellum 26, 46, 53, 77.
Masticophis flagellum flagellum 23, 27, 30.
Masticophis flagellum testaceus 23.
Masticophis mentovarius mentovarius 54.
Masticophis taeniatus 46.
Maticora bivirgata 51.
Maticora intestinalis 51.
Mauremys caspica 15.
Medaestia 5.
Megachersine pardalis 5.
Megalochelys atlas 5.
Megalochelys cautleyi 5.
Megalochelys gadowi 5.
Megalochelys sivalensis 5.
Microhyla carolinensis 57.
Microhyla olivacea 57.
Micrurus 83.
Micrurus affinis 51.
Micrurus affinis aglaeope 54.
Micrurus affinis alienus 54.
Micrurus affinis hippocrepis 54.
Micrurus affinis stantoni 54.
Micrurus frontalis 51.
Micrurus fulvius 26, 46, 51, 52, 54, 75, 77, 81.
Micrurus fulvius barbouri 27.
Micrurus fulvius fulvius 27, 30, 35.
Micrurus fulvivus 51.
Micrurus mipartitus 51.
Micrurus nigrocinctus divaricatus 54, 75.
Micrurus nigrocinctus zunilensis 54.
Micrurus ruatanus 75.
Micrurus schmidti 75.
Micrurus stewarti 75.
Monachelys 3.
Monachelys monensis 5.
Monitor bivittatus celebensis 7.
Monitor bivittatus javanica 7.
Monitor nigricans 7.
Monoclida kentukensis 48.

N

Naia naia 7.
Naia tripudians sputatrix 7.
Naja naja 10.
Naja naja sputatrix 7.
Naja sputatrix malayae 7.

Naja naja tripudians 10.
Natrix 46, 71, 81.
Natrix cyclopion 77, 82.
Natrix cyclopion cyclopion 53.
Natrix cyclopion floridana 22, 27.
Natrix erythrogaster 15, 53, 77.
Natrix fasciata 74.
Natrix harteri paucimaculata 22.
Natrix saurita 57.
Natrix septemvittata 77.
Natrix septemvittata mabila 22.
Natrix sipedon 51, 77, 82.
Natrix sipedon clarkii 48, 53.
Natrix sipedon compressicauda 27, 53, 74.
Natrix sipedon confluens 48.
Natrix sipedon fasciata 53.
Natrix sipedon pictiventris 27, 53.
Natrix sipedon pleuralis 53.
Natrix sipedon taeniata 53.
Natrix taxispilota 13, 77.
Natrix taxispilota taxispilota 27.
Necturus 83.
Necturus beyeri 53.
Necturus maculatus 2.
Neonatrix elongata 46.
Neoseps reynoldsi 27, 35, 46, 51, 53, 76.
Neotestudo 5.
Nerodia cyclopion 46, 83.
Nerodia erythrogaster 46, 83.
Nerodia fasciata 26, 46, 47, 49, 83.
Nerodia fasciata pictiventris 30.
Nerodia floridana 30.
Nerodia hibbardi 46.
Nerodia hillmani 46.
Nerodia rhombifera 46.
Nerodia sipedon 46, 47, 69.
Nerodia taxispilota 26, 30, 46, 83.
Ninia sebae 75.
Ninia sebae morleyi 54.
Ninia sebae sebae 54.
Notophthalmus 83.
Notophthalmus perstriatus 24, 30, 42.
Notophthalmus viridescens piaropicola 27, 30.

O

Ocadia reidlii 5.
Oedipina elongata 54.
Oedipina poelzi 22.
Ogallalabatrachus horarium 68.
Ogmophis 46, 83.
Ogmophis pauperrimus 77.
Omolepida schlegeli 7.
Onychochelys kraussi 56.
Onychotria mexicana 48.
Opheodrys 82.
Opheodrys aestivus 23, 26, 27, 30, 46, 77, 83.
Opheodrys aestivus aestivus 33.
Opheodrys aestivus **carinatus** 33.
Opheodrys aestivus **conanti** 33.
Opheodrys aestivus majalis 33.
Opheodrys vernalis 33, 46, 83.
Ophiophaga hannah 10.
Ophisauris ventralis 51.
Ophisaurus 82.
Ophisaurus attenuatus 46, 83.
Ophisaurus attenuatus longicaudus 27, 30.
Ophisaurus canadensis 46.
Ophisaurus compressus 27, 30, 46, 47, 49, 53, 76, 83.
Ophisaurus mimicus 47.
Ophisaurus ventralis 27, 30, 46, 47, 52, 83.
Ophites aulicus 7.
Oreophryne celebensis 7.
Oreophryne darewskyi 7.
Oreophryne jeffersoniana 7.
Oreophryne monticola 7.
Oreophryne rookmaakeri 7.
Oreophryne variabilis 7, 32.
Osteopilus dominicensis 67.
Otosaurus cumingii 8, 9.
Oxybelis 83.
Oxybelis aeneus 75.
Oxybelis aeneus aeneus 54.
Oxybelis fulgidus 54, 75.
Oxyrhopus baileyi 54.
Oxyrhopus petola aequifasciatus 54.

P

Paleofarancia brevispinosus 46, 73.
Paleoheterodon tiheni 46.
Paleoxantusia 83.
Pampatestudo 5.
Panapsis nimbaensis 9.
Paracoluber storeri 46.
Paraoxybelis 83.
Paraoxybelis floridanus 46, 73, 77.
Pareas weandersii 7.
Pectoglossa persimilis 68.
Pelomedusa subrufa 5.
Peltastes graeca 5.
Peltastes marginatus whitei 5.
Peltonia 5.
Peltosaurus floridanus 83.
Peropus mutilata 7.
Peropus mutilatus 7.
Phaeognathus hubrichti 45.
Phatnomatorhina 36.
Phrynohyas modesta 54.
Phrynohyas spilomma 54.
Phrynosoma 46.
Phyllodactylus insularis 54, 75.
Phyllodactylus palmeus 75.
Phyllodactylus tuberculosus 75.
Phyllodactylus tuberculosus lanei 54.
Phyllodactylus ventralis 65.
Phyllomedusa callidryas taylori 54.
Phyllomedusa moreleti 54.
Phyllorhynchus 71.
Pituophis melanoleucus 26, 46, 47, 77, 81, 83.
Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus 27, 30, 69.
Placovaranus komodoensis 7.
Plagiodon 68.
Plalynotus 29.
Platydactylus guttatus 7.
Platymabtis 8.
Platyurus platyurus 7.
Plestiodon egregius 44.
Plestiodon onocrepis 44.
Plethodon caddoensis 36.
Plethodon cinereus 57.
Plethodon cinereus angusticlavius 36.
Plethodon cinereus cinereus 22, 36.
Plethodon cinereus dorsalis 36.
Plethodon cinereus erythronota 36.
Plethodon cinereus erythronotus 36.
Plethodon cinereus polycentratus 22, 36.
Plethodon cinereus serratus 36.
Plethodon clemsonae 36.
Plethodon dixi 36.
Plethodon dorsalis angusticlavius 36.
Plethodon dorsalis dorsalis 36.
Plethodon dunni 36.
Plethodon elongatus 36.
Plethodon erythronota 36.
Plethodon erythronotum 36.
Plethodon erythronotus cinereus 36.
Plethodon erythronotus erythronotus 36.
Plethodon glutinosum 36, 51, 52, 83.
Plethodon glutinosus albagula 36.
Plethodon glutinosus chlorobryonis 36.
Plethodon glutinosus glutinosus 22, 36.
Plethodon glutinosus grobmani 22, 36.
Plethodon glutinosus shermani 36.
Plethodon grobmani 30.
Plethodon hubrichti 36.
Plethodon huldae 22, 36.
Plethodon idahoensis 36.
Plethodon intermedius 36.
Plethodon jacksoni 36.
Plethodon jordani clemsonae 36.
Plethodon jordani kentucki 36.
Plethodon jordani melaventris 36.
Plethodon jordani metcalfi 36.
Plethodon jordani rabunensis 36.
Plethodon jordani shermani 36.
Plethodon jordani teyahalae 36.
Plethodon kentucki 36.

Plethodon larselli 36.
Plethodon metcalfi clemsonae 36.
Plethodon metcalfi metcalfi 36.
Plethodon neomexicanus 36.
Plethodon nettingi 36.
Plethodon nettingi shenandoah 22.
Plethodon ouachitae 36.
Plethodon richmondi hubrichti 36.
Plethodon richmondi nettingi 36.
Plethodon richmondi popei 22, 36.
Plethodon richmondi richmondi 22, 36.
Plethodon richmondi shenandoah 22.
Plethodon shermani clemsonae 36.
Plethodon shermani melaventris 36.
Plethodon shermani rabunensis 36.
Plethodon shermani shermani 36.
Plethodon vandykei idahoensis 36.
Plethodon vandykei larselli 36.
Plethodon vandykei vandykei 36.
Plethodon variolosum 36.
Plethodon vehiculum 36.
Plethodon vehiculus 36.
Plethodon wehrlei dixi 36.
Plethodon wehrlei wehrlei 36.
Plethodon welleri ventromaculatum 36.
Plethodon welleri welleri 36.
Plethodon yonahlossee 36.
Plica 29.
Plica plica 65.
Plica umbra 65.
Plioambystoma kansense 68.
Pliocercus elapoides laticollaris 54.
Plistodon egregius 50.
Plistodon onocrepis 50.
Podocnemis 38, 56.
Podocnemis unifilis 13.
Podocnemys 4.
Polypedates leucomystax 7.
Proacris 83.
Protochelys stricklandi 5.
Proctotretus 29.
Protestudo alba 5.
Protestudo darewskii 5.
Protestudo illiberalis 5.
Prymnomiodon chalceus 57.
Psammadynastes pulverulenta 7.
Psammobates 5.
Psammobates geometricus 5.
Psammobates oculifer 5.
Psammobates oculifera 4.
Psammobates tentorius 5.
Psammodynastes pulverulentus 7.
Pseudacris brachyphona 53.
Pseudacris clarki 57.
Pseudacris crucifer bartramiana 30.
Pseudacris nigrita 30, 51, 57.
Pseudacris nigrita verrucosa 27, 53.
Pseudacris ocularis 30.
Pseudacris ornata 30, 83.
Pseudacris streckeri 57.
Pseudacris triseriata 57.
Pseudemys 4, 49, 55, 80.
Pseudemys alabamensis 21, 38.
Pseudemys caelata 38.
Pseudemys concinna 38, 61, 83.
Pseudemys floridana 47.
Pseudemys floridana floridana 21, 38.
Pseudemys floridana hoyi 21.
Pseudemys floridana mobilensis 21, 53.
Pseudemys floridana peninsularis 21, 22, 27, 30, 38, 53.
Pseudemys floridana suwanniensis 1, 21, 22, 53.
Pseudemys floridana texana 21.
Pseudemys nelsoni 21, 22, 27, 30, 38, 53, 83.
Pseudemys platymarginata 46, 83.
Pseudemys rubriventris 21, 27, 38, 47, 61.
Pseudemys scripta 1, 21, 53, 61, 83.
Pseudemys scripta ornata 54.
Pseudemys scripta petrolei 46.
Pseudemys scripta taylori 15.
Pseudemys scripta troosti 72.

Pseudemys vioscana 21.
Pseudoboa 40.
Pseudobranchus 47, 51.
Pseudobranchus axanthus 30.
Pseudobranchus robustus 83.
Pseudobranchus striatus 30.
Pseudobranchus striatus axanthus 22.
Pseudobranchus striatus belli 27.
Pseudobranchus striatus lustricolus 22, 27, 53.
Pseudobranchus striatus spheniscus 22.
Pseudocadia anyangensis 5.
Pseudocemophora 83.
Pseudocemophora antiqua 46, 73, 77.
Pseudocordylus microlepidotus 65.
Pseudoepicrates 46, 83.
Pseudoepicrates barbouri 77.
Pseudoepicrates stanolseni 77.
Pseudofarancia brevispinosus 77.
Pseudomopus signata 5.
Pseudogonatodes 40.
Pseudorhineura minuta 76.
Pseudotestudo kleinmanni 5.
Pseudotriton montanus 30, 45.
Pseudotriton montanus flavissimus 53.
Pseudotriton montanus floridanus 22.
Pseudotriton ruber 45, 51.
Pseudotriton ruber vioscai 53.
Pseustes poecilonotus poecilonotus 54.
Pterosphenus 77, 83.
Ptyas mucosus 10.
Ptychogaster calarea 5.
Ptychogaster couzieri 5.
Ptychogaster eurysternum 5.
Ptychogaster fejerraryi 5.
Ptychogaster francopurtanus 5.
Ptychogaster gaudini 5.
Ptychogaster laurae 5.
Ptychogaster schafferi 5.
Ptychozoon lionatum 65.
Puppigerus crassicostatus 5.
Python molurus 7, 10.
Python timorensis 7.
Pyxis arachnoides 4, 5.

R

Ramphorhynchus braminus 8.
Rana 47, 49.
Rana areolata 30, 57, 83.
Rana areolata aesopus 27.
Rana aurora draytonii 75.
Rana bonaccana 75.
Rana cancrivora 7.
Rana capito aesopus 30, 42.
Rana capito areolata 69.
Rana catesbeiana 30, 46, 51, 52, 57, 83.
Rana clamitans 75.
Rana clamitans clamitans 30, 57.
Rana desaegeri 22.
Rana draytonii 75.
Rana grylio 27, 30, 83.
Rana halecina sphenocephala 27.
Rana heckscheri 30, 53.
Rana holbrookii 27.
Rana limnocharis 7.
Rana marina 27.
Rana microdisca 7.
Rana palmipes 54, 75.
Rana palustris 57.
Rana papua 7.
Rana pipiens 27, 51, 53, 57, 75, 83.
Rana pipiens austricola 54.
Rana ruwenzorica 22.
Rana sylvatica 57.
Rana utricularia sphenocephala 30.
Regina alleni 22, 26, 30, 46, 47, 49, 83.
Regina grahami 46, 83.
Regina **intermedia** 46, 83.
Regina rigida 30, 46, 83.
Regina septemvittata 22, 46, 83.
Rhacophorus microtympanum 32.
Rhadinaea 54.
Rhadinaea flavilata 23, 27, 30, 46, 51, 52, 77.
Rhadinaea godmani 46.
Rhadinaea laureata 46, 52.
Rhadinaea pachyura fulviceps 52.
Rhadinea flavilata 52, 83.
Rhineura amblyceps 76.
Rhineura coloradoensis 76.
Rhineura floridana 27, 30, 35, 46, 52, 53, 76, 83.
Rhineura hatcheri 76.

Rhineura hibbardi 76.
Rhineura minuta 76.
Rhineura narslandensis 46.
Rhineura sternbergi 76.
Rhineura wilsoni 76.
Rhinocheilus 46.
Rhinoclemmys 38.
Rhinophrynus dorsalis 54.
Rhyacosiredon altamirani 68.
Rhyacosiredon leorae 68.
Rhyacosiredon rivularis 68.
Rhyacosiredon zempoalensis 68.
Rhyacotriton olympicus olympicus 68.
Rhyacotriton olympicus variegatus 68.

S

Salamandra agilis 36.
Salamandra albopunctata 36.
Salamandra cinerea 36.
Salamandra cylindracea 36.
Salamandra elongata 36.
Salamandra eriyhronota 36.
Salamandra erythronota 36.
Salamandra erythronotus 36.
Salamandra glutinosa 36.
Salamandra melanoleuca 36.
Salamandra puncticulata 36.
Salamandra variolata 36.
Salamandroidis subviolacea 68.
Salvadora 46
Sauromalus hispidus 37.
Sauromalus obesus 20, 37.
Sauromalus varius 37.
Sauropsis erythronota 36.
Scaphiodontophis annulatus annulatus 54.
Scaphiodontophis annulatus capricinctus 54.
Scaphiodontophis carpicinctus 54.
Scaphiodontophis venustissimus 54.
Scaphiopus albus 27.
Scaphiopus bombifrons 57.
Scaphiopus holbrooki 28, 53, 83.
Scaphiopus holbrooki albus 27.
Scaphiopus holbrooki holbrooki 30, 71.
Scapia falconeri 5.
Scapia gigantea 5.
Sceloporus chrysostictus 54.
Sceloporus graciosus 37.
Sceloporus horridus 65.
Sceloporus jarrovi 65.
Sceloporus lundelli lundelli 54.
Sceloporus magister 37.
Sceloporus malachiticus 65.
Sceloporus merriami 20.
Sceloporus occidentalis 37, 65.
Sceloporus olivaceus 20, 37, 52.
Sceloporus orcutti 37.
Sceloporus poinsetti 37, 65.
Sceloporus teapensis 54, 65.
Sceloporus undulatus 27, 37, 51, 65, 71, 83.
Sceloporus undulatus undulatus 30, 46.
Sceloporus undulatus woodi 53.
Sceloporus variabilis 65.
Sceloporus virgatus 46.
Sceloporus woodi 27, 35, 46, 65, 76.
Scincella laterale 23, 46.
Scincella lateralis 30.
Scincus multifasciatus 7.
Scolecomorphus kirki uluguruensis 22.
Scolecomorphus uluguruensis 22.
Seminatrix 46.
Seminatrix pygaea 26, 51, 53.
Seminatrix pygaea cyclas 27.
Seminatrix pygaea pygaea 30.
Sibon 71
Sibon nebulata nebulata 54.
Sibon nebulatus 51.
Sibon sannicola 54.
Sinohadrianus eozensis 5.
Sinohadrianus sichuanensis 5.
Siredon axolotl 68.
Siren intermedia 27, 30, 47.
Siren lacertina 2, 27, 30, 47, 49, 82.
Siren simpsoni 83.
Sirenodon lichenoides 68.
Sistrurus 83.
Sistrurus catenatus 46.
Sistrurus miliarius 26, 46, 47, 49, 51, 77.
Sistrurus miliarius barbouri 23, 27, 30.
Sistrurus miliarius streckeri 23.

Smilisca baudinii 57, 75.
Smilisca baudinii baudinii 54.
Smilisca baudinii dolomedes 54.
Smilisca phaeota 54.
Sonora episcopa 46, 52.
Spathoscalabotes mutilatus 7.
Sphaenorhynchus dorisae 22.
Sphaenorhynchus habrus 22.
Sphaerodactylus anthracinus anthracinus 40, 75.
Sphaerodactylus anthracinus cataplexis 75.
Sphaerodactylus anthracinus copei 40, 75.
Sphaerodactylus anthracinus enochrus 75.
Sphaerodactylus anthracinus picturatus 75.
Sphaerodactylus argivus 40.
Sphaerodactylus argus 40, 53.
Sphaerodactylus argus argus 27.
Sphaerodactylus asper 75.
Sphaerodactylus bartschi 40.
Sphaerodactylus beattyi 40.
Sphaerodactylus beattyi beattyi 66.
Sphaerodactylus beattyi **seamani** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus becki 40.
Sphaerodactylus brevirostratus 60.
Sphaerodactylus buergeri 40.
Sphaerodactylus caicosensis 40.
Sphaerodactylus cinereus 27, 40, 53, 54.
Sphaerodactylus continentalis 54, 75.
Sphaerodactylus copei 40.
Sphaerodactylus copei cataplexis 75.
Sphaerodactylus copei picturatus 75.
Sphaerodactylus copei polyommatus 75.
Sphaerodactylus copii 40.
Sphaerodactylus dansforthi 66.
Sphaerodactylus decoratus atessares 22.
Sphaerodactylus difficilis 40, 66.
Sphaerodactylus dunni 40.
Sphaerodactylus elegans 40.
Sphaerodactylus elegantulus 29, 40.
Sphaerodactylus fantasticus 75.
Sphaerodactylus fantasticus fantasticus 40.
Sphaerodactylus fantasticus **ligniservulus** 40.
Sphaerodactylus festus 40.
Sphaerodactylus gaigei 40, 66.
Sphaerodactylus glaucus 40.
Sphaerodactylus glaucus glaucus 54.
Sphaerodactylus goniorhynchus 40.
Sphaerodactylus grandisquamis 40, 66.
Sphaerodactylus klauberi 66.
Sphaerodactylus lewisi 40.
Sphaerodactylus lineolatus 40, 75.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **ateles** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis grandisquamis 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **guarionex** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **inigoi** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis macrolepis 20, 40, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **mimetes** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis monensis 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **parvus** 22, 40, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **phoberus** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **spanius** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus macrolepis **stibarus** 22, 66.
Sphaerodactylus microlepis 40.
Sphaerodactylus molei 40.
Sphaerodactylus monensis 66.
Sphaerodactylus monilifer 40.
Sphaerodactylus mutilatus 7.
Sphaerodactylus nicholsi nicholsi 66.
Sphaerodactylus nicholsi townsendi 66.
Sphaerodactylus notatus 27, 40, 53, 66.

Sphaerodactylus notatus juanilloensis 22.
Sphaerodactylus oliveri oliveri 40, 75.
Sphaerodactylus oliveri storeyae 75.
Sphaerodactylus oxyrrhinus 40.
Sphaerodactylus pacificus 40.
Sphaerodactylus parkeri 40.
Sphaerodactylus parthenopion 60, 66.
Sphaerodactylus pictus 40.
Sphaerodactylus ramsdeni 40.
Sphaerodactylus richardsoni gossei 40.
Sphaerodactylus roosvelti 40, 66.
Sphaerodactylus rosaurae 75.
Sphaerodactylus sabanus 40.
Sphaerodactylus scaber 75.
Sphaerodactylus sputator 40.
Sphaerodactylus stejnegeri 40.
Sphaerodactylus townsendi 40, 66.
Sphaerodactylus venezuelanus 40.
Sphaerodactylus vincenti festus 40.
Sphaerodactylus vincenti vincenti 40.
Sphenodon 71.
Sphenodon punctatus 37.
Sphenomorphus alfredi 7.
Sphenomorphus crassicauda 7.
Sphenomorphus emigrans emigrans 7.
Sphenomorphus emigrans wetariensis 7.
Sphenomorphus florense 7.
Sphenomorphus florensis barbouri 7.
Sphenomorphus florensis florensis 7.
Sphenomorphus florensis nitidus 7.
Sphenomorphus florensis weberi 7.
Sphenomorphus forbesi 7.
Sphenomorphus hallieri 7.
Sphenomorphus jagori jagori 8, 9.
Sphenomorphus mertensi 7.
Sphenomorphus oxycephalus 7.
Sphenomorphus oxyrhopus 7.
Sphenomorphus parvum 7.
Sphenomorphus schlegeli 7.
Sphenomorphus steerei 8.
Sphenomorphus striolatus striolatus 7.
Sphenomorphus temmincki 7.
Sphenomorphus unilineatum 7.
Sphenophryne 32.
Sphoenohyla dorisae 22.
Sphoenohyla habra 22.
Spilotes pullatus 75.
Spilotes pullatus mexicanus 54.
Staurotypus salvini 54.
Staurotypus triporcatus 54.
Stegochelys 5.
Stellio platyurus 7.
Stellio salvator 7.
Stenocercus 29.
Stenorrhinus freminvillei 54.
Stenostoma albifrons 75.
Sternothaerus 48.
Sternotherus 47, 80, 83.
Sternotherus carinatus 15, 25.
Sternotherus depressus 25.
Sternotherus minor 25, 30, 38, 61.
Sternotherus minor minor 15.
Sternotherus minor peltifer 53.
Sternotherus odoratus 15, 13, 25, 27, 30, 43, 53.
Stigmochelys 5.
Stilosoma extenuata 35.
Stilosoma extenuatum 27, 30, 46, 53, 77, 83.
Stilosoma extenuatum **arenicola** 35, 76.
Stilosoma extenuatum arenicolor 22.
Stilosoma extenuatum extenuatum 35, 76.
Stilosoma extenuatum **multistictum** 22, 35, 76.
Stilosoma vetustum 46, 73, 77, 83.
Storeria 47.
Storeria dekayi 30, 46, 52, 77.
Storeria dekayi victa 23, 27, 57.
Storeria dekayi wrightorum 23, 53.
Storeria occipitomaculata 23, 30, 51, 52.

Storeria occipitomaculata hidalgoensis 57.
Storeria occipitomaculata obscura 57.
Storeria occipitomaculatum hidalgoensis 23.
Storeria occipitomaculatum obscura 23.
Storeria occipitomaculaum occipitomaculatum 23.
Storeria storerioides 23.
Storeria tropica 57.
Stylemys 6, 46, 72, 80, 83.
Stylemys amphithorax 5.
Stylemys bottii 5.
Stylemys calaverensis 3, 5.
Stylemys canetotiana 5.
Stylemys capax 5.
Stylemys conspecta 3, 5.
Stylemys culbertsonii 5.
Stylemys frizaciana 5.
Stylemys karakolensis 5.
Stylemys ligonia 5.
Stylemys nebrascensis 4, 5.
Stylemys niobrarensis 5.
Stylemys oregonensis 5.
Stylemys pygmaea 5.
Stylemys unitensis 5.
Stylophis extenuatus 35.
Stylosoma extenuatum 35.
Syrrhopus leprus **cholorum** 54.
Syrrhopus leprus leprus 54.

T

Tachydromus tachydromioides 37.
Takydromus sexlineatus 65.
Takydromus smaragdinus 65.
Takydromus tachydromoides 65.
Tantilla 83.
Tantilla canula brevis 54.
Tantilla coronata 23, 35, 52, 77.
Tantilla coronata coronata 64.
Tantilla coronata mitrifer 64.
Tantilla coronata wagneri 27, 53, 64.
Tantilla gracilis 46, 51, 52.
Tantilla jani 75.
Tantilla **oolitica** 22, 23, 52, 64.
Tantilla relicta 23, 26, 46, 52.
Tantilla relicta **neilli** 22, 30, 64.
Tantilla relicta **pamlica** 22, 64.
Tantilla **relicta relicta** 22, 64, 76.
Tantilla schistosa schistosa 54.
Tantilla taeniata 75.
Tantilla triseriata 75.
Tantilla tritaeniata 75.
Tarentola 29.
Teleopus luxatus 5.
Terrapene 83.
Terrapene antipex 1, 48.
Terrapene bauri 48.
Terrapene bulverda 1, 48.
Terrapene canaliculata 1, 48.
Terrapene carolina 3, 49, 61, 64, 80, 85.
Terrapene carolina bauri 1, 27, 30, 48, 82.
Terrapene carolina carolina 1, 5, 15, 48, 82.
Terrapene carolina coahuila 48.
Terrapene carolina eurypygiae 48.
Terrapene carolina major 1, 15, 47, 48, 53.
Terrapene carolina mexicana 48.
Terrapene carolina putnami 1, 47, 48, 82.
Terrapene carolina triunguis 1, 15, 48.
Terrapene carolina yucatana 48.
Terrapene coahuila 1, 15, 48.
Terrapene eurypygia 1, 48.
Terrapene formosa 1, 48.
Terrapene goldmani 48.
Terrapene impensa 1, 48.
Terrapene innoxia 1, 48.
Terrapene klauberi 1, 48.
Terrapene llanensis 1, 48.
Terrapene longinsulae 1, 48.
Terrapene maculata 48.
Terrapene major 1
Terrapene marnocki 1.
Terrapene mexicana 1.
Terrapene mexicana mexicana 48.
Terrapene mexicana yucatana 54.
Terrapene nebulosa 48.

Terrapene nelsoni 1.
Terrapene nelsoni klauberi 48.
Terrapene nelsoni nelsoni 15, 48.
Terrapene ornata 1, 12, 13, 47, 61.
Terrapene ornata cimarronensis 48.
Terrapene ornata longinsulae 48.
Terrapene ornata luteola 48.
Terrapene ornata ornata 15, 48.
Terrapene putnami 1, 48.
Terrapene singletoni 1, 48.
Terrapene sinica 5.
Terrapene whitneyi 48.
Terrapene yucatana 48.
Testudinella horsfieldii 5.
Testudinites sellorii 5.
Testudo 6.
Testudo abrupta 5.
Testudo agassizii 5.
Testudo alba 5.
Testudo amberiacensis 5.
Testudo amiatae 5.
Testudo ammon 5.
Testudo amphithorax 5.
Testudo angusticeps 5.
Testudo annae 5.
Testudo antiqua noviciensis 5.
Testudo antigua praeceps 5.
Testudo anyangensis 5.
Testudo aralensis 5.
Testudo arenivaga 5.
Testudo argentina 5.
Testudo armata 5.
Testudo atascosae 5.
Testudo atlas 5.
Testudo australis 5.
Testudo baluchiorum 5.
Testudo beadnelli 5.
Testudo bessarabica 5.
Testudo biguttata 5.
Testudo brevisterna 5.
Testudo bypunctata 5.
Testudo boddaerte 5.
Testudo bolivari 5.
Testudo bosporica 5.
Testudo boutonii 5.
Testudo brevi-caudata 5.
Testudo brontops 5.
Testudo buchardi 5.
Testudo burchardi 5.
Testudo calarea 5.
Testudo calcarata 5.
Testudo campanulata 5.
Testudo campester 5.
Testudo canetotiana 5.
Testudo cannetotiana 5.
Testudo canstadiensis 5.
Testudo caouana 5.
Testudo carinata 48.
Testudo carolina 48.
Testudo caroliniana 5.
Testudo castrensis 5.
Testudo catalaynica 5.
Testudo cauthley 5.
Testudo cautleyi 5.
Testudo celonica 5.
Testudo cernovi 5.
Testudo chaileoti 5.
Testudo chailloti 5.
Testudo chilensis 5.
Testudo chienfutungensis 5.
Testudo clausa 48.
Testudo claweri 5.
Testudo commersoni 5.
Testudo comptoni 5.
Testudo copei 5.
Testudo corroyi 5.
Testudo corsoni 5.
Testudo costaricensis 5.
Testudo crassa 5.
Testudo crassiscutata 3, 5, 47.
Testudo craverii 5.
Testudo crawenii 5.
Testudo csakvarensis 5.
Testudo csakvariensis 5.
Testudo cubensis 5.
Testudo culbertsonii 5.
Testudo cultrata 5.
Testudo cultratus 5.
Testudo cuvieri 5.
Testudo cyclopygia 5.
Testudo darewskii 5.
Testudo demissa 5.
Testudo denizoti 5.
Testudo denticulata 5.
Testudo depressa 5.
Testudo despotti 5.
Testudo distans 3, 5.
Testudo doduni 5.
Testudo dorsata 5.
Testudo ducateli 5.
Testudo ducatelli 5.
Testudo dumeriliana 5.
Testudo ecaudata 5.
Testudo edae 5.

Testudo elata 5.
Testudo elaverensis 5.
Testudo elegans 5.
Testudo elephantina 5.
Testudo elongata 5.
Testudo emydoides 5.
Testudo emiliae 5.
Testudo emys 5.
Testudo enriquesi 5.
Testudo eocenica 5.
Testudo equicomes 5.
Testudo escheri 5.
Testudo eurysternum 5.
Testudo exornata 5.
Testudo falconeri 5.
Testudo farri 5.
Testudo fejerraryi 5.
Testudo fimbria 5.
Testudo flava 5.
Testudo formosa 5.
Testudo francisi 5.
Testudo frizaciana 5.
Testudo gadowi 5.
Testudo gallardoi 5.
Testudo geometrica 5.
Testudo geometricus 5.
Testudo georgicana 5.
Testudo gigantea 5.
Testudo gigas 5.
Testudo gilberti 5.
Testudo globosa 5.
Testudo gopher 5.
Testudo gouffei 5.
Testudo graeca 4.
Testudo graeca bettai 5.
Testudo graeca boettgeri 5.
Testudo graeca hercegovinensis 5.
Testudo graeca ibera 5, 72.
Testudo graeca mauritanica 5.
Testudo graeca terrestris 5.
Testudo graeca zarudyni 5.
Testudo graja 5.
Testudo grandidier 5.
Testudo grandidieri 5.
Testudo grandis 5.
Testudo granulosa 5.
Testudo graii 5.
Testudo graweri 5.
Testudo grayi 5.
Testudo gringorum 5.
Testudo guentheri 5.
Testudo gymnesicus 5.
Testudo hadriana 5.
Testudo hadrianus 5.
Testudo hannonensis 5.
Testudo hayi 3, 5.
Testudo hemispherica 5.
Testudo hermanni 4.
Testudo hermanni hermanni 5.
Testudo hermanni robertmertensi 5.
Testudo hexagonata 5.
Testudo hipparionum 5.
Testudo hollandi 5.
Testudo honanensis 5.
Testudo horsfieldii 4, 5.
Testudo houzei 5.
Testudo hungarica 5.
Testudo hypercostata 5.
Testudo ibera 5.
Testudo illiberalis 5.
Testudo imbricata 7.
Testudo immensa 5.
Testudo impensa 5.
Testudo incarcerata 48.
Testudo incarcerata-striata 48.
Testudo incisa 3, 5.
Testudo indica perraultii 5.
Testudo indica vosmaeri 5.
Testudo inepta 5.
Testudo innistata 5.
Testudo insolita 5.
Testudo insolitus 5.
Testudo inusitata 5.
Testudo isis 5.
Testudo insolitus 3.
Testudo japonica 7.
Testudo kaiseni 5.
Testudo kalganensis 5.
Testudo kalksbergensis steinheimensis 5.
Testudo kalksburgensis 5.
Testudo kegenika 5.
Testudo kleinmanni 4, 5.
Testudo klettiana 5.
testudo kucurganica 5.
Testudo lamanonii 5.
Testudo lamanonis 5.
Testudo lambrechti 5.
Testudo lamoni 5.
Testudo larteti 5.
testudo lata 5.
Testudo laticaudata 5.
Testudo laticunea 5.
Testudo laurea 5.
Testudo leberonensis 5.
Testudo leithii 5.
Testudo lemanensis 5.

Testudo leptocnemis 5.
Testudo ligonia 5.
Testudo ligonius 5.
Testudo louisekressmani 3, 5.
Testudo luberonensis 5.
Testudo luciae 3, 5.
Testudo lunellensis
Testudo lunnanensis 5.
Testudo macrarovicii 5.
Testudo margae 5.
Testudo marginata 4, 5.
Testudo marina vulgaris 5.
Testudo marmorum 5.
Testudo mauritanica 5.
Testudo mauritonica 5.
Testudo media 5.
Testudo meleagris 5.
Testudo membranacea 5.
Testudo meshetica 5.
Testudo microtympanum 5.
Testudo milleri 5.
Testudo minuta 5.
Testudo mira 5.
Testudo mohavense 5.
Testudo mohavensis 5.
Testudo monensis 5.
Testudo munda 3, 5.
Testudo mydas minor 5.
Testudo namaquensis 5.
Testudo nanus 5.
Testudo nasicornis 5.
Testudo nebrascensis 5.
Testudo nemoralis 5.
Testudo neoviciensis 5.
Testudo nerandi 5.
Testudo niobrarensis 5.
Testudo noviciensis 5.
Testudo nurpurensis 5.
Testudo obtusa 5.
Testudo ocalana 3, 5.
Testudo olawari 5.
Testudo oregonensis 5.
Testudo oriens 5.
Testudo orthopygia angusticeps 5.
Testudo osborniana 5.
Testudo oweni 5.
Testudo pansa 5.
Testudo paranensis 5.
Testudo pardalis babcocki 5.
Testudo pardalis pardalis 5.
Testudo peltastes 5.
Testudo peragrans 5.
Testudo perpiniana leberonensis 5.
Testudo perraultii 5.
Testudo pertenuis 5.
Testudo phayrei 5.
Testudo phosphoritarum 5.
Testudo picteti 5.
Testudo plana 5.
Testudo planitia 5.
Testudo pliopedemontana 5.
Testudo polyphaemus 5.
Testudo polyphemus 5.
Testudo praeceps 5.
Testudo praeextans 5.
Testudo praegraeca ibera 5.
Testudo praestans 5.
Testudo primaeva 3, 5.
Testudo promarginata 5.
Testudo pseudovindobonensis 5.
Testudo ptychogastroides 5.
Testudo punctata 5.
Testudo punjabiensis 5.
Testudo pusilla 5.
Testudo pygmaea 5.
Testudo pyrenaica 5.
Testudo quadrata 5.
Testudo quadratus 5.
Testudo racmecskeensis 5.
Testudo radiata fossilis 5.
Testudo reidlii 5.
Testudo rexroadensis 5.
Testudo richardi 5.
Testudo riggsi 5.
Testudo risgoviensis 5.
Testudo robusta 5.
Testudo robustissima 5.
Testudo rodericensis 5.
Testudo roguesi 5.
Testudo rubricynda 5.
Testudo rugosa 5.
Testudo sauzieri 5.
Testudo schafferi 5.
Testudo scutella 5.
Testudo sellardsi 3, 5.
Testudo sellovii 5.
Testudo sellowi 5.
Testudo semenensis 5.
Testudo semimembtanacea 5.
Testudo seminota 5.
Testudo serpentina 5.
Testudo serresi 5.
Testudo shansiensis 5.
Testudo shensiensis 5.
Testudo signata 5.
Testudo sinica 5.
Testudo sloanei 5.
Testudo sumeirei 5.

Testudo snoviana 5.
Testudo sombrerensis 5.
Testudo sphaerica 5.
Testudo spratti 5.
Testudo stehlini 5.
Testudo stellata 5.
Testudo strandi 5.
Testudo striata 5.
Testudo stricklandi 5.
Testudo sulcata 5.
Testudo sumeirei 5.
Testudo suttoensis 5.
Testudo syrmiensis 5.
Testudo szalaii 5.
Testudo tabulata campanulata 5.
Testudo tarabliensis 5.
Testudo tedwhitei 3, 5.
Testudo terrestris 5.
Testudo thompsoni 5.
Testudo tornieri 5.
Testudo triserrata 5.
Testudo tunhuanensis 5.
Testudo turgae 5.
Testudo tungia 5.
Testudo turgaica 5.
Testudo turgida 5.
Testudo turmae 5.
Testudo uintensis 5.
Testudo ulanensis 5.
Testudo undabuna 5.
Testudo undata 5.
Testudo vaga 5.
Testudo verrucosa 5.
Testudo virgulata 48.
Testudo viridi-squamosa 5.
Testudo vitodurana 5.
Testudo vosmaeri 5.
Testudo whitei 5.
Testudo wilsoni 5.
Testudo xeocaenica 5.
Testudo yniphora 5.
Testudo yunnanensis 5.
Testudo yushensis 5.
Testudo zarudyni 5.
Testudo zohalfa 5.
Testudo zolkafa 5.
Thamnophis 47, 49, 71, 83.
Thamnophis angustirostris 57.
Thamnophis brachystoma 57.
Thamnophis elegans 51, 52.
Thamnophis elegans gigas 57.
Thamnophis eques 57.
Thamnophis eques megalops 51.
Thamnophis marcianus 57.
Thamnophis melanogaster **46**.
Thamnophis ordinatus 23.
Thamnophis ordinoides 57.
Thamnophis praeocularis 54.
Thamnophis proxima faireyi 57.
Thamnophis proximus 23, 46.
Thamnophis proximus **alpinus** 22, 57.
Thamnophis proximus **diabolicus** 22, 57.
Thamnophis proximus **orarius** 57.
Thamnophis proximus proximus 57.
Thamnophis proximus **rubrilineatus** 22, 57.
Thamnophis proximus rutiloris 54, 57.
Thamnophis radix 51, 57.
Thamnophis sackenii 57.
Thamnophis saurita faireyi 57.
Thamnophis saurita proxima 57.
Thamnophis saurita sackenii 57.
Thamnophis sauritus 46, 51, 52.
Thamnophis sauritus chalceus 57.
Thamnophis sauritus **nitae** 22, 23, 57.
Thamnophis sauritus proximus 57.
Thamnophis sauritus rutiloris 57.
Thamnophis sauritus sackenii 23, 27, 30, 53, 57.
Thamnophis sauritus sauritus 23, 53, 57.
Thamnophis sauritus **septentrionalis** 22, 57.
Thamnophis sirtalis 26, 46, 51, 52, 77.
Thamnophis sirtalis chalceus 57.
Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis 57.
Thamnophis sirtalis proximus 57.
Thamnophis sirtalis sackenii 57.
Thamnophis sirtalis similis 22, 23.
Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis 27, 30, 57, 74.
Thecadactylus 40.

Thecadactylus rapicauda 54, 65.
Thecadactylus rapicaudus 29.
Tomodon dorsatus 65.
Trachemys 80.
Trachemys decorata 67.
Trachemys idahoensis 47.
Trachemys nuchocarinata 1, 48.
Trachemys platymarginata 49.
Trachemys scripta 38, 47, 49.
Trachemys scripta scripta 30.
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus dichromaticus 75.
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus lateralis 54, 75.
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus mertensi 75.
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus nigroluteus 75.
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus obscurus 75.
Tretanorhinus variabilis 75.
Trimeresurus 71.
Trimesurus albolabris 7.
Trimeresurus fasciatus 7.
Trimeresurus gramineus gramineus 7.
Trionyx 83.
Trionyx ater 15.
Trionyx cartilaginosis 5.
Trionyx ferox 27, 38, 80, 82, 85.
Trionyx muticus 61.
Trionyx pseudovindobonensis 5.
Trionyx punctatus 5.
Trionyx sinensis 5.
Trionyx spinifer 61.
Trionyx spiniferus emoryi 15.
Trionyx triunguis 5.
Triton porphyriticus 36.
Tropidoclonion 46.
Tropidodipsas sartori sartori 54.
Tropidonotus 71.
Tropidonotus proximus 57.
Tropidonotus saurita faireyi 57.
Tropidonotus saurita proxima 57.
Tropidonotus taxispilotus 27.
Tropidophis 49.
Tropidophis feicki 47.
Tropidophis haetianus 47.
Tropidophorus grayi 8, 9.
Tropidurus 29.
Tropidurus cubensis 59.
Tropidurus hispidus 65.
Tropidurus torquatus 65.
Tupinambis teguixin 65.
Typhlina bramina bramina 7.
Typhlina polygrammica undecimlmeata 7.
Typhlomolge 36.
Typhlops 83
Typhlops braminus 7.
Typhlops florensis undecimlineatus 7.
Typhlops gonavensis 22.
Typhlops manilae 8.
Typhlops monastus geotomus 22.
Typhlops monastus monastus 22.
Typhlops polygrammicus brongersmani 7.
Typhlops polygrammica florensis 7.
Typhlops polygrammicus undecimlineatus 7.
Typhlops richardi catapontus 20.
Typhlops **schmutzi** 7.

U

Uranoscodon 29.
Urocentron 29.
Urosaurus graciosus 37.
Urosaurus ornatus 37, 65.
Urotheca 54.
Urotheca flavilata 52.
Uta stansburiana 20, 37.

V

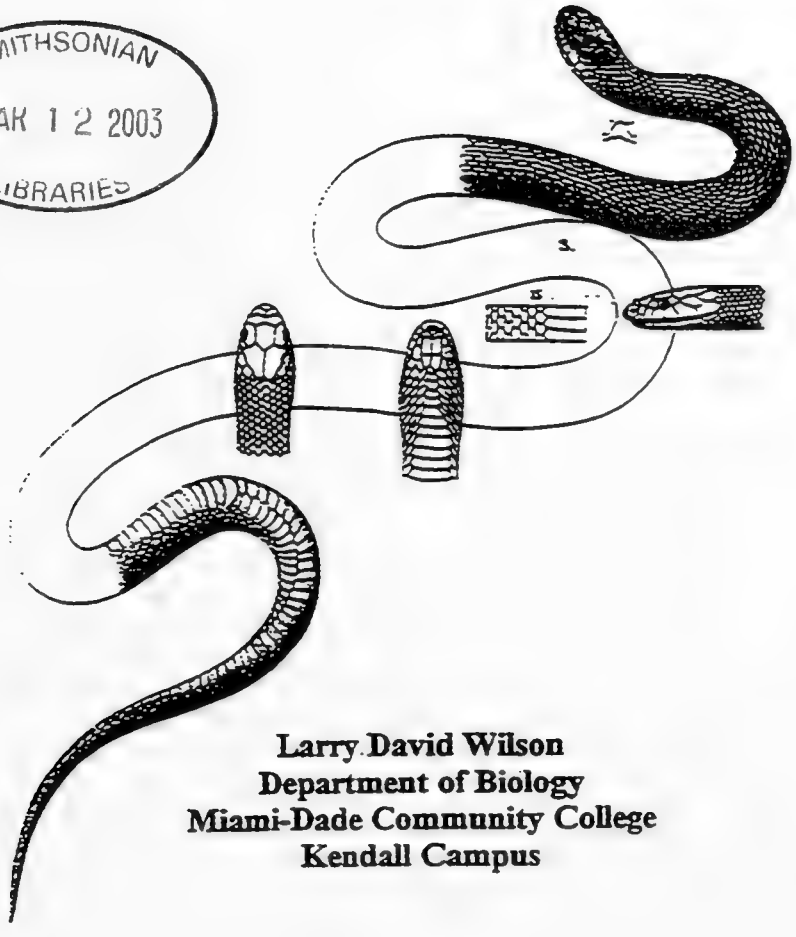
Varanus bengalensis bengalensis 10.
Varanus bengalensis nebulosus 10.
Varanus crocodilinus 7.
Varanus flavescens 10
Varanus grayi 10, 65.
Varanus griseus 10, 20.
Varanus indicus 7.
Varanus komodoensis 7, 37.
Varanus monitor 10.
Varanus olivaceus 10.
Varanus salvador 10.
Varanus salvator salvator 7.
Varanus togianus 7.
Varanus varius 7.
Vipera berus 51.

Vipera palestinae 71.
Vipera russelli limitis 7.
Vipera russelli russelli 7.
Vipera russelli siamensis 7.
Virginia 46, 47.
Virginia striatula 30, 51, 52.
Virginia valeriae 30, 52.

X

Xantusia vigilis 37.
Xenodon merremi 71.
Xenodon rabdocephalus 71.
Xenodon rabdocephalus mexicanus 54.
Xenodon severus 71.
Xenosaurus 46.
Xenosaurus arboreus 41.
Xenosaurus grandis **agrenon** 41.
Xenosaurus grandis arboreus 41.
Xenosaurus grandis grandis 41.
Xenosaurus grandis newmanorum 41.
Xenosaurus grandis rackhami 41.
Xenosaurus grandis sanmartinensis 41.
Xenosaurus newmanorum 41.
Xenosaurus **platyceps** 22, 41.
Xenosaurus rackhami rackhami 41.
Xenosaurus rackhami sanmartinensis 41.
Xerobates agassizii 5.
Xerobates carolinus 5.
Xerobates cyclopygius 5.
Xerobates orthopygius 5.
Xerobates undata 5.
Xiphonura jeffersonianum 68.

CHECKLIST AND KEY TO THE SPECIES OF THE GENUS *TANTILLA* (SERPENTES: COLUBRIDAE), WITH SOME COMMENTARY ON DISTRIBUTION



Larry David Wilson
Department of Biology
Miami-Dade Community College
Kendall Campus

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION
SERVICE
NO. 122

1999

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

Introduction

The last systematic summary of the colubrid genus *Tantilla* was provided by Wilson (1982a). In that account, forty-six species were listed. Since that paper, many significant changes have occurred in the systematics of this speciose genus, including a generic reallocation, an elevation of a subspecies to species status, and several species synonymizations, species resurrections, and species descriptions. Given the extensive nature of these changes, I think it is necessary to update information on the content of the genus and to provide a new key for the identification of the members of the genus, as currently recognized. It is the purpose of this paper to accomplish these ends.

One generic reallocation has taken place since Wilson's (1982a) paper. One of the taxa he listed, *Tantilla canula* Cope, "1875" (1876), most extensively treated by Wilson (1982b), was transferred to the genus *Tantillita* by Smith et al. (1993). The content of the latter genus, thus, rose to three species (including *brevissima* and *lintoni*).

Tantilla cucullata Minton, 1956, was elevated from subspecific status within *Tantilla rubra* Cope "1875" (1876) to full species status by Dixon et al. (In press); these authors also synonymized *Tantilla diabola* Fouquette and Potter, 1961, with *T. cucullata*.

Five species synonymizations also have occurred, as indicated below:

Tantilla annulata Boettger, 1892 = *Tantilla supracincta* (Peters), 1863 (Wilson, 1987)

Tantilla cuesta Wilson, 1982b = *Tantilla jani* (Günther), 1895 (Campbell, 1998)

Tantilla excubitor Wilson, 1982b = *Tantillita brevissima* Taylor, "1936" (1937) (Wilson, 1988a)

Tantilla miniata Cope, 1863 (as *Tantilla miniator*) = *Tantilla rubra* Cope, "1875" (1876) (Dixon et al., In press)

Tantilla morgani Hartweg, 1944 = *Tantilla rubra* Cope, "1875" (1876) (Dixon et al., In press)

Three species-level taxa (all members of the *taeniata* group) not listed by Wilson (1982a) have been resurrected subsequently, as noted below:

Tantilla trilineata (Peters), 1880, from indeterminate status (Wilson and Meyer, 1971) to that of valid species (Savitsky and Smith, 1971; as noted by Campbell, 1998)

Tantilla triseriata Smith and Smith, 1951, from synonymy of *Tantilla taeniata* (Bocourt), 1883 (Smith et al., 1998)

Tantilla tritaeniata Smith and Williams, 1966, from synonymy of *Tantilla taeniata* (Bocourt), 1883 (Wilson and McCranie, In press)

Finally, seven new species have been described in the genus since Wilson's (1982a) treatment, as listed below:

Tantilla impensa Campbell, 1998
Tantilla johnsoni Wilson et al., 1999
Tantilla miyatai Wilson and Knight, *in* Wilson, 1987a
Tantilla slavensi Pérez-Higareda et al., 1985
Tantilla tayrae Wilson, 1983
Tantilla tecta Campbell and Smith, 1997
Tantilla vulcani Campbell, 1998

In summary, of the forty-six species listed by Wilson (1982a), forty-two are currently regarded as valid members of the genus *Tantilla*, three taxa were resurrected subsequently, one subspecific taxon was elevated to specific level, and seven new taxa were described later, constituting the fifty-three species in the genus.

Although our understanding of the evolutionary history to *Tantilla* is still in its infancy, some efforts have been made to place species in species groups. Those assignments follow:

Tantilla calamarina group (Wilson and Meyer, 1981; Wilson et al., 1999)

T. calmarina
T. cascadae
T. coronadoi
T. deppei
T. veriformis

Tantilla coronata group (Telford, 1966)

T. coronata
T. oolitica
T. relicta

Tantilla melanocephala group (Wilson and Mena, 1980; Wilson, 1987a)

T. andinista
T. capistrata
T. equatoriana
T. insulamontana
T. lempira
T. melanocephala
T. miyatai

Tantilla planiceps group (Cole and Hardy, 1981)

T. atriceps
T. hobartsmithi
T. planiceps
T. yaquia

Tantilla taeniata group (Wilson and Meyer, 1981; Wilson, 1983; Pérez-Higareda et al., 1985; Campbell and Smith, 1997; Campbell, 1998; Smithe et al., 1998; Wilson and McCranie, In press; Wilson et al., 1999)

T. brevicauda	*T. slavensi*
T. briggsi	*T. striata*
T. cuniculator	*T. taeniata*
T. flavilineata	*T. tayrae*
T. impensa	*T. tecta*
T. jani	*T. trilineata*
T. johnsoni	*T. triseriata*
T. oaxacae	*T. tritaeniata*
T. reticulata	*T. vulcani*

These group assignments account for 37 of the 53 species in this genus.

Acknowledgments

I would like to express my gratitude to Steve W. Gotte, National Museum of Natural History, Arnold G. Kluge, University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, and Rainer Günther, Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, who provided me with valuable information on the type material of various species of *Tantilla* housed in the USNM, MZUM, and ZMB collections, respectively, and to R. Kathryn Vaughan, who did the same for the holotype of *T. rubra*. Hobart M. Smith kindly reviewed the manuscript and offered several suggestions for revision.

Checklist

As noted above, fifty-three species appear in this checklist, summarizing changes in *Tantilla* systematics to the date 28 February 1999. The format of the species accounts includes the following sections: species synonymy (including current name and its synonyms); holotype (if known) or lectotype; type locality (including any valid restriction); distribution (elevational and geographic); systematic references (containing the most recent and/or comprehensive treatments); remarks (containing systematic information of pertinence, if necessary).

Tantilla albiceps Barbour

Tantilla albiceps Barbour, 1925: 156.

Holotype.— Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University (MCZ) 20600, adult (?) male, collected by Thomas Barbour in February, 1925.

Type-locality.— Barro Colorado Island, Gatun Lake, Canal Zone, Panama.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1982b, 1985b).

Remarks.— This species continues to be known from a single specimen. Its relationships within the genus are unclear.

Tantilla alticola (Boulenger)

Homalocranium alticola Boulenger, 1903: 353.

Homalocranium coralliventre Boulenger, 1913: 1035.

Tantilla costaricensis Taylor, 1954: 766

Syntypes.— British Museum of Natural History (BMNH) 1946.1.8.63-65 (formerly BMNH 98.10.27.7-9), first two males, third apparently a female, collected by A. E. Pratt (date of collection unknown; accessioned 27 October 1898).

Type-locality.— Santa Rita, north of Medellín, 9000 ft. (2743 m), Depto. Antioquia, Colombia.

Distribution.— Low to intermediate elevations (91-2743 m) of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and northwestern Colombia.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1982b, 1986a, 1987a).

Tantilla andinista Wilson and Mena

Tantilla andinista Wilson and Mena, 1980: 21.

Holotype.— University of Kansas Museum of Natural History (KU) 135209, adult female, collected 9 June 1970 by Thomas H. Fritts.

Type-locality.— 5 km E Alausí, elevation 2600-2750 m, Prov. Chimborazo, Ecuador.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Mena (1980); Wilson (1985c, 1987a).

Remarks.— This taxon is still known from but a single specimen.

Tantilla atriceps (Günther)

Homalocranium atriceps Günther, 1895: 146.

Syntypes.— British Museum of Natural History (BMNH) 1946.1.8.81-82 (original numbers 89.7.3.36-37, respectively), both males, obtained in 1889 from W. Taylor.

Type-locality.— "Nuevo León, Mexico."

Distribution.— Low, moderate, and intermediate elevations in southeastern Chihuahua, southern Coahuila, northwestern Nuevo León, northern San Luis Potosí, northern and eastern Durango, and northeastern Zacatecas, Mexico, with apparently disjunct populations in Tamaulipas, Mexico, and southern Texas

Systematic references. — Cole and Hardy (1981, 1983a).

Remarks.— Cole and Hardy (1981) demonstrated that *T. atriceps* and *T. hobartsmithi* are sibling species, differing from one another in the structure of the hemipenis. Other features used to distinguish between these two species (number of postoculars, contact or lack thereof between mental and anterior chinshields) do not consistently do so (Robert G. Webb, in litt.). In addition, some specimens of *T. nigriceps* cannot be distinguished convincingly from these two sibiling species in areas of sympatry (Cole and Hardy, 1981). Thus, details of the systematic and distributional relationships among these three species remain to be elucidated.

Tantilla bairdi Stuart

Tantilla bairdi Stuart, 1941: 1.

Holotype.— University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (UMMZ) 89223, adult female, collected by L. C. Stuart, 17 May 1940.

Type-locality.— Two km NE Finca Chichén (10 straight line km S Cobán) on Chamelco trail, ca. 1550 m, Depto. Alta Verapaz, Guatemala.

Distribution.— Moderate and intermediate elevations (1524-1550 m) of the Caribbean versant of central Guatemala.

Systematic references. — (Wilson, 1982b, 1985a, 1985e).

Remarks.— A second specimen of this taxon was reported by Wilson (1985a).

Tantilla bocourti (Günther)

Homalocranium bocourti Günther, 1895: 149 (see Remarks).

Tantilla bocourti bocourti: Smith and Laufe, 1945: 348.

Lectotype.— British Museum of Natural History (BMNH) 1946.1.8.70 [formerly BMNH 94.10.2.1], obtained on exchange from Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (formerly MNHNP 3694), adult male, collected by Dr. Alfredo Dugés, date of collection unknown (see Remarks).

Type-locality.— "Guanajuato, Mexico," restricted to city of Guanajuato by Smith and Taylor (1950).

Distribution.— Low to intermediate elevations of the Pacific versant from northeastern Sinaloa southeastern to Guanajuato and Puebla, Mexico (including the Tres Marías Islands), and southward to central Guerrero, Mexico; also on the Atlantic versant in Hidalgo, Puebla, and central Veracruz, Mexico.

Systematic references. — McDiarmid and Folke (1991); McDiarmid (1992).

Remarks.— This species was regarded as monotypic by McDiarmid (1992), who synonymized *Tantilla deviatrix* Barbour, 1916, given subspecific status within *T. bocourti* by Smith and Laufe (1945), with *T. wilcoxi* Stejneger, 1902.

McDiarmid and Folke (1991) noted that two specimens were originally included under the number MNHNP 3694, and that one of them was sent to another museum (probably the British Museum of Natural History) in 1894. They concluded that such did occur and that the sent specimen is now BMNH 1946.1.8.70. They noted that lectotype designation was accomplished by Boulenger (1896a), and that as a consequence, the specimen MNHNP 3694 currently in the Paris Museum is the paralectotype of *T. bocourti*.

Tantilla brevicauda Mertens

Tantilla brevicauda Mertens, 1952: 137.

Holotype.— Forschungsinstitut und Natur-Museum Senckenberg (SMF) 43243 43243, female, collected 12 November 1951 by A. Zilch.

Type-locality.— El Grito, Finca Los Angeles, Cumbre de Jayaque, 1510 m, Depto. La Libertad, El Salvador, collected 12 November 1951 by A. Zilch.

Distribution.— Moderate and intermediate elevations in southcentral and northeastern El Salvador and south-central Guatemala.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1982b, 1988b).

Remarks.— The possible relationships of this diminutive species (within the *taeniata* group) are discussed by Wilson (1982b) and Wilson et al. (1999).

Tantilla briggsi Savitzky and Smith

Tantilla briggsi Savitzky and Smith, 1971: 167.

Holotype.— University of Colorado Museum (UCM) 40000, adult male, collected between July and September, 1968 by Thomas MacDougall.

Type-locality.— 12 de Julio, Oaxaca, Mexico.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Savitzky and Smith (1971); Wilson (1985f).

Remarks.— This species remains known from only the holotype.

Tantilla calamarina Cope

Tantilla calamarina Cope, 1866: 320.
Tantilla bimaculata Cope, "1875" (1876): 143.
Tantilla martindelcampoi Taylor, "1936" (1937): 347.

Holotype.— National Museum of Natural History (USNM) 6600, adult female, collected by J. J. Major, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico (locality questioned by Peters, 1954, and Zweifel, 1959; the latter suggested the state of Colima as the most likely source of the holotype).

Distribution.— Low, moderate, and intermediate elevations of the Pacific versant from Sinaloa to Guerrero and Morelos, including the Tres Marías Islands. An unconfirmed record exists for Tezuitlán, Puebla, Mexico. The type locality is, most likely, in error.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1981); Wilson (1988c).

Tantilla capistrata Cope

Tantilla capistrata Cope, 1876: 181.

Holotype.— Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (ANSP) 11581, juvenile female, collected by James Orton, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— Valley of Jequetepeque, Depto. La Libertad, Peru.

Distribution.—Low to intermediate elevations of nortwestern coastal Peru and the valleys of the upper Río Marañon, Río Chincipe, and Río Chamaya, as well as the provinces of El Oro and Loja in extreme southern Ecuador.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Mena (1980); Wilson (1987a, 1990a); Pérez-Santos and Moreno (1991).

Tantilla cascadae Wilson and Meyer

Tantilla cascadae Wilson and Meyer, 1981: 13.

Holotype.— American Museum of Natural History (AMNH) 107389, female, collected in June, 1939 by D. F. Brand.

Type-locality.— Tzaráracua Falls (= Cascada la Tzaráracua), S of Uruapán (10.5 km south, according to Duellman, 1961), Michoacán, Mexico, collected by D. F. Brand in June, 1939.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1981); Wilson (1988d).

Remarks.— This species remains known from but a single specimen.

Tantilla coronadoi Hartweg

Tantilla coronadoi Hartweg, 1944: 4.

Holotype.— University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (UMMZ) 85697, female, collected by Wilmot W. Brown, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— vicinity of Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico.

Distribution.— Moderate and intermediate elevations of the Pacific versant in central Guerrero, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1981); Wilson (1990b).

Tantilla coronata Baird and Girard

Tantilla coronata Baird and Girard, 1853: 131.

Homalocranium wagneri Jan, 1862: 51.

Tantilla coronata mitrifer Schwartz, 1953: 153.

Holotype.— National Museum of Natural History (USNM) 1875 (according to Cochran, 1961), adult female collected by D. C. Lloyd, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.—Kemper Co., Mississippi, USA.

Distribution.—Low elevations in Florida west of the Appalachicola River westward to the Mississippi River and northward to southern Indiana and Virginia in the United States.

Systematic references. — Telford (1966, 1982).

Tantilla cucullata Minton

Tantilla cucullata Minton, 1956: 449.

Tantilla diabola Fouquette and Potter, 1961: 144

Holotype.— Field Museum of Natural History (FMNH) 74384, adult male, collected 1 July 1955 by Sherman A. Minton, Jr.

Type-locality.— 6 mi SSE Alpine, Brewster Co., Texas, USA.

Distribution.— Big Bend and Trans-Pecos regions of southwestern Texas in the United States.

Systematic references. — Dixon et al. (In Press).

Remarks.— This taxon has had a checkered taxonomic history, but recently has been elevated from subspecific status within *T. rubra* to full specific status by Dixon et al. (In press). It is presumably the sister taxon of *T. rubra* (Dixon et al., In press).

Tantilla cuniculator Smith

Tantilla moesta cuniculator Smith, 1939: 32.

Holotype.— Field Museum of Natural History (FMNH) 19408, juvenile female, collected in 1934 by Eunice Blackburn.

Type-locality.— Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico.

Distribution.— Low elevations of the Yucatan Peninsula in the Mexican states of Yucatán and Quintana Roo and in the northern portion of Belize.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1982b, 1985g).

Tantilla deppei (Bocourt)

Homalocranion deppei Bocourt, 1883: 584.

Lectotype.— Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (MNHNP) 54, adult male, collected by M. Ghiesbreght, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— "Mexico," restricted to vicinity of Huitzilac, Morelos, Mexico, by Davis and Smith (1953).

Distribution.— Intermediate elevations of the Pacific versant in northern Morelos and northwestern Oaxaca, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1981); Wilson (1988e).

Tantilla equatoriana Wilson and Mena

Tantilla equatoriana Wilson and Mena, 1980: 23.

Holotype.— National Museum of Natural History (USNM) 198530, adult (?) male, collected in May 1951 by M. Olalla.

Type-locality.— San Lorenzo, Prov. Esmeraldas, Ecuador.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Mena (1980); Wilson (1987a, 1988f).

Tantilla flavilineata Smith and Burger

Tantilla flavilineata Smith and Burger, 1950: 117.

Holotype.— University of Illinois Museum of Natural History (UIMNH) 6321, adult female, adult female, collected 23 August 1949 by Jack and W. Leslie Burger.

Type-locality.— 8 mi SE Nochixtlán, Oaxaca, Mexico.

Distribution.— Intermediate elevations of the central portion of the Mexican state of Oaxaca.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1971); Wilson (1985h).

Tantilla gracilis Baird and Girard

Tantilla gracilis Baird and Girard, 1853: 132.

Holotype.— Stated to be University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (UMMZ) 3781 by Kluge (1984), but the previous number given this specimen is USNM 4500, a number for a lot of 11 specimens, two of which are still in the USNM collection, which specimens were not likely to have been available to Baird and Girard (1853), inasmuch as this lot was collected by Captain Pope on the Pacific Railroad Survey at about the same time as Baird and Girard published their work (dated 5 January 1853). It is likely that the real holotype is either USNM 2040 or 2041, both of which are indicated in the USNM catalogue to be from Indianola, Texas, and to have been collected by J. D. Graham. Neither of these specimens, however, currently can be located (Steve W. Gotte, in litt.).

Type-locality.— Indianola, Calhoun Co., Texas, USA (but see above).

Distribution.— Low to moderate elevations (0-610 m) from eastern Kansas, southern Missouri, and extreme southwestern Illinois south to northwestern Louisiana, eastern and southern Texas, USA, and northeastern Coahuila, Mexico. Isolated populations occur in eastern Texas and the Texas Panhandle in the United States.

Systematic references. — Hardy and Cole (1968).

Tantilla hobartsmithi Taylor

Tantilla hobartsmithi Taylor, "1936" (1937): 339 (part).

Tantilla utahensis Blanchard, 1938: 372.

Holotype.— University of Illinois Museum of Natural History (UIMNH) 25066, adult male collected 3 July 1934 by Edward H. Taylor.

Type-locality.— Near La Posa, 10 mi NW Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.

Distribution.— Low, moderate, and intermediate elevations in a series of apparently disjunct populations from southern California through southern Nevada and Utah, western Colorado, Arizona, southern New Mexico, western Texas, USA, and western Sonora, eastern Chihuahua, and northern Coahuila, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Cole and Hardy (1981, 1983b).

Remarks.— See the *T. atriceps* account.

Tantilla impensa Campbell

Tantilla impensa Campbell, 1998: 6.

Holotype.— UTA R-38196, adult female collected by E. N. Smith on 2 July 1994.

Type-locality.— Aldea San Miguelito (15°22'N, 88°43'W), elevation 460 m, Sierra de Caral, Municipio de Morales, Depto. Izabal, Guatemala.

Distribution.— Near sea level to intermediate elevations of the Caribbean versant from eastern Chiapas, Mexico, through the mountains of central Guatemala to western Honduras.

Systematic references. — Campbell (1998); Wilson and McCranie (In Press).

Remarks.— Extensions of range of this species beyond those reported by Campbell (1998) into eastern Chiapas, Mexico, and western Honduras were recorded by Wilson and McCranie (In Press).

Tantilla insulamontana Wilson and Mena

Tantilla insulamontana Wilson and Mena, 1980: 24.

Holotype.— University of Kansas Museum of Natural History (KU) 152207, adult (?) male, collected 12 June 1971 by Arthur C. Echternacht.

Type-locality.— Río Minas, 15.1 km W Santa Isabel, elevation ca. 1250 m, Prov. Azuay, Ecuador.

Distribution.— Moderate to intermediate elevations of the Hoya de Jubones (Pacific drainage) in southern Ecuador.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Mena (1980); Wilson (1987a, 1990c).

Tantilla jani (Günther)

Homalocranium jani Günther, 1895: 148.

Tantilla cuesta Wilson, 1982b: 29.

Lectotype.— British Museum of Natural History (BMNH) 1946.1.8.68, adult female, collected on behalf of F. D. Godman (perhaps by G. C. Champion), date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— "Guatemala."

Distribution.— Known from certainty from the type locality of *Tantilla cuesta* (Finca San Julia, 1.5 km E San Rafael Pie de la Cuesta, elevation 1050 m, Depto. San Marcos, Guatemala), which name was synonymized with *T. jani* by Campbell (1998; see immediately below).

Systematic references. — Campbell (1998).

Remarks.— Campbell (1998) demonstrated that the holotype of *Tantilla cuesta* Wilson, 1982b, is conspecific with the lectotype of *Tantilla jani* (Günther), 1895. Furthermore, he showed that specimens allocated to *T. jani* by Wilson and Meyer (1971) and Wilson (1982b, 1985i) and *T. fusca* by Slevin (1939) actually represent another taxon, described as *Tantilla vulcani* by him. *Tantilla jani* belongs to the *taeniata* group (Wilson, 1982b; Campbell, 1998).

Tantilla johnsoni Wilson, Vaughan, and Dixon

Tantilla johnsoni Wilson et al., 1999: 1.

Holotype.— Carnegie Museum of Natural History (CM) 51741, an adult (?) male collected 11 August 1968 by E. C. Welling M.

Type-locality.— Musté, Municipio Motozintla, approximate elevation 450 m, Chiapas, Mexico.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Wilson et al. (1999).

Tantilla lempira Wilson and Mena

Tantilla lempira Wilson and Mena, 1980: 25.

Holotype.— Louisiana State University Museum of Zoology (LSUMZ) 26093, adult female, collected 3 June 1968 by Ernest A. Liner.

Type-locality.— 41 km NW Tegucigalpa, Depto. Francisco Morazán, Honduras.

Distribution.— Moderate to intermediate elevations of the Pacific versant of south-central Honduras.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Mena (1980); Wilson (1982b, 1990d).

Remarks.— An additional specimen of this species from a locality remote from the vicinity of the type locality was reported by Wilson (1984).

Tantilla melanocephala (Linnaeus)

Coluber melanocephalus Linnaeus, 1758: 218.
Elapomorphus mexicanus Günther, 1862: 57.
Tantilla armillata Cope, "1875" (1876): 143.
Homalocranium melanocephalum var. *fuscum* Bocourt, 1883: 589.
Tantilla pallida Cope, 1887: 56.
Pogonaspis ruficeps Cope, 1894: 204.
Homalocranium melanocephalum var. *fraseri* Günther, 1895: 148.
Homalocranium melanocephalum var. *pernambucense* Günther, 1895: 148.
Homalocranium longifrontale Boulenger, 1896b: 17.
Homalocranium hoffmanni Werner, 1909: 239.
Elapomorphus nuchalis Barbour, 1914: 199.

Holotype.— None designated.

Type-locality.— "America."

Distribution.— Low to high elevations along both versants from Guatemala throughout Central America into South America as far south as southern Peru, Bolivia, northern Argentina, and Uruguay; also on the islands of Trinidad and Tobago.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Mena (1980); Wilson (1982b, 1987a, 1992a).

Tantilla miyatai Wilson and Knight, *in* Wilson

Tantilla miyatai Wilson and Knight, *in* Wilson, 1987a: 12.

Holotype.— Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University (MCZ) 166541, adult male, collected in September, 1983, by Giovanni Onore.

Type-locality.— Puero Quito (0°10'N, 79°16/W), Prov. Pichincha, Ecuador, collected by Giovanni Onore in September 1983.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1987a, 1990e).

Remarks.— This taxon is known only from the holotype.

Tantilla moesta (Günther)

Homalocranium moestum Günther, 1863: 352.

Holotype.— British Museum of Natural History (BMNH) 1946.1.9.74 (formerly BMNH 64.1.26.119), female, collected by Osbert Salvin, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— "Province of Peten" (Depto. El Petén, Guatemala); restricted to Flores, Depto. El Petén, Guatemala, by Smith and Taylor (1950).

Distribution.— Low elevations of the Yucatan Peninsula in the Mexican states of Yucatán and Quintana Roo and the northern portion of the Guatemalan department of El Petén.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1982b, 1988g).

Tantilla nigra (Boulenger)

Homalocranium nigrum Boulenger, 1914: 816.

Holotype.— British Museum of Natural History (BMNH) 1946.1.8.69, female (?), received by museum in May, 1914 from Dr. H. G. F. Spurrell.

Type-locality.— Near Peña Lisa, Condoto (5°06'N, 76°37'W), elevation ca. 91 m, Depto. Chocó, Colombia.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1987a, 1992b).

Remarks.— This species remains known from only a single specimen.

Tantilla nigriceps Kennicott

Tantilla nigriceps Kennicott, 1860: 328.
Scolecophis fumiceps Cope, "1860" (1861): 371.
Homalocranion praeoculum Bocourt, 1883: 582.
Tantilla kirnia Blanchard, 1938: 373.

Syntypes.— National Museum of Natural History (USNM) 2046, not USNM 2040, as indicated by Smith and Taylor (1945: 140), collected by Captain Page, and USNM 4491, collected by Dr. S. W. Crawford. These specimens are not currently in the USNM collection (Steve W. Gotte, in litt.).

Type-locality.— Indianola to Nueces, Texas, and Fort Bliss, El Paso Co., Texas, restricted to the latter locality by Smith and Taylor (1950), which restriction, however, is invalid, as no lectotype has ever been designated.

Distribution.— Low, moderate, and intermediate elevations from southwestern Nebraska, eastern Colorado and western Kansas south through eastern and southern New Mexico, southeastern Arizona, and central and western Texas, USA, to eastern Chihuahua, northern Durango, and northern Tamaulipas in Mexico.

Systematic references. — Cole and Hardy (1981).

Tantilla oaxacae Wilson and Meyer

Tantilla oaxacae Wilson and Meyer, 1971: 26.

Holotype.— University of Illinois Museum of Natural History (UIMNH) 40910, adult male, collected in February, 1965 by Thomas MacDougall.

Type-locality.— Santo Tomás Teipan, Oaxaca, Mexico.

Distribution.— Moderate and intermediate elevations of the Pacific versant of southeast-central Oaxaca, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1971); Wilson (1990f).

Tantilla oolitica Telford

Tantilla oolitica Telford, 1966: 281.

Holotype.— Florida Museum of Natural History (UF) 17326, adult male collected in April 1955, collector unknown.

Type-locality.— In a vacant lot on southwest 27th Avenue near 27th Street, Miami, Dade County, Florida, USA.

Distribution.— Low elevations in Dade and Monroe counties, Florida, USA.

Systematic references. — Telford (1966, 1980a); Porras and Wilson (1979); Campbell and Moler *in* Moler (1992).

Tantilla petersi Wilson

Tantilla petersi Wilson, 1979: 274.

Holotype.— University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (UMMZ) 92074, adult female, collected 10 June 1934 by P. Hershkowitz.

Type-locality.— San Nicolás, Pimanpiro [= Pimampiro, 0°26'N, 77°58'W), Prov. Imbabura, Ecuador.

Distribution.— Intermediate elevations of the extreme northern end of the Andean highlands of Ecuador.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1979, 1987a, 1991a).

Tantilla planiceps (Blainville)

Coluber planiceps Blainville, 1835: 294.

Tantilla eiseni Stejneger, "1895" (1896): 117.

Tantilla eiseni transmontana Klauber, 1943: 71.

Holotype.— Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (MNHNP) 818, adult male collected in 1827-1829 by M. P. E. Botta.

Type-locality.— "California," restricted to southern Baja California del Sur (Cabo San Lucas) by Smith and Taylor (1950); restriction accepted by Cole and Hardy (1981).

Distribution.— Low and moderate elevations from southern California, USA, to the cape region of Baja California del Sur, Mexico; also known from Isla del Carmen in the Gulf of California.

Systematic references. — Cole and Hardy (1981, 1983c).

Tantilla relicta Telford

Tantilla relicta Telford, 1966: 270.

Holotype.— Florida Museum of Natural History (UF) 12421, adult female, collected 26 December 1960 by Sam R. Telford, Jr.

Type-locality.— South side of Babson Park, Polk Co., Florida, USA.

Distribution.— Low elevations of Peninsular Florida from southern Palm Beach, Highlands, and Charlotte counties north to Duval (based on sight records fide Telford, 1980), Columbia, and Taylor counties, USA.

Systematic references. — Telford (1966, 1980b).

Tantilla reticulata Cope

T[*antilla*]. *reticulata* Cope, 1860: 77.
Microdromus virgatus Günther, 1873: 17.
Homalocranium sexfasciatum Fischer, 1882: 225.

Holotype.— Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (ANSP) 3361 (lost; E. Malnate, pers. comm.).

Type-locality.— "Cocuyas de Veraguas, New Grenada" (= Cocuyas, Prov. Veraguas, Panama).

Distribution.— Low and moderate elevations of the Caribbean versant of Central America from southeastern Nicaragua to Panama and the Caribbean and Pacific versants of northwestern Colombia.

Systematic references — Wilson and Meyer (1971); Wilson (1982b, 1985j, 1987a).

Tantilla rubra Cope

Tantilla miniator Cope, 1863: 100 (see Remarks).
Tantilla rubra Cope, "1875" (1876): 144.
Homalocranium boulengeri Günther, 1895: 148.
Tantilla morgani Hartweg, 1944: 5

Holotype.— National Museum of Natural History (USNM) 26500, male, collected by Francois Sumichrast, catalogued 9 January 1900 after being returned to the USNM from Cope's estate.

Type-locality.— "Japana" (= Tapanatepec), Oaxaca, Mexico.

Distribution.— Low, moderate, and intermediate elevations of the Atlantic versant from central Nuevo León, Mexico, to western Guatemala; also on the Pacific versant in Oaxaca, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Dixon et al. (In press).

Remarks.— This taxon was recently revised by Dixon et al. (In Press), who synonymized *Tantilla miniata* Cope, 1863, and *T. morgani* Hartweg, 1944, with it. Given the priority of the name *miniata* over *rubra*, application will be made to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to conserve the name *rubra*. Also see the *T. cucullata* account.

Tantilla schistosa (Bocourt)

Homalocranion schistosum Bocourt, 1883: 584.
Tantilla phrenetica Smith, 1942: 33.

Lectotype.— Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (MNHNP) 1883-506, sex, age status, and date of collection unknown, collected by M.-F. Bocourt (designated by Smith, 1942).

Type-locality.— "Alta Verapaz and Mexico," restricted to Depto. Alta Verapaz, Guatemala by Smith (1942).

Distribution.— Low, moderate, and intermediate elevations of the Atlantic versant from Veracruz and Oaxaca, Mexico, to Panama.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1982b, 1987b).

Tantilla semicincta (Duméril, Bibron, and Duméril)

Homalocranion semi-cinctum Duméril, Bibron, and Duméril, 1854: 862.
Homalocranium laticeps Günther, 1860: 240.
Homalocranion lineatum Fischer, 1883: 6.

Holotype.— Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (MNHNP) 3695, adult female, collector and date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— "Martinique," in error. Listed as "Colombia" by Peters and Orejas-Miranda (1970), without justification.

Distribution.— Low elevations of the Caribbean coastal regions of Colombia and Venezuela.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1976, 1987a, 1990g).

Remarks.— This species has both banded and striped phases (Wilson, 1976).

Tantilla shawi Taylor

Tantilla shawi Taylor, 1949: 207.

Holotype.— Louisiana State University Museum of Zoology (LSUMZ) 306, adult male, collected 28 August 1947 by Charles R. Shaw.

Type-locality.— Xilitla region (Rancho Miramar Grande), ca. 4500 feet (= ca. 1372 m), San Luis Potosí, Mexico.

Distribution.— Moderate elevations of the Atlantic versant on the eastern slopes of the Sierra Madre Oriental of southwestern San Luis Potosí and northwestern Veracruz, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Taylor (1949); Wilson (1976, 1991b); Campbell et al. (1995).

Remarks.— Two female specimens of this taxon, previously known from only the male holotype, were reported by Campbell et al. (1995). Campbell et al. (1995) indicated that this species appears to have no known close relatives within the genus.

Tantilla slavensi Pérez-Higareda, Smith, and Smith

Tantilla slavensi Pérez-Higareda et al., 1985: 290.

Holotype.— Herpetological collection of the Estación Biolgía Tropical "Los Tuxtlas," Univ. Nac. Autónoma México 1668, adult female, collected 17 April 1983 by Gonzalo Pérez-Higareda.

Type-locality.— Cerro Chochobi, El Acuyal area, 8 km NW Catemaco, elevation 800 m, Veracruz, Mexico.

Distribution.— Low to moderate (50-800 m) of the Atlantic versant in the Los Tuxtlas area of southeastern Veracruz, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Pérez-Higareda et al. (1985); Pérez-Higareda and Smith (1991).

Tantilla striata Dunn

Tantilla striata Dunn, 1928: 3.

Holotype.— American Museum of Natural History (AMNH) 19745, adult male, collected in 1919 by Paul D. Ruthling.

Type-locality.— Mixtequillo, Oaxaca, Mexico.

Distribution.— Low and moderate elevations of the Pacific versant of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Mexican state of Oaxaca.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1971); Wilson (1990h).

Tantilla supracincta (Peters)

Homalocranion supracinctum Peters, 1863: 272.

Tantilla annulata Boettger, 1892: 419.

Holotype.— Universität Humboldt, Zoologisches Museum, Berlin (ZMB) 4791, adult female, collected in about 1860 by C. Reib.

Type-locality.— "Guayaquil," Prov. Guayas, Ecuador.

Distribution.— Low and moderate elevations of the Caribbean versant from extreme southeastern Nicaragua to central Panama; also on the Pacific versant in Costa Rica, Panama, and Ecuador.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1982b, 1985d, 1987a).

Remarks.— The name *Tantilla annulata* Boettger (1892), long used for this taxon, was placed in the synonymy of this taxon by Wilson (1987a).

Tantilla taeniata (Bocourt)

Homalocranion taeniatum Bocourt, 1883: 587.

Homalocranium trivittatum Müller, 1885. 678.

Holotype.— Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (MNHNP) 1666, adult male, collected by A. Bouvier, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— "Guatemala" (restricted to "vicinity of Guatemala City" by Campbell, 1998).

Distribution.— Low to moderate elevations of both versants in southern Guatemala and western Honduras.

Systematic references. — Campbell (1998).

Remarks.— The concept of this taxon has changed markedly in recent years from that of Wilson and Meyer (1971), which changes were discussed by Campbell (1998), Smith et al. (1998), and Wilson and McCranie (In Press).

Tantilla tayrae Wilson

Tantilla tayrae Wilson, 1983: 54.

Holotype.— Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley (MVZ) 159203, adult male, collected 30 July 1978 by Robert L. Seib.

Type-locality.— Finca San Jerónimo, 7.5 km N (by rd.) Cacoahatán (= Cacahoatán or Cacahuatán), elevation 760 m, Volcán Tacaná, Municipio de Unión Juárez, Chiapas, Mexico.

Distribution.— Moderate elevations of the slopes of Volcán Tacaná on the Pacific versant of Chiapas, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Wilson (1983, 1990i); Campbell (1988).

Remarks.— Some comments on the status of this taxon are in Campbell (1998).

Tantilla tecta Campbell and Smith

Tantilla tecta Campbell and Smith, 1997: 333.

Holotype.— University of Texas at Arlington (UTA) R-41160, adult female, collected 29 June 1992 by Cristian Granizo.

Type-locality.— Slope flanking NE side of Laguna Yaxhá (17°03'43"N, 89°23'12"W), Depto. El Petén, Guatemala.

Distribution.— Known only from the type locality

Systematic references. — Campbell and Smith (1997).

Remarks.— This taxon is known from only a single specimen.

Tantilla trilineata (Peters)

Leptocalamus trilineatus Peters, 1880: 221.

Holotype.— Universität Humboldt, Zoologisches Museum, Berlin (ZMB) 9648, juvenile female, collected by H. Boeckmann, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— "Brazil," apparently in error.

Distribution.— Unknown.

Systematic references. — Wilson and Meyer (1971); Savitzky and Smith (1971).

Remarks.— This name was considered to be of indeterminate status by Wilson and Meyer (1971) and Wilson (1974), but to belong to a valid species by Savitsky and Smith (1971), as noted by Campbell (1998). In my opinion, its status still remains to be clarified, and it is here listed provisionally. If recognizable, it would belong to the *taeniata* group (Savitzky and Smith, 1971; Wilson and Meyer, 1971), as noted above.

Tantilla triseriata Smith and Smith

Tantilla triseriata Smith and Smith, 1951: 97.

Holotype.— University of Illinois Museum of Natural History (UIMNH) 20198, adult female, collected on 9 October 1949 by Thomas MacDougall.

Type-locality.— Coatlán, Oaxaca, Mexico.

Distribution.— Intermediate elevations of south-central Oaxaca, Mexico.

Systematic references. — Smith et al. (1998).

Remarks.— This taxon, placed in the synonymy of *T. taeniata* (Bocourt), 1883, was recently resurrected by Smith et al. (1998).

Tantilla tritaeniata Smith and Williams

Tantilla tritaeniata Smith and Williams, 1966: 483.

Holotype.— British Museum of Natural History (BMNH) 94.12.28.23, adult female, probably collected by G. F. Gaumer, date of collection unknown.

Type-locality.— Isla Bonacca (= Isla de Guanaja), Islas de la Bahía, Honduras.

Distribution.— Isla de Guanaja, Islas de la Bahía, Honduras.

Systematic references. — Wilson and McCranie (In press).

Remarks.— This taxon, placed in the synonymy of *T. taeniata* by Wilson and Meyer (1971), was recently resurrected by Wilson and McCranie (In Press).

Tantilla vermiformis (Hallowell)

Lioninia vermiformis Hallowell, 1861: 484.

Lectotype.— National Museum of Natural History (USNM) 32338 (originally catalogued as USNM 5792, part of a lot), adult (?) female, collected by Wright on North Pacific Exploring Expedition, originally catalogued February-March 1861 and recatalogued 18 September 1903, after being returned to the USNM from Cope's estate (designated by VanDevender and Cole, 1977).

Type-locality.— "Nicaragua."

Distribution.— Low elevations of the Pacific versant in El Salvador and from northwestern Nicaragua to northwestern Costa Rica.

Systematic references. — Van Devender and Cole (1977); Wilson (1982b, 1987c); Dueñas et al. (In press).

Remarks.— This species was recently reported from El Salvador by Dueñas et al. (in press). Its relationships to *T. brevicauda* and to members of the *calamarina* group were recently discussed by Wilson et al. (1999).

Tantilla vulcani Campbell

Tantilla vulcani Campbell, 1998: 11.

Holotype.— UTA R-21772, adult female collected by Carlos Mirón, April-May 1986.

Type-locality.— Finca El Carmen, km 197.5 on CA-2, 518 m elevation, Depto. Quezaltenango, Guatemala.

Distribution.— Low to moderate elevations (518-610 m) of the Pacific versant from eastern Oaxaca, Mexico, to south-central Guatemala.

Systematic references. — Campbell (1998).

Remarks.— This name was given by Campbell (1998) to material reported erroneously as *T. fusca* by Slevin (1939) and *T. jani* by Wilson and Meyer (1971) and Wilson (1985i). In addition to the material reported by Campbell (1998) in the original description, Wilson (1982b) reported a specimen of this species from extreme southeastern Chiapas, Mexico (CAS 140961).

Tantilla wilcoxi Stejneger

Tantilla wilcoxi Stejneger, 1902: 156.

Tantilla deviatrix Barbour, 1916: 93.

Tantilla wilcoxi rubricata Smith, 1942: 40.

Holotype.— USNM 19674, juvenile male collected in 1892 by Timothy E. Wilcox, M.D.

Type-locality.— Fort Huachuca, Huachuca Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona, USA.

Distribution.— Moderate to intermediate elevations of both versants from extreme southern Arizona southward and eastward through southwestern Chihuahua, northeastern Sinaloa, central Durango, Zacatecas, southeastern Coahuila, southern Nuevo León, and western San Luis Potosí in Mexico.

Systematic references. — Cole and Hardy (1981); Liner (1983).

Remarks.— The name *Tantilla deviatrix* Barbour, 1916, formerly attached to a purported subspecies of *T. bocourti* by Smith and Laufe (1945), was placed in the synonymy of this species by McDiarmid (1992).

Tantilla yaquia Smith

Tantilla yaquia Smith, 1942: 41.

Tantilla bogerti Hartweg, 1944: 1.

Holotype.— Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University (MCZ) 43274, female, collected in August 1936 by Howard S. Gentry.

Type-locality.— Guasaremos, Río Mayo, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Distribution.— Low, moderate, and intermediate elevations of the Pacific versant from southeastern Arizona, USA, to Nayarit, Mexico.

Systematic references. — McDiarmid (1968, 1977); Cole and Hardy (1981).

Key

This identification key is based on those in Wilson (1982a, 1982b, 1987a) and Wilson et al. (1999), as well as other published and unpublished information.

1. Dorsum of body with lineate or transversely-banded pattern ---------- 2
   Dorsum of body unicolor or nearly so ---------- 39

2. Dorsum of body with transversely-banded pattern ---------- 3
   Dorsum of body with lineate pattern ---------- 5

3. Dorsal pattern of black-bordered pale crossbars on a dark red ground color (reddish brown to brown in preservative), frequently divided middorsally, with right and left portions displaced longitudinally and alternating with one another ---------- *T. supracincta*
   Dorsal pattern not as above ---------- 4

4. Dorsal pattern of narrow transverse cream bands restricted to the anterior portion of the body on a bluish black to black ground color ---------- *T. shawi*
   Dorsal pattern of black crossbands over length of body on pale ground color ----------
   ---------- *T. semicincta* (part)

5. Dorsal pattern of at least one dark middorsal stripe ---------- 6
   Dorsal pattern of at least one pale middorsal stripe, well defined or not, present length of body or not ---------- 17

6. Subcaudals fewer than 30 (19-28) ---------- *T. vermiformis*
   Subcaudals more than 30 ---------- 7

7. Dark nape band absent, pale nuchal spots in contact or confluent with dorsal ground color ---------- 8
   Dark nape band present, pale nuchal markings separated from dorsal ground color -- 12

8. Supralabials 6, rarely 5 ---------- 9
   Supralabials 7, rarely 6 ---------- 10

9. Two postoculars; dark lateral stripe present only on forebody ---------- *T. cascadae*
   Single postocular; dark lateral stripe extends length of body ---------- *T. calamarina*

10. Seventh supralabial in contact with parietal, separating anterior temporal from posterior one ---------- *T. coronadoi*
    Seventh supralabial separated from parietal, anterior and posterior temporals in contact with one another ---------- 11

11. Middorsal dark stripe relatively broad, occupying as little as all of middorsal scale row or as much as middorsal row and adjacent halves of paravertebral rows; head pattern of spatulate dark anterior extension of middorsal dark stripe flanked by narrow longitudinal pale markings and short pale middorsally-interrupted nuchal collar set off markedly from ground color of dorsolateral field ---------- *T. deppei*
Middorsal dark stripe relatively narrow, occupying middle of middorsal row, connected to dark markings along medial edges of scales of paravertebral row; head pattern of brown head cap with two corniform anterior extensions, followed by two pale nuchal spots, which grade posteriorly into dorsal ground color ---------- *T. insulamontana*

12. Length of venter with narrow irregular median dark line ---------- *T. miyatai*
No markings on medial portion of venter ---------- 13

13. Dorsum of head with extensive pale pigment on dark background, including large pale marking on snout, confluent with pale markings on supraoculars and anterolateral portion of parietals, latter in contact with postocular pale spot ---------- *T. andinista*
Pale markings on head confined to markings on snout (if present) and pale pre- and postocular spots ---------- 14

14. Dorsal pattern multilineate, consisting of many dark stripes on a pale ground color, including dark stripes on dorsolateral field ---------- *T. equatoriana*
Color pattern not as above, no dark striping on dorsolateral field ---------- 15

15. Dorsal ground color tan with a narrow, diffuse, poorly-defined middorsal stripe and no pale lateral stripe; pale nuchal band complete or medially divided; head cap same color as dark nape band ---------- *T. capistrata* (part)
Dorsal pattern not as above ---------- 16

16. Head pattern of brown head cap with pair of small, indistinct nuchal spots, largely confined to scales posterior to parietals, and no dark lateral extension of head cap between postocular pale spots and pale pigment on lateral gulars; subcaudals relatively low, 36-44 ---------- *T. lempira*
Color pattern variable, but head pattern of cream to dark brown head cap with pale nuchal collar complete, divided medially, divided medially and laterally, or reduced to two small spots centered on parietals, and dark lateral extension of head cap between postocular pale spot and pale pigment on lateral gulars usually present (except in some specimens from Costa Rica and western Panama); subcaudals variable, but relatively high, 41-92 ---------- *T. melanocephala* (part)

17. Dorsal pattern of pair of dark dorsolateral fields three and two half scales in width flanking pale middorsal stripe occupying middorsal scale row and adjacent halves of paravertebral rows on otherwise pale ground color ---------- *T. semicincta* (part)
Dorsal pattern not as above ---------- 18

18. Pale middorsal stripe absent ---------- 19
Pale middorsal stripe present ---------- 23

19. Pale lateral stripe present the length of body ---------- 20
Pale lateral stripe interrupted along middle of body or present only on anterior portion of body ---------- 21

20. Pale nuchal band reduced to two nuchal spots; pale lateral stripe well developed ---------- *T. jani* (part)
Pale nuchal band complete; pale lateral stripe barely discernible --------- *T. cuniculator*

21. Pale lateral stripe present, but interrupted along middle of body ---------- *T. briggsi*
Pale lateral stripe confined to anterior portion of body ---------- 22

22. Pale nuchal band poorly developed, confined to scales posterior to parietals; subcaudals fewer than 60 (44-49) ---------- *T. tayrae* (part)
Pale nuchal band well developed and crossing posterior portion of parietals; subcaudals more than 60 (single value known, 62) ---------- *T. johnsoni*

23. Pale middorsal stripe poorly developed, consisting of a series of small disjunct spots confined to some amount of the anterior portion of body or present its length, or a slight paling of the color of middorsal row ---------- 24
Pale middorsal stripe well developed, confined to middorsal row or occupying middorsal row and adjacent portions of paravertebral rows ---------- 28

24. Pale nuchal band divided both medially and laterally, upper segments appearing as a pair of pale spots ---------- *T. jani* (part)
Pale nuchal band complete or middorsally divided ---------- 25

25. Pale nuchal band poorly developed, confined to scales posterior to parietals, divided broadly middorsally or both middorsally and laterally ---------- *T. tayrae* (part)
Pale nuchal band well developed, complete or middorsally divided, beginning on the middle to posterior portion of parietals ---------- 26

26. Pale lateral stripe present, occupying adjacent portions of dorsal rows 3 and 4 ---------- *T. vulcani*
Pale lateral stripe absent ---------- 27

27. Barely to well-discernible dark nape band present, grading into ground color of dorsum; most of internasals and prefrontals cream colored; well-developed pre- and postocular pale spots present ---------- *T. alticola* (part)
    No dark nape band present; internasals and prefrontals same color as rest of head or only slightly paler; preocular pale spot absent; postocular pale spot usually poorly developed to absent ---------- *T. schistosa* (part)

28. Subcaudals fewer than 30 (21-26) ---------- *T. brevicauda*
    Subcaudals more than 30 ---------- 29

29. Pale lateral stripe occupying row 4 and adjacent halves of rows 3 and 5 ---------- 30
    Pale lateral stripe occupying adjacent halves of rows 3 and 4 ---------- 32

30. Pale nuchal collar not crossing ultimate supralabial ---------- *T. oaxacae*
    Pale nuchal collar crossing ultimate supralabial ---------- 31

31. Pale nuchal collar complete; venter essentially immaculate; subcaudals 55 or fewer ----- ---------- *T. flavilineata*
    Pale nuchal collar divided medially; well-defined dark stripe present on lateral edges of ventrals; subcaudals 58 or more ---------- *T. reticulata*

32. Pale nuchal band reduced to two nuchal spots: subcaudals 42 or fewer (31-42) ---------- ---------- *T. striata*
    Pale nuchal band complete, divided medially, or both medially and laterally ---------- 33

33. Pale middorsal stripe confined to middorsal row ---------- 34
    Pale middorsal stripe present on middorsal scale row and adjacent portions of paravertebral rows ---------- 38

34. Ventrals fewer than 150 ---------- 35
    Ventrals 155 or more ---------- 36

35. Pale lateral stripe continues onto distal portion of tail ---------- *T. tecta*
    Pale lateral stripe does not continue onto tail ---------- *T. trilineata*

36. Ventrals 163 or more (163-172); subcaudals 68 or more (68-72) ---------- *T. impensa*
    Ventrals 161 or fewer; subcaudals 65 or fewer ---------- 37

37. Pale middorsal stripe becoming gradually obscured and fragmented posteriorly; subcaudals 56 or fewer (52-56) ---------- *T. slavensi*
    Pale middorsal stripe well developed the length of body; subcaudals 59 or more (59-65) ---------- *T. tritaeniata*

38. Dorsolateral and ventrolateral dark fields uniform in color, dark edging of pale middorsal and lateral stripes not evident; middorsal pale stripe confined to middorsal scale row anteriorly, expanding onto adjacent portions of paravertebral rows posteriorly; scales of first dorsal scale row unpigmented on anterior half or more of body ------- *T. triseriata*
Middorsal and lateral pale stripes dark edged, this edging darker than dorsolateral and ventrolateral dark fields; middorsal pale stripe occupying middorsal scale row and adjacent portions of paravertebral rows the length of body; upper half of first dorsal scale row darkly pigmented the length of body ---------- *T. taeniata*

39. Postocular single ---------- 40
Postoculars usually 2 ---------- 43

40. Head and nape white, remainder of dorsum dark olive ---------- *T. albiceps*
Dorsal coloration not as above ---------- 41

41. Dorsum and venter black ---------- *T. nigra*
Dorsal coloration not as above ---------- 42

42. Dorsum of head only slightly darker than remainder of body ---------- *T. gracilis*
Dorsum of head distinctly darker than remainder of body ---------- *T. atriceps*

43. Dorsum and venter dark brown to black ---------- *T. moesta*
Coloration not as above ---------- 44

44. Color of dorsum of head essentially the same as that of dorsum of body ---------- 45
Color of dorsum of head distinctly darker than that of dorsum of body ---------- 49

45. No pale nuchal band present ---------- *T. petersi*
Pale nuchal band present ---------- 46

46. Ventrals more than 160 (163-164) ---------- *T. bairdi*
Ventrals fewer than 155 ---------- 47

47. Pale preocular spot absent; pale postocular spot present or not ------- *T. schistosa* (part)
Both pale pre- and postocular spots present ---------- 48

48. Well-developed complete pale nuchal band present, beginning on posterior portion of parietals ---------- *T. alticola* (part)
Poorly-developed broadly middorsally-interrupted pale nuchal band present, confined to scales posterior to parietals ---------- *T. tayrae* (part)

49. Entire head dark above and below to point 3 to 4 scales posterior to parietals ----------
---------- *T. cucullata* (part)
Head pattern not as above ---------- 50

50. Pale nuchal band absent ---------- 51
Pale nuchal band present ---------- 53

51. Head cap convex or pointed posteriorly ---------- *T. nigriceps*
Head cap straight edged posteriorly ---------- *T. oolitica* (part)

52. Hemipenis with 1 basal hook; ventrals 115-142 ---------- *T. relicta* (part)
Hemipenis with 2 basal hooks; ventrals 135-146 ---------- *T. oolitica* (part)

53. Pale nuchal band crossing posterior portion of parietals ---------- 54
Pale nuchal band bordering parietals or present 1-3 scales posterior to parietals ---- 63

54. Dorsum of body coral red, reddish brown, or reddish tan ---------- *T. rubra*
Color of dorsum of body not as above ---------- 55

55. Ventrals 160 or more ---------- 56
Ventrals fewer than 160 ---------- 58

56. Dark nape band 3 or more scales in length ---------- *T. melanocephala* (part)
Dark nape band 2 or fewer scales in length ---------- 57

57. Secondary temporal elongate; ventrals 140-164; black head cap extending ventrally to or below corner of mouth, including parts of 6th and 7th infralabials ------ *T. wilcoxi* (part)
Secondary temporal about same size as dorsal body scales; ventrals 160-195; black head cap does not reach corner of mouth nor extend below it onto 6th and 7th infralabials ---------- *T. bocourti* (part)

58. Dark nape band 1.5 scales long or fewer ---------- *T. wilcoxi* (part)
Dark nape band usually 2 scales or more in length ---------- 59

59. Pale nuchal band present, usually divided both medially and laterally ----------
---------- *T. melanocephala* (part)
Pale nuchal band present or not; if present, usually complete or divided only medially ---------- 60

60. Dark nape band bounded posteriorly by pale neck band ---------- *T. capistrata*
No pale neck band present posterior to dark nape band ---------- 61

61. Hemipenis with a single basal hook in basal third of organ ---------- *T. relicta*
Hemipenis with two basal hooks, one in basal third of organ and the other in mesal third ---------- 62

62. Prominent pale nuchal band present, usually 3 or fewer scales in length at dorsal midline ---------- *T. coronata*
No prominent pale nuchal band usually present, if so, broken middorsally and usually confined to scales posterior to parietals ---------- *T. oolitica*

63. Pale nuchal band distinct, bordered behind by dark nape band ---------- 64
Pale nuchal band distinct or not, not bordered posteriorly by dark pigment, or, if so, pigment reduced to series of spots ---------- 65

64. Pale nuchal band complete; subcaudals 38-63 ---------- *T. bocourti* (part)
Pale nuchal band indistinctly to completely medially divided; subcaudals 63-83 ---------
---------- *T. cucullata* (part)

65. Black head cap does not extend laterally below angle of mouth --------- *T. hobartsmithi*
Black head cap extends laterally below angle of mouth ---------- 66

66. Extensive white postocular spot present, extending onto lower one-fourth to three-fourths of anterior temporal ---------- *T. yaquia*
No white pigment on anterior temporal ---------- *T. planiceps*

Distributional Commentary

The genus *Tantilla* is distributed from southern Virginia, southern Indiana, southwestern Illinois, southern Missouri, southwestern Nebraska, Kansas, eastern and extreme western Colorado, southern Utah, southern Nevada, and southern California, south through the peninsula of Baja California, and the large majority of mainland Mexico, throughout Central America, and into South America as far south as southern Peru, Bolivia, northern Argentina, and Uruguay. The genus is also distributed on Isla del Carmen in the Gulf of California, the Tres Marías Islands off the Pacific coast of mainland Mexico, the Bay Islands of Honduras, and Trinidad and Tobago in the British West Indies.

Four major regions, thus, are inhabited by species of *Tantilla* (Table 1). They are the United States, Mexico, Central America, and South America. The United States is occupied by 11 species in the genus (Table 1). Three of these species (*T. coronata*, *T. oolitica*, and *T. relicta*) are distributed east of the Mississippi River Valley. The remaining eight species (*T. atriceps*, *T. cucullata*, *T. gracilis*, *T. hobartsmithi*, *T. nigriceps*, *T. planiceps*, *T. wilcoxi*, and *T. yaquia*) occur largely west of the Mississippi River Valley. The only species of western U.S. *Tantilla*

residing east of this valley is *T. gracilis*, which occurs in extreme southwestern Illinois. Four species are endemic (36.4%) to the United States (*T. coronata*, *T. cucullata*, *T. oolitica*, and *T. relicta*).

Mexico is the region inhabited by the largest number of species in the genus, i.e., twenty-seven (Table 1). Seven of these 27 species also occur in the United States (*T. atriceps*, *T. gracilis*, *T. hobartsmithi*, *T. nigriceps*, *T. planiceps*, *T. wilcoxi*, and *T. yaquia*). *Tantilla cucullata* is the only species occurring west of the Mississippi River Valley that has not been recorded in Mexico, although it occurs just to the north of the Rio Grande Valley in the Big Bend and Trans-Pecos regions of western Texas. Fourteen species in the genus are endemic (51.9%) to Mexico (*T. bocourti*, *T. briggsi*, *T. calamarina*, *T. cascadae*, *T. coronadoi*, *T. deppei*, *T. flavilineata*, *T. johnsoni*, *T. oaxacae*, *T. shawi*, *T. slavensi*, *T. striata*, *T. tayrae*, and *T. triseriata*).

Nineteen species of *Tantilla* reside in Central America (Table 1). Six of these species are shared with Mexico (*T. cuniculator*, *T. impensa*, *T. moesta*, *T. rubra*, *T. schistosa*, and *T. vulcani*). Most of these species have made relatively small inroads into either Mexico or Central America. Only *T. schistosa* inhabits a significant range on either side of the Mexican-Central American border. Nine species of *Tantilla* are endemic (47.4%) to Central America (*T. albiceps*, *T. bairdi*, *T. brevicauda*, *T. jani*, *T. lempira*, *T. taeniata*, *T. tecta*, *T. tritaeniata*, and *T. vermiformis*).

South America is home to twelve species of *Tantilla* (Table 1). Four of these species also occur in Central America (*T. alticola*, *T. melanocephala*, *T. reticulata*, and *T. supracincta*). Only one of these species (*T. melanocephala*) is broadly distributed in South America, and it is the most broadly distributed species of *Tantilla*. Eight species are endemic (66.7%) to South America (*T. andinista*, *T. capistrata*, *T. equatoriana*, *T. insulamontana*, *T. miyatai*, *T. nigra*, *T. petersi*, and *T. semicincta*).

Tantilla, thus, is only one of twelve snake genera that are widely distributed enough to occur from the United States to South America (the other eleven are *Coniophanes*, *Crotalus*, *Drymarchon*, *Drymobius*, *Lampropeltis*, *Leptodeira*, *Leptotyphlops*, *Masticophis*, *Micrurus*, *Oxybelis*, and *Rhadinaea*).

Literature Cited

Baird, S. F., and C. Girard. 1853. Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. Serpentes. Smithsonian Institution, Washington. xvi + 172 p.

Barbour, T. 1914. A new snake from northern Brazil. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 27: 199-200.

_____. 1916. A new *Tantilla* from Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 29: 93-94.

_____. 1925. A new frog and a new snake from Panama. Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5: 155-156.

Blainville, M. H. D. de. 1835. Description de quelques especies de reptiles de la Californie, precedee de l'analyse de un systeme general d'erpetologie et d'amphibiologie. Pp. 233-296 and 4 pls. *In* Nouvelles Annales du Museum d'histoire Naturelle. Vol. 4. Paris. 436 p. + 31 pls.

Blanchard, F. N. 1938. Snakes of the genus *Tantilla* in the United States. Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 20: 369-376.

Bocourt, M.-F. 1873-1897. Etudes sur les reptiles. Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale - Recherches zoologiques. Livr. 2-15, pp. 33-860.

Boettger, O. 1892. Drei neue colubriforme Schlangen. Zool. Anz. 15: 417-420.

Boulenger, G. A. 1896a. Catalogue of the snakes in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. III. Taylor and Francis, London.

_____. 1896b. Descriptions of new reptiles and batrachians from Colombia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6 17: 16-21.

_____. 1903. Descriptions of new snakes in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Natur. Hist. (7)12: 350-354.

_____. 1913. On a collection of batrachians and reptiles made by Dr. H. G. F. Spurrell, F.Z.S., in the Choco, Colombia. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1913: 1019-1038.

_____. 1914. On a second collection of batrachians and reptiles made by Dr. H. G. F. Spurrell, F.Z.S., in the Choco, Colombia. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1914: 813-817.

Brown, B. C. 1950. An annotated check list of the reptiles and amphibians of Texas. Baylor Univ. Studies, Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas. xii + 257 p.

Campbell, H. W., and P. E. Moler. 1992. Rim Rock Crowned Snake, *Tantilla oolitica* Telford. pp. 158-161. *In* Moler, P. E. (ed.). 1992. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Vol. III. Amphibians and reptiles. Univ. Press Florida. xxviii + 291 p.

Campbell, J. A. 1998. Comments on the identities of certain *Tantilla* (Squamata: Colubridae) from Guatemala, with the descriptions of two new species. Scientific Papers, Nat. Hist. Museum, Univ. Kansas 7: 1-14.

_____, J. L. Camarillo R., and P. C. Ustach. 1995. Redescription and rediagnosis of *Tantilla shawi* (Serpentes: Colubridae) from the Sierra Madre Oriental of Mexico. Southwest. Nat. 40: 120-123.

_____, and E. N. Smith. 1997. A new species of *Tantilla* (Serpentes: Colubridae) from northeastern Guatemala. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 110: 332-337.

Cochran, D. M. 1961. Type specimens of reptiles and amphibians in the United States National Museum. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 220: 1-291.

Cole, C. J., and L. M. Hardy. 1981. Systematics of North American colubrid snakes related to *Tantilla planiceps* (Blainville). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 171: 199-284.

_____, and _____. 1983a. *Tantilla atriceps*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 317.1-317.1-317.2.

_____, and _____. 1983b. *Tantilla hobartsmithi*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 318.1-318.2.

_____, and _____. 1983c. *Tantilla planiceps*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 319.1-319.2.

Cope, E. D. 1860. Catalogue of Colubridae in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. I. Calamarinae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 12: 74-79.

_____. "1860" (1861). Descriptions of reptiles from tropical America and Asia. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 12: 368-374.

_____. 1863. Description of new American Squamata in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 15: 100-106.

_____. 1866. Fifth contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 18: 317-323.

_____. "1875" (1876). On the Batrachia and Reptilia of Costa Rica. J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, ser. 2 8: 93-154.

_____. 1876. Report on the reptiles brought by Professor James Orton from the middle and upper Amazon, and western Peru. J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 8: 159-183.

_____. 1887. Synopsis of the Batrachia and Reptilia obtained by H. H. Smith, in the province of Mato Grosso, Brazil. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. 24: 44-60.

_____. 1894. Third addition to a knowledge of the Batrachia and Reptilia of Costa Rica. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 46: 194-206.

Davis, W. B., and H. M. Smith. 1953. Snakes of the Mexican state of Morelos. Herpetologica 8: 133-143.

Dixon, J. R., R. K. Vaughan, and L. D. Wilson. In press. The taxonomy of *Tantilla rubra* and allied taxa (Serpentes: Colubridae). Southwest. Naturalist.

Duellman, W. E. 1961. The amphibians and reptiles of Michoacán, México. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. 15: 1-148.

Dueñas, C., L. D. Wilson, and J. R. McCranie. In press. A list of the amphibians and reptiles of El Salvador, with notes on additions and deletions. Texas Herpetological Symposium Volume.

Duméril, A. M. C., G. Bibron, and A. H. A. Duméril. 1854. Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle compéte des reptiles. Paris. Vol. 7.

Dunn, E. R. 1928. New Central American snakes in the American Museum of Natural History. Amer. Mus. Novitates 314: 1-4.

Fischer, J. G. 1882. Herpetologische Bemerkungen vorzuweise uber Stuke der Sammlung des Naturhistorisches Museums in Bremen. Abh. Herausgegeben Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen 7: 225-238.

_____. 1883.Beschreibung neuer Reptilien. Oster Prog. Akad. Gymnasium Hamburg 1883: 1-16.

Fouquette, M. J., and F. Potter. 1961. A new black-headed snake (*Tantilla*) from southwestern Texas. Copeia 1961: 144-148.

Günther, A.. 1860. Description of *Homalocranium laticeps*, a new snake from Carthagena. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1860: 240-241.

_____. 1862. On new species of snakes in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3 9: 52-59.

_____. 1863. Third account of the snakes in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3)12: 348-365.

_____. 1873. Seventh account of new species of snakes in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Natur. Hist. 9: 13-37.

_____. 1885-1902. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Reptilia and Batrachia. Porter, London, xx + 326 p.

Hallowell, E. "1860" (1861). Report upon the Reptilia of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, under the command of Capt. John Rogers, U.S.N. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 12: 480-509.

Hardy, L. M., and C. J. Cole. 1968. Morphological variation in a population of the snake, *Tantilla gracilis* Baird and Girard. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Natur. Hist., 17: 613-629.

Hartweg, N. 1944. Remarks on some Mexican snakes of the genus *Tantilla*. Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan 486: 1-9.

Jan, G. 1862. Enumerazione sistematica delle species d'ofidi del grupo Calamaridae. Archiv. Zool., Anat., Fisiol. 2: 1-76.

Kennicott, R. 1860. Descriptions of new species of North American serpents in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 12: 328-338.

Klauber, L. M. 1943. A desert subspecies of the snake *Tantilla eiseni*. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 10: 71-74.

Kluge, A. G. 1984. Type-specimens of reptiles in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan 167: 1-85.

Liner, E. A. 1983. *Tantilla wilcoxi*. Cat. Amer. Amph. Rept.: 345.1-345.2.

Linnaeus, C. 1758. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, general, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tenth ed. Vol. 1. L. Salvius, Stockholm. iv + 826 p.

McDiarmid, R. W. 1968. Variation, distribution and systematic status of the black-headed snake *Tantilla yaquia* Smith. Bull. So. California Acad. Sci. 67: 159-177.

_____. 1977. *Tantilla yaquia*. Cat. Amer. Amph. Rept.: 198.1-198.2.

_____. 1992. Systematic status of the San Luis Potosi black-headed snake, *Tantilla deviatrix* Barbour (Colubridae). Southwest. Nat., 37: 303-307.

_____, and S. H. Folke. 1991. *Tantilla bocourti*. Cat. Amer. Amph. Rept.: 526.1-526.3.

Mertens, R. 1952. Weitere neue Reptilien aus El Salvador. Zool. Anz. 149: 133-138.

Minton, S. A., Jr. 1956. A new snake of the genus *Tantilla* from west Texas. Fieldiana Zool. 34: 449-452.

Müller, F. 1885. Vierter Nachtrag zum Katalog der herpetologischen Sammlung des Basler Museum. Verhand. Naturf. Ges. Basel 7: 668-717.

Pérez-Higareda, G., and H. M. Smith. 1991. Ofidiofauna de Veracruz. Análisis taxonómico y zoogeográfico. Ophidiofauna of Veracruz. Taxonomical and zoogeographical analysis. Instituto Biológico, Publicaciones Especiales 7 (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México). 122 p.

_____, _____, and R. B. Smith. 1985. A new species of *Tantilla* from Veracruz, Mexico. J. Herpetol. 19: 290-292.

Pérez-Santos, C., and A. G. Moreno. 1991. Serpientes de Ecuador. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Torino. Monogr. XI. 538 p.

Peters, J. A. 1954. The amphibians and reptiles of the coast and coastal sierra of Michoacan, Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan 554: 1-37.

_____, and B. Orejas-Miranda. 1970. Catalogue of the Neotropical Squamata: Part I. Snakes. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington. 346 p.

Peters, W. 1863. Über einige neue oder weniger bekannte Schlangenarten des zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Monatsb. Akad. Berlin 1863: 272-289.

_____. 1880. Über neue oder weniger bekannte Amphibien des Berliner Zoologischen Museum (*Leposoma dispar*, *Monopeltis* (*Phractogonus*) *jugularis*, *Typhlops depressus*, *Leptocalamus trilineatus*, *Xenodon punctatus*, *Elapomorphus erythronotus*, *Hylomantis fallax*). Monatsber. Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin 1880: 217-224.

Porras, L., and L. D. Wilson. 1979. New distributional records for *Tantilla oolitica* Telford (Reptilia, Serpentes, Colubridae) from the Florida Keys. J. Herpetol. 13: 218-220.

Savitsky, A. H., and H. M. Smith. 1971. A new snake from Mexico of the *taeniata* group of *Tantilla*. J. Herpetol. 5: 167-171.

Schwartz, A. 1953. A new subspecies of crowned snake (*Tantilla coronata*) from the southern Appalachian mountains. Herpetologica 9: 153-157.

Slevin, J. R. 1939. Notes on a collection of reptiles and amphibians from Guatemala I. Snakes. Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 23: 393-414.

Smith, H. M. 1939. Notes on Mexican reptiles and amphibians. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool. Ser. 24: 15-35.

_____. 1942. A résumé of Mexican snakes of the genus *Tantilla*. Zoologica 27: 33-42.

_____, and W. L. Burger. 1950. A new snake (*Tantilla*) from Mexico. Herpetologica 6: 117-119.

_____, D. Chiszar, and F. van Breukelen. 1998. Resurrection of *Tantilla triseriata* (Reptilia: Serpentes) of Mexico. Southwest. Naturalist 43: 374-375.

_____, O. Flores-Villela, and D. Chiszar. 1993. The generic allocation of *Tantilla canula* (Reptilia: Serpentes). Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 29: 126-129.

_____, and L. E. Laufe. 1945. Mexican amphibians and reptiles in the Texas Cooperative Wildlife Collections. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 48: 325-354.

_____, and P. W. Smith. 1951. A new snake (*Tantilla*) from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 64: 97-100.

_____, and E. H. Taylor. 1945. An annotated checklist and key to the snakes of Mexico. Bull. U. S. Natl. Mus. 187: 1-239.

_____, and E. H. Taylor. 1950. Type localities of Mexican reptiles and amphibians. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 33: 313-380.

_____, and K. L. Williams. 1966. A new snake (*Tantilla*) from Las Islas de la Bahia, Honduras. Southwest. Naturalist 11: 483-487.

Stejneger, L. "1895" (1896). Description of a new species of snake (*Tantilla eiseni*) from California. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 18: 117-118.

_____. 1902. The reptiles of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 25: 149-158.

Stuart, L. C. 1941. Some new snakes from Guatemala. Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan 452: 1-7.

Taylor, E. H. "1936" (1937). Notes and comments on certain American and Mexican snakes of the genus *Tantilla*, with descriptions of new species. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 39: 335-348.

_____. 1949. A preliminary account of the herpetology of the state of San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 33: 169-215.

_____. 1954. Further studies on the serpents of Costa Rica. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 36: 673-801.

Telford, S. R., Jr. 1966. Variation among the southeastern crowned snakes, genus *Tantilla*. Bull. Florida State Mus., Biol. Sci. 19: 261-304.

_____. 1980a. *Tantilla oolitica*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 256.1.

_____. 1980b. *Tantilla relicta*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 257.1-257.2.

_____. 1982. *Tantilla coronata*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 308.1-308.2.

Van Devender, R. W., and C. J. Cole. 1977. Notes on a colubrid snake, *Tantilla vermiformis*, from Central America. Amer. Mus. Novitates 2625: 1-12.

Werner, F. 1909. Über neue oder seltene Reptilien des Naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg. I. Schlangen. Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 26: 205-247.

Wilson, L. D. 1974. *Tantilla taeniata* (Bocourt): An addition to the snake fauna of El Salvador. Bull. So. California Acad. Sci. 73: 53-54.

_____. 1976. Variation in the South American colubrid snake *Tantilla semicincta* (Duméril, Bibron, and Duméril), with comments on pattern dimorphism. Bull. So. California Acad. Sci. 75: 42-48.

_____. 1979. A new snake of the genus *Tantilla* from Ecuador. Herpetologica, 35: 274-276.

_____. 1982a. *Tantilla*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 307.1-307.4.

_____. 1982b. A review of the colubrid snakes of the genus *Tantilla* of Central America. Milwaukee Publ. Mus. Contrib. Biol. Geol (52): 1-77.

_____. 1983. A new species of *Tantilla* (Serpentes: Colubridae) of the *taeniata* group from Chiapas, Mexico. J. Herpetol. 17: 54-59.

_____. 1984. Additional notes on colubrid snakes of the genus *Tantilla* from tropical America. Herpetol. Rev. 15: 8-10.

_____. 1985a. Rediscovery of *Tantilla bairdi* Stuart and a definite Guatemalan locality for *Tantilla taeniata* (Bocourt). Herpetol. Rev. 16: 105.

_____. 1985b. *Tantilla albiceps*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 377.1.

_____. 1985c. *Tantilla andinista*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 378.1.

_____. 1985d. *Tantilla annulata*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 379.1.

_____. 1985e. *Tantilla bairdi*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 380.1.

_____. 1985f. *Tantilla briggsi*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 365.1.

_____. 1985g. *Tantilla cuniculator*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 367.1.

_____. 1985h. *Tantilla flavilineata*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 368.1.

_____. 1985i. *Tantilla jani*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept., 369: 1.

_____. 1985j. *Tantilla reticulata*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 370.1.

_____. 1986a. *Tantilla alticola*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 400.1.

_____. 1987a. A résumé of the colubrid snakes of the genus *Tantilla* of South America. Milwaukee Publ. Mus. Contrib. Biol. Geol. (68): 1-35.

_____. 1987b. *Tantilla schistosa*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 409.1-409.2.

_____. 1987c. *Tantilla vermiformis*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 410.1.

_____. 1988a. The status of *Tantilla excubitor* Wilson. J. Herpetol. 22: 469-470.

_____. 1988b. *Tantilla brevicauda*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 432.1.

_____. 1988c. *Tantilla calamarina*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 433.1-433.2.

_____. 1988d. *Tantilla cascadae*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 451.1.

_____. 1988e. *Tantilla deppei*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 452.1.

_____. 1988f. *Tantilla equatoriana*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 453.1.

_____. 1988g. *Tantilla moesta*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 454.1.

_____. 1990a. *Tantilla capistrata*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 475.1.

_____. 1990b. *Tantilla coronadoi*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 501.1.

_____. 1990c. *Tantilla insulamontana*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 502.1.

_____. 1990d. *Tantilla lempira*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 476.1.

_____. 1990e. *Tantilla miyatai*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 477.1.

_____. 1990f. *Tantilla oaxacae*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 503.1.

_____. 1990g. *Tantilla semicincta*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 478.1.
_____. 1990h. *Tantilla striata*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 504.1.
_____. 1990i. *Tantilla tayrae*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 479.1.
_____. 1991a. *Tantilla petersi*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 527.1.
_____. 1991b. *Tantilla shawi*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 528.1.
_____. 1992a. *Tantilla melanocephala*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 547.1-547.3.
_____. 1992b. *Tantilla nigra*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept.: 548.1.
_____, and J. R. McCranie. In press. The systematic status of Honduran populations of the *Tantilla taeniata* group (Serpentes: Colubridae), with notes on other populations. Amphibia-Reptilia.
_____, and C. E. Mena. 1980. Systematics of the *melanocephala* group of the colubrid snake genus *Tantilla*. Mem. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-58.
_____, and J. R. Meyer. 1971. A revision of the *taeniata* group of the colubrid snake genus *Tantilla*. Herpetologica 27: 11-40.
_____, and _____. 1981. Systematics of the *calamarina* group of the colubrid snake genus *Tantilla*. Milwaukee Publ. Mus. Contrib. Biol. Geol. 42: 1-25.
_____, R. K. Vaughan, and J. R. Dixon. 1999. Another new species of *Tantilla* of the *taeniata* group (Serpentes: Colubridae) from Chiapas, Mexico. J. Herpetol. 33: 1-5.

Zweifel, R. G. 1959. The provenance of reptiles and amphibians collected in western Mexico by J. J. Major. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1949: 1-9.

TABLE 1

Distribution of Species of Tantilla by Region

Species	USA	Mexico	Central America	South America
T. albiceps			x	
T. alticola			x	x
T. andinista				x
T. atriceps	x	x		
T. bairdi			x	
T. bocourti		x		
T. brevicauda			x	
T. briggsi		x		
T. calamarina		x		
T. capistrata				x
T. cascadae		x		
T. coronadoi		x		
T. coronata	x			
T. cucullata	x			
T. cuniculator		x	x	
T. deppei		x		
T. equatoriana				x
T. flavilineata		x		
T. gracilis	x	x		
T. hobartsmithi	x	x		
T. impensa		x	x	
T. insulamontana				x
T. jani			x	
T. johnsoni		x		
T. lempira			x	
T. melanocephala			x	x
T. miyatai				x
T. moesta		x	x	
T. nigra				x
T. nigriceps	x	x		
T. oaxacae		x		
T. oolitica	x			
T. petersi				x
T. planiceps	x	x		
T. relicta	x			
T. reticulata			x	x
T. rubra		x	x	
T. schistosa		x	x	
T. semicincta				x
T. shawi		x		
T. slavensi		x		
T. striata		x		
T. supracincta			x	x

T. taeniata			x	
T. tayrae		x		
T. tecta			x	
T. triseriata		x		
T. tritaeniata			x	
T. vermiformis			x	
T. vulcani		x	x	
T. wilcoxi	x	x		
T. yaquia	x	x		

HERPETOFAUNA OF ESTADO FALCÓN, NORTHWESTERN VENZUELA: A CHECKLIST WITH GEOGRAPHICAL AND ECOLOGICAL DATA

Abraham Mijares-Urrutia
&
Alexis Arends R.
Universidad Francisco de Miranda

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 123

2000

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The distribution of amphibians and reptiles is incompletely documented, consequencely, national, regional or local list of species, genera or families are scarce but highly desirable. Recent effort of some Venezuelan biologists have begun to correct this lack of distributional data. La Marca (1997. Los Vertebrados Actuales y Fósiles de Venezuela. Museo de Cienc. y Tecnol. Mérida. Pp 298) and Péfaur (1992. Smiths. Herpetol. Info. Serv., 89:1-54) gave complete list of species of amphibians and reptiles but did not provide distribution data; Pritchard and Trebbau (1984. The Turtles of Venezuela. SSAR Contrib. Herpetol., 2:1-414) offered distributional maps for turtles and tortoises. La Marca (1992. Catálogo Taxonómico, Biogeográfico y Bibliográfico de las Ranas de Venezuela. Cuad. Geog. Univ. Los Andes, Mérida, 9:1-197) provided data on frogs and toads, and Lancini and Kornacker (1989. Die Schlangen von Venezuela. Verlag Armitano Edit., Caracas. Pp. 381) only on snakes. Our goal is to document the distribution of herpetofauna of the state of Falcón.

Falcón lies in northwestern Venezuela and is an area (24800 km^2) of extensive arid and semiarid coastal habits. It also contains moderately high, mountains between 830-2000 m). Falcón borders the Caribbean sea on the north, Lake of Maracaibo drainage on the west, and the coastal range on the southeast. Each region has a distinct ecological and climatic regime, and components of influences the distribution of the herpetofauna. Moreover, the geological ties the Falcón fauna with areas as distant as Guyanan Shield (Audemard. 1997. Abran Paso, 2(7):31-32). Other checklist of amphibians and reptiles are available, but they do not covered the entire region or the entire herpetofauna (Bisbal, 1990. Acta Cient. Venez., 41:177-185; Rivero-Blanco & Dixon, 1979. Monog. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas, 7:281-298; Roux, 1927. Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel, 38:251-261; Shreve, 1947. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, 99:519-537).

This checklist contains 125 taxa (see Table 1), collected or reported from the state of Falcón through December 1997. Each specific locality is reported within the smallest political entity, "Municipio", of Falcón (Atlas Práctico de Venezuela. 1997. N° 13. See Table 2). These Municipios are included to avoid confusions with geographic homonyms within the state. When a locality cannot be placed confidence within a "Municipio" or location is uncertain, that is noted by a ("?"). The localities are based on vouchers and explicit Falcón record from the literature. We use the Habitats terminology of Huber and Alarcón (1988. Mapa de Vegetación de Venezuela. 1:2.000.000. Ediciones Armitano, Caracas).

We also include a list of species of amphibians and reptiles that might occur within the state of Falcón because their distribution place them in a bordering state. We further list species previously reported from Falcón but they are now either synonymies, or their known occurrence is not near the borders of Falcón.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

During field trips and/or laboratory work we received valuable assistance from Jaime Aranguren, Alberto Arends, Agustín Cedeño, Domingo Daal, Angela Martino, Pedro Palencia and Leo Yagua. Many other individuals have contributed: Eréndira Granadillo, Luis David and Pablo Mijares, Jean-Marc Hero, Diana López, Margarita Lampo, Jesús Manzanilla, Fernando Sánchez, Michael Schmit and his allied, Dirk Thielen, Edgar Wefer, Nathaly Westdorp, Lizl Westdorp, Robert Wingfield, José Luis Yrausquín,

Alexis Vargas, and Wolfgang Wüster.

Many biologists has added to our knowledge of the Falcón herpetofauna. We especially note the work of Enrique La Marca, Jesús Manzanilla, Allan L. Markezich, J. Celsa Señaris, Pascual Soriano, Van Wallach, Robert Wingfield, and Wolfgang Wüster; they kindly provided valuable comments and advise, important literature, and access to laboratory space or equipment.

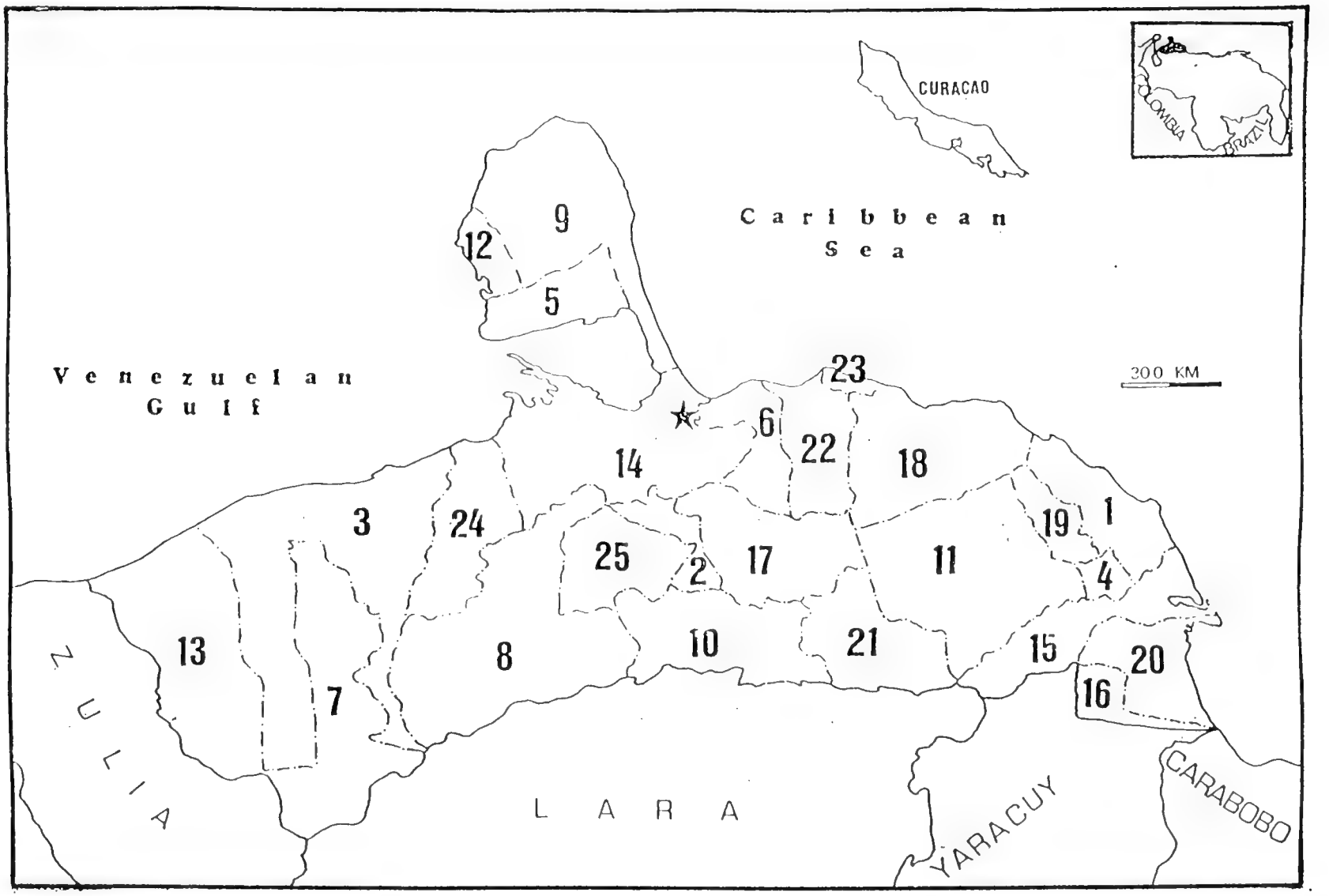
Many herpetological collection or museum divisions, and their curators (as listed below), kindly share with us their catalogued data on falconian amphibians and reptiles, and/or loaned specimes: Francisco Bisbal and Ramón Rivero (EBRG, Maracay), María J. Praderio and J. Celsa Señaris (MHNLS, Caracas), Pedro Delgado and Luis F. Navarrete (MCNC, Caracas), Pedro Pacheco (MCNG, Guanare), Haydee Solano (MBUCV, Caracas), Tito Barros and José Moscó (MBLUZ, Maracaibo), Amelia Díaz de Pascual (CVULA, Mérida), Enrique La Marca (ULABG, Mérida), Greg Schneider (UMMZ, Ann Arbor), George Zug and Ronald Crombie (USNM, Washington), Carla Cicero (MVZ, Berkeley); Ellen Censky (CMNH, Pittsburgh); Carol Stewart (UTA, Arlington); José P. Rosado (MCZ, Cambridge); Alan Resetar (FMNH, Chicago); Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (LACM, Los Angeles); Linda Ford and Darrel Frost (AMNH, New York).

Finally, the CIEZA chiefs, Lianette Yépez and Luis Lemus, and other CIEZA colleague gave us courteous and regular moral and/or logistic support. Also, the Fundación para el Avance de la Ciencia y la Tecnología en el Estado Falcón (FUNDACITE-FALCÓN), financed partially the project "Relevamiento Herpetológico del Estado Falcón", code S1-9112-030. We deeply thank all of them for their help and collaboration.

AMU dedicate this paper to the memory of **MARICELA SOSA**, a young and promising zoologist, lovely person, and good friend, who died during a field trip to study Venezuelan bats.

Figure 1 depicts the current political-territorial division, in Municipios, of the state of Falcón. Each Municipio is identified with a number which is the same as appeared in Table 2.

Fig. 1.- Map of the state of Falcón showing its division politic-territorial. Each nember is coupled with the numeration of each Municipio in Table 2. Star indicate the location of the city of Santa Ana de Coro.



CLASS AMPHIBIA

ORDER ANURA

Family Bufonidae

Bufo granulosus beebi Gallardo 1965

Distribution: Rancho Grande (Municipio Federación?); Pedregal (Municipio Democracia); Yaracal (Municipio Cacique Manaure); Coro, La Florida (Municipio Miranda); Istmo de Médanos (Municipio Falcón).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous and deciduous low and median forest; cultivated lands.
References: Gallardo (1965. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 125:111-134); Rivero (1967. Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle, 27(76):5-10); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Monog. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas, 7:281-298); La Marca (1992. Cuad. Geog. Univ. Los Andes Mérida, 9:1-197).

Bufo marinus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Distribution: This is the most widely distributed species of anuran in Falcón, from: Cerro Santa Ana, Yabuquiva (both localities within the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Boca de Aroa, Tucacas (both localities within the Municipio Silva); Taratara (Municipio Sucre); Mene de Mauroa, Cerro Socopo (both localities within the Municipio Mauroa), near Chichiriviche (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); San Francisco (Municipio Federación); Coro (Municipio Miranda); La Vela, Sabana Larga, Guaibacoa (Municipio Colina); Cabure, Curimagua (both localities within the Municipio Petit).
Habitats: All habitats within the Falcón territory.
References: Bisbal (1990. Acta Cient. Venez., 41:177-185); Evans & Lampo (1996. J. Herpetol., 30(1):73-76); La Marca (1992. Idem); Mijares-Urrutia, Lampo & Arends (1996. Herpetol. Review, 27(3):138); Rivero (1961. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, 126(1):1-207); Rivero (1963. Carib. J. Sci., 3(4):197-199); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).

Bufo sternosignatus Gunther 1858

Distribution: Cataratas de Hueque, near San Diego, Cabure, Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous deciduous basimontane forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem); La Marca (1992. Idem); La Marca & Mijares-Urrutia (1996. Alytes, 14:101-114); Shreve (1947. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 99(5):519-537. Under the name *B. alatus sternosignatus*).

Bufo sp. 1 (*margaritifer* group)

Distribution: Cerro Galicia, Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous basimontane forest; coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: These specimens represent an undescribed taxon of the *B. margaritifer* group(sensu Hoogmoed, 1989. Pp. 113-123. *In*: Vertebrates in the Tropics. Peters, G. & R. Hutterer (eds.). Mus. Alexander Koenig. Bonn), and is under study by the authors.
References: None.

Family Centrolenidae

Hyalinobatrachium sp. 1

Distribution: Currently known by several specimens from only one locality: near Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Remarks: Its specific status is currently under study by the authors associated with J. C. Señaris.
References: None.

Hyalinobatrachium sp. 2

Distribution: Only one specimen from La Soledad de Uria (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous basimontane forest; coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: This is a specimen distinct from previous one, but currently not assigned to a specific taxon.
References: None.

Family Dendrobatidae

Colostethus cf. ***brunneus*** Cope, 1887

Distribution: A rare species known from a few specimens: Sabanas de Paraguariba (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Cerro de Chichiriviche (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Remarks: The specimens from northern Venezuela could represent a different taxon (sensu La Marca, 1992. Idem) from those amazonian populations. The northern Venezuela population is currently under study by E. La Marca, A. Mijares-Urrutia and J. Manzanilla.
References: Rivero (1961. Idem); La Marca (1992. Idem).

Mannophryne herminae (Boettger, 1893)

Distribution: Cerro Cosme (Municipio ?).
Habitats: ¿?
Remarks: This species is reported in the literature as *Prostherapis trinitatis trinitatis* (Rivero, 1961-1963), and *Mannophryne herminae* (La Marca, 1994). This population in eastern Falcón need confirmation of its identity, until this happen, we use the binomial *Mannophryne herminae* as La Marca (1994. Idem). The locality Cerro Cosme neither was possible traced it in any maps consulted by us nor mentioned in the Nomenclador de Centros Poblados, Total Nacional (Anonimous, 1994. Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática, Caracas. 540 p.).
References: Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem); La Marca (1994. Publ. Soc. Amigos de Doñana, 4:1-75).

Mannophryne lamarcai Mijares-Urrutia and Arends, 1999

Distribution: Currently only reported from Cerro Socopo (Municipio Mauroa).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest.
Remarks: This species is reported in the literature as *Prostherapis trinitatis trinitatis* (Rivero, 1961. Idem); (Rivero, 1963. Idem), and *Mannophryne herminae* (La Marca, 1994. Idem).
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1999. Herpetologica, 55(1):106-114).

Mannophryne sp. 1

Distribution: A species only known by two disjunct population from: Maparará (Municipio Democracia), Cueva del Toro (Municipio Unión).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Remarks: This specimens represent a distinct species from *M. herminae* and are closely related to *Mannophryne lamarcai* from Cerro Socopo, currently is under study by the authors.
References: None.

Mannophryne sp. 2

Distribution: A species common middle to highest elevations of the Sierra de San Luis: Cerro Galicia, Curimagua, Cataratas de Hueque (Municipio Petit); near La Chapa (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Remarks: This specimens represent a species distinct from *M. herminae* and are closely related to *Mannophryne lamarcai and Mannophryne* sp. 1 from Maparará and Cueva del Toro, currently is under study by the authors.
References: None.

Family Hylidae

Flectonotus pygmaeus (Boettger, 1893)

Distribution: Only one record from Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Herpetol. Review, 24(4):157-158).

Hyla cf. ***albomarginata*** Spix, 1824

Distribution: Only one specimen had been reported from near San Luis (Municipio Bolívar, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: The specific status of this specimen is tentative until conclusive comparison against well-identified material or detailed and extense description of *H. albomarginata*.
References: None.

Hyla amicorum Mijares-Urrutia, 1998

Distribution: An species currently known only by the holotype from Cerro Socopo (Municipio Mauroa).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia (1998. Rev. Bras. Biol., 58:659-663).

Hyla crepitans Wied, 1824

Distribution: A widely distributed species of anuran along Falcón territory: Cerro Galicia, Cabure (both localities within the Municipio Petit); Tucacas, Palma Sola-Boca de Aroa (Municipio Silva); Cerro Socopo (Municipio Mauroa); Chipare, Guaibacoa (both localities within the Municipio Colina); Rancho Grande (Municipio Federación?); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Pedregal (Municipio Democracia); El Mene-San Lorenzo (Municipio Acosta).
Habitats: All habitats within the Falcón territory (except in the Peninsula de Paraguaná).
References: Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem); Shreve (1947.

Idem).

Hyla luteoocellata Roux, 1927

Distribution: Curimagua, near San Diego, Cerro Galicia (all localities within the Municipio Petit).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
References: Duellman & Crump (1974. Occas. Pap. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas, 23:1-40); Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem); Rivero (1969. Herpetologica, 25(2):126-134); Roux (1927. Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel, 38:251-261).

Hyla microcephala misera Werner, 1903

Distribution: A common and widely distributed species. Near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina); Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); San Luis (Municipio Bolívar, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; cultivated lands; coastal cloud forest.
References: Ginés (1959. Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle, 19(53):85-146); Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Hyla minuta Peters, 1872

Distribution: Near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina); Curimagua (Municipio Petit); San Luis (Municipio Bolívar, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; cultivated lands.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem).

Hyla pugnax Schmidt, 1857

Distribution: Only one record from La Florida (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1999. Herpetol. Review, 30(2):).

Hyla vigilans Solano, 1971

Distribution: Until present only one specimens had been reported from: Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitat: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forests.
References: Mijares-Urrutia, Arends & Rivero (1998. Herpetol. Review, 29(2):107).

Phyllomedusa trinitatis Mertens, 1926

Distribution: A rare species but widely distributed along Falcón territory: Km 40 (Municipio Palma Sola); Curimagua (Municipio Petit); near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina); Cerro Socopo (Municipio Mauroa).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem).

Phrynohyas venulosa (Laurenti, 1768)

Distribution: Sanare (Municipio Silva); near Cumarebo (Municipio Zamora), Cerro Socopo (Municipio Mauroa).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: None.

Scinax rostrata (Peters, 1863)

Distribution: A relatively common frog in Falcón from Cueva de Chipare, near Las Dos Bocas, near Barrancas (all this localities within the Municipio Colina); from Km 40 (Municipio Palma Sola); Curimagua

(Municipio Petit).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Hero & Mijares-Urrutia (1995. J. Herpetol., 29(2):307-311).

Scinax xsignata (Spix, 1824)
Distribution: Currently, only two speciems are reported within Falcón from: near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina); Hacienda La Guardia (Municipio ?).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1999. Idem).

Scinax sp. 1
Distribution: Only one specimen known from near Sanare (Municipio Monseños Iturriza).
Habitat: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forests.
Remarks: This species is currently under study by the authors.
References: None.

Tepuihyla sp. 1
Distribution: This species is very rare. Currently, only ten specimens are reported within Falcón: Cerro Galicia (Municipio Bolívar, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitat: Coastal cluod forest.
Remarks: This is an extraordinary extension (more than 500 km to northern) of the range of this taxon from Tepuyes. Currently it is under study by the senior author, Jesús Manzanilla and Enrique La Marca.
References: None.

Family Leptodactylidae

Ceratophrys calcarata Boulenger, 1890
Distribution: A rare species in Falcón but with a wide distribution: La Florida (Municipio Miranda); Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Moruy (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem); Rivero (1961. Idem); Lynch (1982. Syst. Zool., 31(2):166-179).

Eleutherodactylus sp. 1
Distribution: Only one specimens has been referred to this genus: near La Soledad de Uria (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: This genus is very difficult to identify to species level. The only one specimen is currently under study by the authors.
References: None.

Leptodactylus bolivianus Boulenger, 1898
Distribution: A very common species in the lowlands of Falcón: Boca de Yaracuy, Km 40 (both localities within the Municipio Palma Sola); La Pastora, Represa de Tacarigua (both localities within the Municipio Acosta); Río Socopito (Municipio Mauroa); Chipare (Municipio Colina); Coro (Municipio Miranda);
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; cultivated lands.
References: Rivero (1961. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Leptodactylus labialis (Cope, 1878)
Distribution: Boca de Yaracuy, Km 40 (both localities within the Municipio Palma Sola); Cerro Santa Ana (Municipio Carirubana, Peninsula de Paraguaná); near Pueblo Nuevo (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); Chipare, Sabana Larga (both localities within the Municipio Colina); Coro, La Florida (both localities within the Municipio Miranda); San Francisco (Municipio Federación); Refugio de Fauna de Cuare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; cultivated lands.
References: Heyer (1978. Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles Co. Sci. 29:1-85).

Leptodactylus magistris Mijares-Urrutia, 1997
Distribution: Currently only known from the type locality, Cerro Socopo (Municipio Mauroa).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest.
Remarks: A specimen which could be referred to this species is mentioned by Heyer (1995. Smiths. Contrib. Zool., 546:1-124) under his list of Venezuelan Andes OTU's (Operational Taxonomic Units).
References: Mijares-Urrutia (1997. Alytes, 15:113-120); Heyer (1995. Idem.).

Leptodactylus poecilochilus (Cope, 1862)
Distribution: Km 40 (Municipio Palma Sola).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Heyer (1978. Idem); Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name *L. dypticus*).

Pleurodema brachyops (Cope, 1868)
Distribution: Cerro Santa Ana (Municipio Carirubana, Peninsula de Paraguaná); near San José de Cocodite, Guaidabacoa, near La Bocaina, Monte Cano (all this localities within the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Chipare (Municipio Colina); Coro, La Florida (Municipio Miranda); Rancho Grande (Municipio Federación?); Taratara (Municipio Sucre); Yaracal (Municipio Cacique Manaure); Refugio de Fauna de Cuare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; cultivated lands.
References: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem).

Physalaemus pustulosus (Cope, 1864)
Distribution: Cerro Socopo (Municipio Mauroa); Km 40 (Municipio Palma Sola); San Francisco (Municipio Federación); near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; cultivated lands.
References: None.

Family Microhylidae

Elachistocleis ovalis (Schneider 1879)
Distribution: One specimen from Palma Sola-Boca de Aroa (Municipio Silva).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.

References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem).

Family Pipidae

Pipa parva Ruthven & Gaige, 1923
Distribution: There is only one record for this species. Near El Mene (Municipio Acosta).**Habitats**: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).

ORDER CAUDATA

Family Plethodontidae

Bolitoglossa cf. ***borburata*** Trapido, 1942
Distribution: Only known from one specimen collected in the Cuevas de Hueque (Municipio Petit). Several new specimens had been reported from San Luis (Municipio Bolívar, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: The taxonomic status of this species is uncertain becouse no specialist have studied this specimens to identify with confidence this taxon. We tentatively allocate this specimens to *B. borburata* (O. Linares, personal communicatio).
References: Linares (1974. Bol. Soc. Venez. Espel., 5(10):143-147).

ORDER GYMNOPHIONA

Family Caeciliidae

Caecilia subnigricans Dunn, 1942
Distribution: The only record known is: Riecito (Municipio Jacura).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Ginés (1959. Idem); Roze & Solano (1963. Acta Biol. Venez., 3(19):287-300); Shreve (1947. Idem. He originally reported the locality as "Riecito, Acosta District").

CLASS REPTILIA

ORDER CROCODYLIA

Family Alligatoridae

Caiman crocodylus fuscus (Cope, 1868)
Distribution: Sanare, Tivana, Tucacas (all this localities within the Municipio Silva), Mene de la Costa (Municipio Acosta), Curari (Municipio Zamora).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Referencess: Medem (1983. Los Crocodylia de Sur América. Vol II: Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago, Guyana, Suriname, Guayana Francesa, Ecuador, Perú, Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay. Colciencia, Bogotá. Universidad Nacional de Colombia y Fondo Colombiano de Investigaciones Científicas "Francisco José de Caldas").

Family Crocodylidae

Crocodylus acutus (Cuvier, 1807)
Distribution: Cuare (Municipio Silva), near La Montaña de Hueque (Municipio Zamora), Punta Cardon (Municipio Carirubana).

Habitats: Psammophilous and halophilous grassland; Littoral xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Referencess: Medem (1983. Idem).

ORDER TESTUDINEA

Family Cheloniidae

Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: A pelagic marine turtle wich had been reported in coast of Falcón in: Chichiriviche, Golfete de Cuare, Bahia de Morrocoy (in coast front of Municipio Silva); near Bajabaroa, near Santa Rita, near Adícora (in coast front of Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); northern Coro (in coast front of Municipio Miranda, Istmo de Médanos); Caribe Mar (in coast front of Municipio Colina).
Habitats: Caribbean Sea.
Referencess: Prittchard & Trebbau (1984. The turtles of Venezuela. SSAR Contrib. Herpetol., 2:1-414).

Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Península de Paraguaná (Municipio Falcón?).
Habitats: Caribbean Sea.
Referencess: Prittchard & Trebbau (1984. Idem).

Family Dermochelyidae

Dermochelys coriacea (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Adícora (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); near San Juan de Los Cayos (Municipio Silva).
Habitats: Caribbean Sea.
Referencess: Prittchard & Trebbau (1984. Idem).

Family Emydidae

Trachemys scripta chichiriviche (Pritchard & Trebbau, 1984)
Distribution: Currently known in the Tocuyo river drainage, near its outlet. Specimens had been reported from: Tivana (Municipio Silva); Embalse de Tacarigua, Laguna de Játira (both localities within the Municipio Acosta).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Referencess: Prittchard & Trebbau (1984. Idem).

Family Kinosternidae

Kinosternon scorpioides scorpioides (Linnaeus, 1766)
Distribution: This is a uncommon species but with a wide range of geographic distribution within Falcón: Cerro Santa Ana (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); near Tacuato (Municipio Carirubana, Península de Paraguaná); Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa); Urumaco (Municipio Democracia).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous and deciduous scrub.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1992. Herpetol. Review, 23(4):122-123); Prittchard & Trebbau (1984. Idem).

Family Testudinidae

Geochelone carbonaria (Spix, 1824)
Distribution: A very uncommon species. Only one specimen had been reported in: Cerro Papelón (Municipio Silva).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Referencess: Prittchard & Trebbau (1984. Idem).

ORDER AMPHISBAENIA

Family Amphisbaenidae

Amphisbaena fuliginosa Linnaeus 1758
Distribution: Currently only one record is known from: Las Lapas (Municipio Silva).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Donoso-Barros (1968. Idem); Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

ORDER SQUAMATA

SUBORDER LACERTILIA

Family Corytophanidae

Basiliscus basiliscus barbouri Ruthven, 1814
Distribution: Only two specimes are currently known from eastern Falcón: Boca de Tocuyo (Municipio Acosta); Río Aroa-Km 26 (both localities within the Municipio Palma Sola).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem).

Family Iguanidae

Iguana iguana iguana (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: In spite of the low number of records of this species, is a common lizard inclusive around and within the urban areas. Tivana (Municipio Silva); Taratara (Municipio Sucre); Coro (Municipio Miranda); Guaidabacoa (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forests; cultivated lands.
References: Díaz (1988. Pp. 33-54. In: Zonas Áridas. A. Makarem & L. Paredes (eds.). Maracaibo); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).

Family Gekkonidae

Gonatodes albogularis (Duméril & Bibron, 1836)
Distribution: Records are from some few localities in western Falcón: Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa); Pueblo Nuevo (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub.
Remarks: The record from the Peninsula de Paraguaná could be an human-introduced specimens.
References: None.

Gonatodes falconensis Shreve, 1947

Distribution: Aparently endemic from Falcón: Cataratas de Hueque, Curimagua (both localities are within the Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Cueva de Chipare (Municipio Colina).

Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; coastal cloud forest.

References: Donoso-Barros (1968. Carib. J. Sci., 8(3-4):105-122); Roze (1963. Publ Ocas. Mus. Cienc. Nat. Caracas, ser. zool., 5:no pagination numbers); Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1995. Amphibia-Reptilia, 16:203-210); Peters & Donoso-Barros (1970. U. S. Natnl. Mus. Bull., 297:1-293); Shreve (1947. Idem); Vanzolini (1968a. Arq. Zool., S. Paulo, 17(1):1-84); Vanzolini (1968b. Arq. Zool., S. Paulo, 17(2):85-112).

Gonatodes vittatus (Lichtenstein, 1856)

Distribution: This small gecko inhabit in arid and semiarid lowlands or in around and within the human habitation inclusive in border of forested areas: Coro (Municipio Miranda); Pedregal-El Jobo (Municipio Democracia); El Mene-San Lorenzo (Municipio Acosta); near Santa Ana (Municipio Carirubana, Península de Paraguaná); Cerro Santa Ana, Monte Cano, near San José de Cocodite (all this localities within the Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); Refugio de Fauna de Cuare, Sanare, Cayo Abajo (all this localities within the Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Cataratas de Hueque (Municipio Petit), La Vela, near Chipare (both localities within the Municipio Colina).

Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; Littoral psammophilous and halophilous grassland; thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.

References: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Marcuzzi (1950. Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle, 19(53):85-146); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Vanzolini (1968b. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Hemidactylus cf. ***mabouia*** (Moreau de Jones, 1818)

Distribution: Only one specimen in collection from La Vela (Municipio Colina).

Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.

Remarks: The identity of the only one specimen is tentatively assigned to this species waiting for additional material. However this represent the first record of the genus from Falcón.

References: None.

Lepidoblepharis montecanoensis Markezich & Taphorn, 1994

Distribution: Near Cueva Piedra Honda, near Miraca (all this localities within the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).

Habitat: Thorny xerophilous scrub ("Tropical dry forest", sensu original description, see References).

References: Markezich & Taphorn (1994. Herpetologica, 50(1):7-14).

Phyllodactylus ventralis O'Shaughnessy, 1875

Distribution: A not uncommon gecko around and within the human habitation: Coro (Municipio Miranda); Las Cumaraguas (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa); Taratara (Municipio Sucre, Sierra de San Luis); La Vela (Municipio Colina); La Cebolleta (Municipio ?).

Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub.

References: Dixon (1962. Southwest. Nat., 7(3-4):211-226); Dixon & Huey (1970. Los Angeles Co. Mus. Nat. Hist. Contrib. Sci., 192:1-78); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).

Pseudogonatodes lunulatus (Roux, 1927)

Distribution: No records are available, except those cited in literature. El Mene (Municipio Acosta), Ojo de Agua, Paují (both localities within the Municipio Unión).

Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.

Remarks: The localities Ojo de Agua and Paují were originally mentioned from "Acosta District" but currently this locality belong to the Municipio Unión (Anonimous, 1994. Nomenclador de Centros Poblados Total Nacional. Ocei, Caracas. p.)

References: Roux (1927. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel, 38:251-261); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Sphaerodactylus molei (Boettger, 1894)

Distribution: A very rare gecko with only three known records in Falcón: Km 40 (Municipio Silva); El Mene (Municipio Acosta); Paují (Municipio Unión).

Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.

References: Donoso-Barros (1968. Idem); Peters & Donoso-Barros (1970. Idem); Roux (1927. Idem: under the name *Sphaerodactylus venezuelanus*); Shreve (1947. Idem); Vanzolini (1968a-b. Idem).

Thecadactylus cf. ***rapicaudus*** (Houttuyn, 1782)

Distribution: This large gecko is omnipresent along all territory of Falcón: Riecito (Municipio Jacura); near Cuare, near Sanare, Cayo Abajo (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Tucacas (Municipio Silva); Boca de Hueque (Municipio Píritu); Cerro Santa Ana, near San José de Cocodite, Adaure, freeway Coro-Punto Fijo (all this localities within the Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); El Mene-San Lorenzo (Municipio Acosta); Pedregal-El Jobo (Municipio Democracia); near Santa Ana, Tacuato (both localities within the Municipio Carirubana, Península de Paraguaná); Las Lapas (Municipio Silva); Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa); Coro, Los Chipes (both localities within the Municipio Miranda); La Vela (Municipio Colina); Taratara (Municipio Sucre); Cataratas de Hueque (Municipio Petit).

Habitats: All habitats within the Falcón territory.

Remarks: The specimens from Falcon are currently under study because its karyology differ from those of Central America and Caribbean Islands specimens (M. Schmid, personal communication, August 1998). We tentatively allocate this specimens to *T. rapicaudus*. This taxon is currently under study by M. Schmid, J. Manzanilla and senior author).

Referencess: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Marcuzzi (1950. Idem); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1970. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Family Gymnophthalmidae

Anadia steyeri Nieden 1914

Distribution: This is a species very uncommon: Pauji (Municipio Unión); Cataratas de Hueque (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).

Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous basimontane forest.

References: Oftedal (1974. Arq. Zool., S. Paulo, 25(4):203-265); Shreve (1947. Idem); Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1999. Idem).

Bachia heteropa lineata Boulenger, 1903

Distribution: Only two specimen had been reported in Falcón: Chipare (Municipio Colina); Paují (Municipio Unión).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest.
References: Donoso-Barros (1968. Idem: under the name *Bachia lineata lineata*); Dixon (1973. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ., 57:1-47); Peters & Donoso-Barros (1970. Idem); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem); Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1999. Idem).

Euspondylus acutirostris (Peters 1862)

Distribution: A very rare species from the highland of northern Venezuela: Cerro El Danto (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).**Habitats:** Coastal cloud forest.
References: None.

Gymnophthalmus speciosus (Hallowell, 1861)

Distribution: This sand-swimmer lizard is relativelly rare: Tucacas (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Adícora (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psammophilous and halophilous Littoral grassland; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Referencess: Cole, Dessauer, Townsend & Arnold (1990. Amer. Mus. Novitates, 2994:1-29).

Ptychoglossus kugleri Roux, 1927

Distribution: A very rare lizard: El Mene-San Lorenzo (Municipio Acosta); Paují (Municipio Unión).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Donoso-Barros (1968. Idem); Peters & Donoso-Barros (1970. Idem); Roux (1927. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem); Harris (1994. Herpetol. Monog., 8:226-273.).

Tretioscincus bifasciatus kugleri Shreve, 1947

Distribution: A relatively common lizard in coastal lowlands of Falcón: Tiraya (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); La Vela (Municipio Colina); Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psammophilous and halophilous Littoral grassland; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; cultivated lands.
References: Shreve (1947. Idem); Donoso-Barros (1968. Idem); Peters & Donoso-Barros (1970. Idem); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).

Family Polychrotidae

Anolis auratus Daudin, 1802

Distribution: A relatively uncommon species. Some few records of this species are from: near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina), Llano Largo (Municipio Miranda), Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa), near Buena Vista (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrubs, Tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrubs, Cultivated lands.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Anolis fuscoauratus D'Orbigny, 1837

Distribution: A forest dweeling species relatively uncommon. Known

record came from: Mirimire (Municipio Acosta), Cataratas de Hueque (Municipio Petit).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and midtall forests, Tropophilous basimontane deciduous forests.
References: Roux (1927. Idem: under the name *A. fuscoauratus kugleri*); Donoso-Barros (1968. Idem); Peters & Donoso-Barros (1970. Idem: under the name of *A. fuscoauratus kugleri*); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Anolis nitens nitens (Wagler, 1830)

Distribution: A widely distributed species. Records of this species had been reported from: Riecito (Municipio Jacura), Cerro de Chichiriviche (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza), Buena Vista (Municipio Píritu), Curimagua, Cataratas de Hueque, La Soledad de Uria (Municipio Petit), near Acurigua (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and midtall forests, Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forests, Tropophilous basimontane deciduous forests, Coastal cloud forests, Cultivated lands.
Remarks: The specimens from Falcón State were anteriorly under the name *A. chrysolepis planiceps*.
References: Shreve (1947. Idem); Vanzolini & Williams (1970. Arq. Zool., S. Paulo, 19(1-4):1-298, under the name *A. chrysolepis planiceps*).

Anolis onca (O'Shaughnessy, 1875)

Distribution: A tipical species from arid and semiarid coastal lowlands of Falcón. Records of this species are from: Adaure, near Santa Ana, Boca de Caño-El Supí, Cerro Santa Ana (all this localities are within the Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná), Capatárida (Municipio Buchivacoa), La Vela (Municipio Colina), Coro (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub, Littoral psammophilous and halophilous grasslands, Thorny xerophilous scrubs, Cultivated lands.
References: Donoso-Barros (1968. Idem: under the name *Tropidodactylus onca*); Kiester (1974. The second *Anolis* newsletter. Publ. on Demand); Kiester (1977. The third *Anolis* newsletter. Publ. on Demand); Mijares & Arends (1993b. Idem); Miyata (1974. The second *Anolis* newsletter. Publ. on Demand); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Williams (1974. Breviora Mus. Comp. Zool., 421:1-21).

Anolis tigrinus Peters, 1863

Distribution: A very rare species which occur in the highest parts of mountains (Mijares-Urrutia et al. 1992). In Falcón had been reported only one specimen from: Curimagua (Municipio Petit).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forests.
References: Mijares-Urrutia et al. (1992. Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle, 52(138):123-132).

Polychrus marmoratus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Distribution: A very secretive species but with a wide a distribution. Specimens had been reported from: El Mene (Municipio Acosta), Riecito (Municipio Jacura).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and midtall forests, Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forests.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Family Scincidae

Mabuya falconensis Mijares-Urrutia & Arends, 1997

Distribution: Few specimens are known of this recently described species: Monte Cano, Cerro Santa Ana (both localities within the Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); Coro (Municipio Miranda); near Mataruca (Municipio Colina).

Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; cultivated lands.

References: Bisbal (1990. Idem: under the name *Mabuya mabouya*); Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1997. Rev. Bras. Biol., 57(4)595-601).

Mabuya cf. ***mabouia mabouia*** Lacepede, 1880?

Distribution: The specimens under this name had been reported from: Tucacas, Las Lapas, Palma Sola-Boca de Aroa (all this localities within the Municipio Silva); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Chichiriviche, Cuare, Sanare (all this localities within the Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Curimagua, Cataratas de Hueque, Cabure (all this localities within the Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Rio Socopo (Municipio Mauroa).

Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; coastal cloud forest; cultivated lands.

Remarks: We tentatively include within this taxon all specimens that are from outside the arid and semiarid areas of northcentral Falcón. Also, specimens not examined or confirmed to be distinct from the previously listed species are tentatively allocated under this name. Nevertheles, the *Mabuya*'s from mainlan South America are probably distinct from this antillean species (Avila-Pires, personal communication), but a revisionary study of variation is currently unavailable.

References: Shreve (1947. Idem).

Family Teiidae

Ameiva ameiva (Linnaeus, 1758)

Distribution: A relatively common large lizard, mainly in lowlands of Falcón: El Mene-San Lorenzo (Municipio Acosta); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Cuare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza), Cerro Santa Ana, near Moruy (both localities within the Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); Rio Socopito (Municipio Mauroa); Cabure (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Embalse El Isiro, near Siburua (both localities within the Municipio Miranda).

Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest; cultivated lands.

References: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Marcuzzi (1950. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Ameiva sp. 1

Distribution: A rare large lizard, currently restricted to: Cerro Santa Ana, near Moruy (both localities within the Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná).

Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; cultivated lands.

References: Bisbal (1990. Idem: under the name *Ameiva ameiva*); Marcuzzi (1950. Idem: under the name *Ameiva ameiva*).

Ameiva bifrontata bifrontata Cope, 1862

Distribution: Among lizards this species is one of the most wide range of distribution in Falcón: Taratara (Municipio Sucre, Sierra de San Luis); near Santa Ana (Municipio Carirubana, Península de Paraguaná); Adaure,

Boca de Caño-Tiraya, Cerro Santa Ana, near Pueblo Nuevo, near Moruy (all this localities within the Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); Pedregal-El Jobo (Municipio Democracia), Cayo Abajo (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); near Buena Vista (Municipio Píritu); Coro, Embalse El Isiro (both localities within the Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; cultivated lands.
References: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Marcuzzi (1950. Idem).

Cnemidophorus arenivagus Markezich, Cole & Dessauer, 1997
Distribution: near Adícora, Boca de Caño-Tiraya, Tiraya, near Moruy, Istmo de Médanos, near El Supí, near La Bocaina (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná); near Los Taques, Bahia de Amuay (Municipio Los Taques); Punta Cardón (Municipio Carirubana); Coro, Embalse El Isiro, Macuquita, El Jebe (all this localities within the Municipio Miranda); La Vela (Municipio Colina); Istmo de Médanos (Municipio Falcón); Capatárida (Municipio Buchivacoa), Urumaco, El Mamón (both localities within the Municipio Urumaco).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.
References: Markezich, Cole & Dessauer (1997. Amer. Mus. Novitates, 3207:1-60).

Cnemidophorus lemniscatus lemniscatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Cuare, Cayo Abajo, Riecito, Tucacas (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa); Taratara (Municipio Sucre); Boca de Aroa (Municipio Silva); Tacuato (Municipio Carirubana, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous deciduous basimontane forest; cultivated lands.
Remarks: Currently this species is considered a species complex and all specimens from northern coast of Venezuela are under a taxonomical and systematic study (Markezich et al., 1997), that would modify the identity of the specimens cited here as belong to the nominal subspecies.
References: McCrystal & Dixon (1987. J. Herpetol., 21(4):245-254, in part); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem); Markezich et al. (1997. Idem).

Cnemidophorus lemniscatus splendidus Markezich, Cole & Dessauer, 1997
Distribution: Cerro Santa Ana, near Pueblo Nuevo, Adaure, near San José de Cocodite, near Miraca, near El Vínculo, Monte Cano (all this localities within the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous schrub; halophilous and psanmophilous littoral grassland; littoral xerophilous schrub; cultivated lands.
References: Markezich et al. (1997. Idem).

Tupinambis teguixin (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: A rare large lizard reported from: Boca de Yaracuy, Km 40 (both localities within the Municipio Palma Sola); Tivana (Municipio Silva).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Family Tropiduridae

Tropidurus (Plica) plica (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Only one specimen is reported in Araure (Municipio Acosta?).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Remarks: We follow here the taxonomy proposed by Frost (1992. Amer. Mus. Novitates, 3033:1-68). This represent the first report of the species from the state of Falcón, and its northwesternmost record.
References: None.

Tropidurus sp 1
Distribution: El Jobo (Municipio Democracia); Taratara (Municipio Sucre); Embalse El Isiro (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.
Remarks: This specimens are under study by the authors.
References: None.

ORDER SQUAMATA

SUBORDER SERPENTES

Family Anomalepididae

Liotyphlops albirostris Peters, 1857
Distribution: Some few specimens had been reported from Coro (Municipio Miranda); Adícora (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psammophilous and halophilous Littoral grassland; thorny xerophilous scrub.
Remarks: This population is under study by the authors and Van Wallach because some differences in squamation and internal organs topography had been detected. Also, this records represents the northwesternmost, and first record of the genus for the state of Falcón. The Paraguaná records could not represent a natural population (apparently due to human introduction).
References: Dixon & Kofron (1983. Amphibia-Reptilia, 4:241-264).

Family Boidae

Boa constrictor constrictor Linnaeus, 1758
Distribution: This is a common species along all territory of Falcón: near Mataruca (Municipio Colina), Capatárida (Municipio Democracia).
Habitats: All habitats within the Falcón territory.
Remarks: Although very few specimens are available, this species had been observed along almost all territory of Falcón, except in the Península de Paraguaná (see below).
References: Lancini (1979. Las serpientes de Venezuela. Edit. Armitano. Caracas); Lancini & Kornacker (1989. Die schlangen von Venezuela. Verlag-Armitano Edit. Caracas); Roze (1966. Taxonomía y Zoogeografía de los Ofidios de Venezuela. Ediciones de la Biblioteca, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas).

Boa constrictor ssp. 1
Distribution: La Bocaina, El Pico, near San José de Cocodite (Municipio Falcón, Península de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psammophilous and halophilous Littoral grassland; thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and

semi-deciduous scrub.
Remarks: This is an undescribed taxon currently under review of Luis F. Navarrete (MCNC).
References: None.

Corallus ruschenbergerii (Cope, 1876)
Distribution: Some few records are from Riecito (Municipio Jacura), Refugio de Fauna de Cuare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Henderson (Carib. J. Sci., 33(3-4):198-221).

Epicrates maurus Gray, 1849
Distribution: A relatively common species in Falcón: Cabure (Municipio Petit); near San José de Cocodite (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); near Guaibacoa (Municipio Colina); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Mene de Mauroa (Municipio Mauroa).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: We follow here the taxonomy proposed by Gorzula & Señaris (1998. Contribution to the herpetofauna of the Venezuelan Guayana. I. A data base. Scientia Guayanae, 8:xviii+270).
References: None.

Family Colubridae

Chironius carinatus spixi (Hallowell, 1845)
Distribution: A very rare species in Falcón: Cerro de Chichiriviche (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Paují (Municipio Unión).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Dixon, Wiest & Cei (1993. Mus. Reg. Sci. Nat. Torino, 13:1-); Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *Chironius carinatus*); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name *Chironius carinatus*).

Chironius monticola Roze, 1952
Distribution: A very rare species in Falcón: Cabure (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: This represent the first record of the species from Falcón.
References: None.

Clelia clelia clelia (Daudin, 1803)
Distribution: Only one specimes from: Adícora (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub, Littoral psanmophilous and halophilous grasslands.
Remarks: The specimen is a juvenile with characteristic pattern but squamation does not fit well; its specific identity need confirmation.
References: None.

Drymarchon sp. 1
Distribution: This new taxon is currently known only by six specimens from: Near Siburúa, Coro (both localities within the Municipio Miranda); Taratara (Municipio Sucre, Sierra de San Luis); near El Paují (Municipio Federación, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous and deciduous scrub.

Remarks: This new species currently is being described by Wolfgang Wüster and the senior author.
References: Bisbal (1990. Idem: under the name *Drymarchon corais*); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem: under the name *Drymarchon corais*).

Erythrolamprus bizona Jan, 1863
Distribution: A relatively common snake, but with very few specimens catalogued in museums: Curimagua, Cabure (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1998. Herpetol. Review, 29(2):103).

Imantodes cenchoa (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Riecito (Municipio Jacura); La Soledad de Uria, Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *I. cenchoa cenchoa*); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Leptodeira annulata ashmeadii (Hallowell, 1845)
Distribution: Occur widely along almost all territory of Falcón (but not in Paraguaná Peninsula): Cabure (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Tivana, Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Coro (Municipio Miranda); Taratara (Municipio Sucre); El Jobo (Municipio Democracia); Chipare, La Vela, Guaibacoa (all this localities within Municipio Colina); Capatárida (Municipio Buchivacoa).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psanmophilous and halophilous Littoral scrub; thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forests; coastal cloud forest; cultivated lands.
References: Duellman (1958. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 114(1):1-152); Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name *Leptodeira rhombifera kugleri*).

Leptodeira bakeri Ruthven, 1936
Distribution: Endemic to the Aruba Island (Caribbean sea), and to the Península de Paraguaná, reaching untill 830 m in altitude in the summit of the Cerro Santa Ana: Guaidabacoa, Monte Cano, Piedra Honda, Moruy, Cerro Santa Ana, near La Bocaina, El Hato, near Adícora (Municipio Falcón); near Tacuato (Municipio Carirubana).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; cultivated lands.
References: Bisbal (1990. Idem: under the name *Leptodeira annulata ashmeadii*); Mijares-Urrutia, Markezich & Arends (1995. Carib. J. Sci., 31(1-2):77-82).

Leptophis ahaetulla occidentalis (Günther, 1859)
Distribution: A uncommon snake with a wide altitudinal range of distribution: Chichiriviche (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Tucacas (Municipio Silva); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Pueblo Nuevo (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); near San Diego (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Lancini (1979. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem:

under the name *Leptophis occidentalis occidentalis*).

Liophis lineatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Apparently common along northern coastal lowlands of Falcón: Coro, La Florida (both localities within Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.
References: None.

Liophis melanotus (Shaw, 1802)
Distribution: Common species in lowlands of Falcón: Paují (Municipio Unión); Mirimire (Municipio San Francisco); El Mene (Municipio Acosta); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Chichiriviche (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Cabure (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); near Cumarebo (Municipio Zamora).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name *Leimadophis melanotu*).

Liophis reginae zweifeli (Roze, 1959)
Distribution: Only one record of this species is currently known: Cerro El Danto (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Coastal cloud forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1999. Idem).

Masticophis mentovarius suborbitalis (Peters, 1868)
Distribution: This species is a common snakes in the coastal semiarid lowlands in Falcón: Coro, near Embalse El Isiro (both localities in the Municipio Miranda); Adaure, Guaidabacoa, La Bocaina (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.
References: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).

Mastigodryas boddaerti boddaerti (Sentzen, 1796)
Distribution: near Pueblo Nuevo de la Sierra, Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; coastal cloud forest.
Remarks: Shreve (1947) report the subspecies *D. b. ruthveni* but Lancini (1979. Las Serpientes de Venezuela. Ed. Armitano, Caracas) cuestioned this records.
References: Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *Dryadophis boddaertii*); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the names *Dryadophis boddaerti boddaerti*).

Mastigodryas pleei (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854)
Distribution: This is one of the most abundant snakes in coastal semiarid lowlands of northern Falcón: Cerro Santa Ana, Monte Cano, El Supí, near San José de Cocodite, Guaidabacoa, near La Bocaina, northern El Vínculo (all this localities in the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Taratara (Municipio Sucre, Sierra de San Luis); La Vela (Municipio Colina); Coro (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psanmophilous and halophilous Littoral scrub; thorny xerophilous scrub.
References: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1992. Herpetol. Review, 23(3):81).

Ninia atrata (Hallowell, 1845)
Distribution: El Jobo (Municipio Democracia); near Pueblo Nuevo de la

Sierra (Municipio Colina, Sierra de San Luis); Paují (Municipio Unión); Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Oxybelis aeneus (Wagler, 1824)
Distribution: One of the most common and widely distributed snake in Falcón: Moruy, Adaure, Monte Cano (all this localities in the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Tucacas (Municipio Silva); El Mene (Municipio Acosta); Taratara (Municipio Colina); El Jobo, Cururupare (both localities in the Municipio Democracia); near Puerto Cumarebo (Municipio Zamora).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous and deciduous scrub; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *O. aeneus aeneus*).

Oxyrhopus venezuelanus Shreve, 1947
Distribution: A rare snake only known from few localities: Paují (Municipio Unión); near Uria (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Lancini (1979. Idem); Marcuzzi (1950. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Phimophis guianensis (Troschel, 1848)
Distribution: This is a species common and with a wide distribution along all territory of Falcón: Boca del Tocuyo (Municipio Acosta); Pedregal (Municipio Democracia); Adaure, near San José de Cocodite, near La Bocaina, El Hato (all this localities within the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Tucacas (Municipio Silva); Capatárida (Municipio Buchivacoa); near Guarabal (Municipio Federación); near Guaibacoa (Municipio Colina).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous and deciduous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem).

Pseudoboa neuwiedii (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854)
Distribution: A species moderately common but poorly represented in collections: Cabure (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); near San José de Cocodite (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; coastal cloud forest.
References: Roze (1966. Idem: under the name of *P. n. neuwiedii*); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name of *P. n. neuwiedii*).

Rhadinaea multilineata (Peters, 1859)
Distribution: The first specimen collected within Falcón was collected near Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Manzanilla, Mijares-Urrutia & Rivero. 1998. Herpetol. Review, 29(2):115).

Sibon nebulata nebulata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Records are from La Chapa (Municipio Miranda, Sierra de San Luis); Riecito (Municipio Jacura).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *S. nebulatus*); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name *Dipsas nebulata*).

Spilotes pullatus pullatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Tucacas (Municipio Silva); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Ciénagas de Tacarigua (Municipio Tocópero?); Cabure, Curimagua (both localities in Municipio Petit); Tomodoro (Municipio Colina).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Stenorrhina degenhardtii ocellata Jan, 1876
Distribution: Only two records are known from: near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina), Cabure (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name *S. degenhardtii*).

Tantilla melanocephala (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Sanare (Municipio Silva); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Pauji (Municipio Unión).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem: under the name *T. melanocephalus*).

Tantilla semicincta (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854)
Distribution: Piedra Honda, Monte Cano, Adícora (all this localities from Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Coro (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.
References: Lancini (1979. Idem).

Thamnodynastes complex of species
Distribution: Specimens had been reported from Capatárida (Municipio Buchivacoa); near San José de Cocodite, La Bocaina, near Buena Vista, Moruy (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); northern Tacuato (Municipio Carirubana, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Coro (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous and deciduous scrub.
Remarks: Records of this taxon from multiple localities suggest a wide distribution but we recognize significant differences among some populations (including distincts coloration and squamation patterns). This populations are currently under study by the authors.
References: None.

Xenodon severus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Distribution: Only one specimen is currently known from: near Las Dos Bocas (Municipio Colina).

Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1999. Idem).

Family Elapidae

Micrurus dissoleucus dissoleucus (Cope, 1860)
Distribution: This is a quite common snake in arid and semiarid lowlands of coastal Falcón: Tacuato (Municipio Carirubana, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Adaure, near Cabo San Román, Piedra Honda, near San José de Cocodite (all this localities are within the Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); El Jobo (Municipio Democracia); Los Chipes, Coro (both localities within the Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub; cultivated lands.
References: Lancini (1979. Idem); Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem).

Micrurus dumerilii carinicaudus Schmidt, 1936
Distribution: Only two records from at 5.0 Km from Mirimire (Municipio San Francisco); near Cueva de Chipare (Municipio Colina).
Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Remarks: Roze (1989) reported that in Falcón could appear intergrades specimens between the species *M. d. carinicaudus* and *M. d. venezuelanus*.
References: Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *M. carinicauda carinicauda*); Roze (1989. Amer. Mus. Novitates, 2932:1-15).

Micrurus dumerilii venezuelanus Roze, 1989
Distribution: Riecito (Municipio Jacura); La Fría (Municipio ?); El Mene (Municipio Acosta).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
Remarks: See remarks in *Micrurus dumerilii carinicauda*.
References: Roze (1989. Idem).

Micrurus mipartitus semipartitus (Jan, 1858)
Distribution: Only two records of this species from: Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza).
Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; coastal cloud forest.
References: Mijares-Urrutia & Arends (1993. Idem).

Family Leptotyphlopidae

Leptotyphlops goudotti goudotti Duméril & Bibron, 1844
Distribution: This species is abundant, at least where this had been found, in Falcón: Coro (Municipio Miranda); Adícora (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psammophilous and halophilous Littoral grassland; thorny xerophilous scrub.
Remarks: The northern Venezuelan populations are under study by Van Wallach and the authors. This taxon shows differences in external and internal morphology with nominal species. In several Venezuelan Museums specimens of this species are incorrectly labeled *Leptotyphlops macrolepis* (Peters, 1857).
References: Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *L. albifrons margaritae*); Lancini (1979. Idem); Lancini & Kornacker, 1989. Idem).

Family Typhlopidae

Typhlops lehneri Roux, 1926

Distribution: El Mene (Municipio (Acosta); El Pozon (Municipio Jacura?); Paují (Municipio Unión).

Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.

Remarks: The localities were originally mentioned as "...El Pozon, district Falcon, Vénézuéla", also "la station El Mene, qui se trouve à 50 kilomètres environ en aval de El Pozon,..." and "Pauji". Shreve (1947) mentioned the type locality as "Pozon, Acosta District, Falcón State, Venezuela". Currently the name "El Pozón" was not located in several maps of ther state of Falcón, but this would became changed or be confused with names "Los Pozones" or "Los Pozos" which are inhabited villages currently extant within the area of the old "Acosta District").

References: Lancini (1979. Idem); Lancini & Kornacker (1989. Idem); Roux (1927. Idem); Roze (1952. Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle, 12(32):143-158); Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem); Dixon & Hendricks (1979. Zool. Verh., Leiden, 173:1-39).

Typhlops reticulatus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Distribution: Currently only three records are known: Tucacas (Municipio Silva); Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Cueva de Chipare (Municipio Colina).

Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.

References: Dixon & Hendricks (1979. Idem); Lancini (1979. Idem); Lancini & Kornacker (1989. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Family Viperidae

Bothrops atrox (Linnaeus, 1758)

Distribution: A highly common viper in the forested areas of lowlands and mountains of the Sierra de San Luis: La Pastora (Municipio Acosta); Cabure, Cataratas de Hueque, Curimagua (Municipio Petit, Sierra de San Luis); Riecito (Municipio Jacura); Sanare (Municipio Monseñor Iturriza); Cueva de Chipare (Municipio Colina); near Puerto Cumarebo (Municipio Zamora).

Habitats: Tropophilous deciduous low and median forest; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest; tropophilous basimontane deciduous forest; coastal cloud forest; cultivated lands.

References: Johnson & Dixon (1984. 18(3):329-332); Lancini (1979. Idem: under the name *B. colombiensis*); Roze (1966. Idem); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Bothrops venezuelensis Sandner-Montilla, 1952

Distribution: All records are from only one locality: Riecito (Municipio Jacura).

Habitats: Tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.

Remarks: This species apparently is sympatric with *B. atrox* in this locality of eastern Falcón. This represent the first record of the species in Falcón.

References: None.

Crotalus durissus cumanensis Humboldt, 1811

Distribution: A widely distributed species along all lowlands of Falcón: Capatárida (Municipio Buchivacoa); Pueblo Nuevo, near La Bocaina (Municipio Falcón, Peninsula de Paraguaná); Pedregal, El Jobo (Municipio Democracia); near Tacuato (Municipio Carirubana, Peninsula de Paraguaná);

Boca de Tocuyo (Municipio Acosta); Coro (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Littoral xerophilous scrub; psammophilous and halophilous Littoral grassland; thorny xerophilous scrub; tropophilous deciduous and semi-deciduous scrub; tropophilous semi-deciduous seasonal forest.
References: Bisbal (1990. Idem); Rivero-Blanco (1979. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem: under the name *C. d. terrificus*); Shreve (1947. Idem).

Porthidium lansbergi rozei (Peters, 1959)
Distribution: A species quite rare becouse currently only two specimen had been reported from: near Coro (Municipio Miranda).
Habitats: Thorny xerophilous scrub.
References: Roze (1966. Idem: under the name "?*Bothrops lansbergii*").

SPECIES THAT POSSIBLY OCCUR IN THE STATE OF FALCÓN

Family Leptodactylidae

Pseudopaludicolla pusilla (Ruthven, 1916)
Reported by: Rivero (1961. Idem).
Distribution in Venezuela: Caribbean areas in northwestern Venezuela (La Marca, 1992. Idem).
Current Status: No specimens reported from Falcón but it is consider occur within.

Family Amphisbaenidae

Amphisbaena alba Linnaeus, 1758
Record: No specimens had been collected till date within Falcón.
Distribution in Venezuela: This is a common species of limbless lizard with a wide range in Venezuela (Peters & Donoso-Barros, 1970. Idem).
Current Status: Some unconfirmed reports of this species had been reported from eastern Falcón.

Family Polychrotidae

Anolis annectens Williams, 1974
Record: Only one known specimen from an ambiguous locality in western Venezuela (Williams, 1974. Breviora Mus. Comp. Zool., 421:1-21).
Distribution in Venezuela: The only one specimen known (the holotype) have a too much imprecise typical locality described as "Maracaibo Lake..." (Williams, 1974. Idem), suggesting implicitly that this species could occur in the westernmost portion of the state of Falcón.
Current Status: Uncertain. Additional specimens could help to assert the taxonomical status of this species and define its geographical range.

Anolis squamulatus Peters, 1863
Record: No specimens had been reported till date from Falcón.
Distribution: This species is reported from the Coastal Range in northcentral Venezuela (Peters & Orejas-Miranda, 1970), inclusive its type locality (Puerto Cabello), is very near from the Falconian border.
Current Status: We consider as very probable its presence in eastern Falcón.

Family Gymnophthalmidae

Gymnophthalmus lineatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Record: Known by one specimen, Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Caracas

195, from Tucacas (Municipio Silva).
Distribution in Venezuela: Not records exist from Venezuela. This species is only known from the Netherland Antilles (Peters & Donoso-Barros. 1970. Idem).
Current Status: This record needs for confirmation of specific identity. A human introduction could be possible.

Family Viperidae

Bothrops medusa (Sternfeld, 1920)
Record: No specimens had been collected till date within Falcón.
Distribution in Venezuela: Sensu Peters & Orejas-Miranda (1970. U. S. Natnl. Mus. Bull., 297:1-347), this species occur in the Coastal Range, northern Venezuela, with a westernward direction including the state of Carabobo which has border with Falcón and a homogeneous climate and ecological conditions with adjacent state of Falcón.
Current Status: This species could reply the distribution of *Bothrops venezuelensis*.

Family Anomalepididae

Helmintophis flavoterminatus (Peters, 1857)
Record: Currently, no specimens had been collected till date within Falcón.
Distribution in Venezuela: Roze (1966) reported specimens of this species from central portion of Coastal Range (in northern Venezuela) and from state of Zulia, in far western Venezuela.
Current Status: This species is reported along all Falcón except in the Peninsula de Paraguaná (see References), but no voucher are currently extant.
References: Lancini (1979. Idem); Lancini & Kornacker (1989. Idem); Roze (1966. Idem).

Family Colubridae

Leptodeira septentrionalis ornata (Bocourt, 1884)
Record: No museum record had been found yet, but in MBUCV, reptiles section (catalogue not seen) would be stored the specimen mentioned by Roze (1970. See References).
Distribution in Venezuela: Known from northwestern Venezuela (state of Zulia and Falcón).
Current Status: Reported from the extreme western Falcón (see References).
References: Roze (1970. Ciencia y Fantasia sobre las Serpientes de Venezuela. Edit. Fondo Cult. Cient. Caracas); Lancini (1979. Idem).

SPECIES ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED OR DOUTFUL RECORDS FROM THE STATE OF FALCÓN

Leptodactylus hylaedactylus (Cope, 1868)
Reported by: Ginés (1959. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem).
Distribution in Venezuela: Reported in Caripito, state of Monagas, eastern Venezuela (sensu La Marca, 1992).
Current Status: No specimens known from Falcón. This taxon is currently named *Adenomera hylaedactyla*. We consider this a mistaken report.

Hyla boulengeri (Cope, 1887)
Reported by: Rivero (1961. Idem); Rivero (1963. Idem).

Distribution in Venezuela: The northern and southern populations mentioned by Rivero (1961, 1963) represent currently other species.
Current Status: Sensu La Marca (1992. Idem), the northern population at present is known as *Scinax rostrata*, southern populations represent currently *Scinax garbei* and *Scinax kennedyi*.

Oxybelis fulgidus (Daudin, 1803)
Reported by: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).
Current Distribution in Venezuela: Eastern and southern Venezuela (Lancini & Kornacker, 1989. Idem).
Current Status: We consider this as a mistaken report.

Micrurus circinalis (Duméril, Bibron, Duméril, 1854)
Reported by: Rivero-Blanco & Dixon (1979. Idem).
Current Distribution in Venezuela: Eastern and southern Venezuela (Lancini and Kornacker, 1989. Idem).
Current Status: Sensu Roze (1967. Amer. Mus. Novitates, 2287:1-59), Roze (1982. Mem. Inst. Butantan, 46:305-338) and Lancini and Kornacker 1989. Idem), this species is a synonym of *M. psyches psyches*. We consider this as a mistaken report.

Table 1.- Summary of the number of taxa within each taxonomical level of amphibians and reptiles (not include those species listed as possibly occurring within Falcón).

Levels	Amphibians	Reptiles	Totals
Orders	3	4	7
Families	9	23	32
Genera	19	63	82
Species	38	87	125

Table 2.- Summary of the number of species of amphibians and reptiles by each Municipios within the state of Falcón. The Municipios that have "0" record of species of amphibians, reptiles, or both, would occur that are political entities created very recently and have not been surveyed or only have not been adequately explored (only unconfirmed records, or not specimens in collection neither published records, e.g.: Municipio Dabajuro). The integer for each Municipio matches the integer used in the map of Falcón (Figure 1).

Municipios	Anfibios	Reptiles	Totales
1. Acosta	4	17	21
2. Bolívar	6	0	6
3. Buchivacoa	0	5	5
4. Cacique Manaure	2	0	2
5. Carirubana	2	11	13
6. Colina	11	22	33
7. Dabajuro	0	0	0
8. Democracia	3	12	15
9. Falcón	5	31	36
10. Federación	6	2	8
11. Jacura	3	15	18
12. Los Taques	0	1	1
13. Mauroa	9	9	18
14. Miranda	9	22	31
15. Monseñor Iturriza	9	17	26
16. Palma Sola	6	2	8
17. Petit	15	23	38
18. Píritu	1	1	2
19. San Francisco	0	2	2
20. Silva	4	18	22
21. Unión	1	10	11
22. Zamora	1	5	6
23. Tocópero	0	1	1
24. Urumaco	0	1	1
25. Sucre	2	9	11

CHECKLIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CUBAN AMPHIBIANS (ANURA)

Vilma Rivalta González
Instituto de Ecologia y Sistemática
Ministerio de Ciencia, Tecnologia y Medio Ambiente

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 124

2000

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The amphibian fauna of Cuba consists of 55 species described to date, of which 52 (94.5 %) are endemic. It contains a total of 67 taxa, including subspecies, nine of which have been described since the most recently published checklist (Powell *et al.*, 1996). Herein, I list all new and previously described species of amphibians.

This bibliography of the Cuban amphibians deals, in a great part, with taxonomy and geographical distribution. There are many papers in which the species of a given region are listed, and some data about their habitats are presented. In a very few papers, the ecological aspects at the population or community level are described.

The present checklist contains the 55 Cuban species described up to 1998. The bibliography encompasses all references that I have found referring to any aspect of Cuban amphibians, whether formally published or presented at symposia or as a thesis.

In the following list, the endemic taxa are marked with an asterisk (*).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am grateful to Lourdes Rodríguez Schettino, Kevin de Queiroz, Ada Chamizo Lara, Luis de Armas, Mercedes Martínez Reyes, Luis V. Moreno, Rafael Borroto, Ariel Rodríguez, Roberto Alonso, and Lisset Gómez for their comments and help.

CHECKLIST OF CUBAN AMPHIBIA

ANURA

BUFONIDAE

Bufo cataulaciceps Schwartz, 1959*
Bufo empusus (Cope, 1862)*
Bufo fustiger Schwartz, 1960*
Bufo gundlachi Ruibal, 1959*
Bufo longinasus Stejneger, 1905*
Bufo peltocephalus Tschudi, 1838*
Bufo taladai Schwartz, 1960*

HYLIDAE

Osteopilus septentrionalis (Duméril and Bibron, 1841)

LEPIDODACTYLIDAE

Eleutherodactylus acmonis Schwartz, 1960*
Eleutherodactylus albipes Barbour and Shreve, 1937*
Eleutherodactylus atkinsi Dunn, 1925*
Eleutherodactylus auriculatus (Cope, 1862)*
Eleutherodactylus bartonsmithi Schwartz, 1960*
Eleutherodactylus blairhedgesi Estrada, Díaz and Rodríguez, 1997*
Eleutherodactylus bresslerae Schwartz, 1960*
Eleutherodactylus cubanus Barbour and Shreve, 1937*
Eleutherodactylus cuneatus (Cope, 1862)*
Eleutherodactylus dimidiatus (Cope, 1862)*
Eleutherodactylus eileenae Dunn, 1926*
Eleutherodactylus emiliae Dunn, 1926*
Eleutherodactylus etheridgei Schwartz, 1958*
Eleutherodactylus glamyrus Estrada and Hedges, 1997*
Eleutherodactylus greyi Dunn, 1926*
Eleutherodactylus guanahacabibes Estrada and Novo Rodríguez, 1985*
Eleutherodactylus guantanamera Hedges, Estrada and Thomas, 1992*
Eleutherodactylus gundlachi Schmidt, 1920*
Eleutherodactylus iberia Estrada and Hedges, 1996*
Eleutherodactylus intermedius Barbour and Shreve, 1937*
Eleutherodactylus ionthus Schwartz, 1960*
Eleutherodactylus jaumei Estrada and Alonso, 1997*
Eleutherodactylus klinikowski Schwartz, 1959*
Eleutherodactylus leberi Schwartz, 1965*

Eleutherodactylus limbatus (Cope, 1862)*
Eleutherodactylus mariposa Hedges, Estrada and Thomas, 1992*
Eleutherodactylus melacara Hedges, Estrada and Thomas, 1992*
Eleutherodactylus orientalis Barbour and Shreve, 1937*
Eleutherodactylus pezopetrus Schwartz, 1960*
Eleutherodactylus pinarensis Dunn, 1926*
Eleutherodactylus planirostris (Cope, 1862)
Eleutherodactylus principalis Estrada and Hedges, 1997*
Eleutherodactylus ricordii (Duméril and Bibron, 1841)*
Eleutherodactylus riparius Estrada and Hedges, 1998*
Eleutherodactylus ronaldi Schwartz, 1960*
Eleutherodactylus sierramaestrae Schmidt, 1920*
Eleutherodactylus symingtoni Schwartz, 1957*
Eleutherodactylus tetajulia Estrada and Hedges, 1996*
Eleutherodactylus thomasi Schwartz, 1959*
Eleutherodactylus toa Estrada and Hedges, 1991*
Eleutherodactylus tonyi Estrada and Hedges, 1997*
Eleutherodactylus turquinensis Barbour and Shreve, 1937*
Eleutherodactylus varians (Gundlach and Peters, 1864)*
Eleutherodactylus varleyi Dunn, 1925*
Eleutherodactylus zeus Schwartz, 1958*
Eleutherodactylus zugi Schwartz, 1958*

RANIDAE
Rana catesbeiana Shaw, 1802

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abreu, R., J. de la Cruz, A. Rams, and M. E. García. 1989. Vertebrados del complejo montañoso "La Zoilita", Holguín , Cuba. *Poeyana* 370:1-16.

Aguiar, R. 1981. Análisis de la captura y talla de la rana toro (*Rana catesbeiana*) en Pinar. Resúmenes, Primer Congreso Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, La Habana. p. 176.

Aguilar Reyes, A., R. Borroto, V. Rivalta, and P. Herrera. (1994). Importancia de los mamíferos y otros vertebrados en la religión yoruba. Resúmenes, Segundo Colater, La Habana (Palacio de las Convenciones). p. 26.

Alayo Dalmau, P. 1951. Especies herpetológicas halladas en Santiago de Cuba. *Bol. Hist. Nat. Soc. Felipe Poey* 2 (7):108-109.

Alayo Dalmau, P. 1955. Lista de anfibios de Cuba. [inédito]. Univ. Oriente, Mus. Ch. T. Ramsden, Santiago de Cuba. 11 pp.

Allen, E. R., and R. Slatten. 1945. A herpetological collection from the vicinity of Key West, Florida. *Herpetologica* 3 (1):25-26.

Alonso, R. 1996. "Actividad acústica de *Eleutherodactylus eileenae* Dunn (Amphibia: Anura:Leptodactylidae) en una población del occidente de Cuba". [inédito]. Tesis de Diploma, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de La Habana.

Alonso, R., A. R. Estrada, A. Rodríguez, and L. M. Díaz. 1997. Posible bifuncionalidad de la llamada de anuncio de *Eleutherodactylus eileenae* Dunn (Anfibia: Anura: Leptodactylidae). Resúmenes, Cuarto Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 65.

Alonso, R., A. Rodríguez, and R. Borrego. 1998. Patrones de actividad en machos cantores de *Eleutherodactylus eileenae* (Anura:Leptodactylidae) en una población del occidente de Cuba. Resúmenes, Biosfera'98, La Habana (Centro Capitolio). p. 84.

Álvarez Rodríguez, M. 1993. Vertebrados terrestres del área protegida Jobo Rosado, provincia Sancti-Spiritus. Resúmenes, Primer Simposio de Ecología, La Habana. p. 114.

Álvarez Rodríguez, M. 1994. Herpetofauna del Parque Nacional Turquino, provincia Granma, Santiago de Cuba. Resúmenes, Tercer Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 95.

Álvarez Rodríguez, M., L. Montañez Huguez, and A. Sampedro Marín. 1992. Dinámica del crecimiento en larvas de *Rana catesbeiana* del Jardín Botánico Nacional de Cuba. *Rev. Jard. Bot. Nac.*, 13: 115-121.

Álvarez Rodríguez, M., A. Sampedro Marín, and L. Montañez Huguez. .1991. Diferencias en la actividad nocturna de ejemplares jóvenes y adultos de *Rana catesbeiana* en la Ciénaga de Zapata. Resúmenes, Primer Simposio sobre el desarrollo socioeconómico de los humedales, Matanzas (Ciénaga de Zapata). p. 31.

Anderson, K. 1996. A karyological perspective on the monophyly of the hylid genus *Osteopilus*. pp. 157-168. *In* Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. (R. Powell and R. Henderson, eds.). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca, NY. *Contributions to Herpetology*, vol. 12.

Armas, L. F. de. 1984. Primer reporte de tilapia (*Saurotherodon niloticus*) y guabina (*Gobiomorus dormitor*) para cuevas cubanas. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba.* 23:1-2.

Armas, L. F. de. 1987. Depredación de arácnidos por dos vertebrados cubanos. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 34:1-2.

Armas, L. F. de, N. Chirino, R. Arminana, and J. Travieso. 1987. Macrofauna acuática de la Cueva del Agua, Sagua la Grande, provincia Villa Clara. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 34:2-3.

Armas, L. F. de, M. E. Palacios, J. Novo, and T. Iglesias. 1989. Fauna de Cueva La Barca, Península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Río, Cuba. *Reporte de Invest. del I. E. S. Ser. Zool.* 5:1-19.

Ávila, A., and A. Pérez. 1993. La fauna de la cueva de las Dos Anas, Sistema Cavernario Majaguas - Cantera, Pinar del Río, Cuba. *Mundos Subterráneos*, UMAE, México, 4:18-30.

Ávila, A., and A. Pérez. 1994. Estudio preliminar sobre la fauna de la Cueva de las Dos Anas, Sistema cavernario Majaguas-Cantera, Pinar del Río. Resúmenes, Segundo Simposio de Zoología, La Habana (Palacio de las Convenciones). p. 50.

Barbour, T. 1914. A contribution to the zoogeography of the West Indies, with especial reference to amphibians and reptiles. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 44:209-359.

Barbour, T. 1916. The reptiles and amphibians of the Isle of Pines. *Ann. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist.*10(1-2):297-308.

Barbour, T. 1926. Amphibians and Reptiles. George G. Harrap and Co. (eds.) London. 125 pp.

Barbour, T. 1926. New amphibia. *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 5:191-194.

Barbour, T. 1935. A second list of Antillean reptiles and amphibians. *Zoologica* 19 (3):77-141.

Barbour, T. 1937. Third list of Antillean amphibians and reptiles. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 82 (2): 77-166.

Barbour, T. 1942. Two preoccupied names in *Eleutherodactylus. Copeia* 1942:179.

Barbour, T. 1945. A naturalist in Cuba. Little, Brown and Co., Boston. 317 pp.

Barbour, T., and C. T. Ramsden. 1916. Catálogo de los reptiles y anfibios de la Isla de Cuba. *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. Felipe Poey* 2(4):124-143.

Barbour, T. and C. T. Ramsden. 1919. The herpetology of Cuba. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 47 (2):71-213.

Barbour, T., and B. Shreve. 1937. Novitates cubanae. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 80 (9):377-387.

Barus, V. 1972. Nematodes parasitizing hosts of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia) from Cuba. *Vest. Cas. Spol. Zool.* 36:161-168.

Barus, V. 1973. Nematodes parasitizing hosts of the genus *Bufo* (Amphibia) in Cuba. *Fol. Parasitol.* 20:29-39.

Barus, V., and F. Moravec. 1967. Systematic studies of parasitic worms found in the hosts *Lepisosteus tristoechus* (Ginglymodi:Lepisosteidae) and *Hyla insulsa* (Ecaudata: Hylidae) from Cuba. *Vest. Cas. Spol. Zool.* 31:1-14.

Blair, W. F. 1966. Genetic compatibility in the *Bufo valliceps* and closely related groups of toads. *Texas J. Sci.* 18:333-351.

Blair, W. F. (de.). 1972. Evolution in the genus *Bufo*. Univ. Texas Press, Austin. 459 pp.

Bogart, J. P. 1972. Karyotypes. pp. 171-195. *In* Evolution in the genus *Bufo* (W. F. Blair, ed.). Univ. Texas Press, Austin.

Bogart, J. P. 1981. Chromosome studies in *Sminthillus* from Cuba and *Eleutherodactylus* from Cuba and Puerto Rico (Anura: Leptodactylidae). *Life Sci. Contr. Roy. Ontario Mus.* 129:1-22.

Bruner, S. C. 1935. La introducción en Cuba del Sapo gigante (*Bufo marinus). Rev. de la Agricultura* 18 (3):73-75.

Buide, M. S. 1967. Lista de los anfibios y reptiles de Cuba. *Torreia, Nueva Serie* 1: 5-60.

Calderón Valdés, F. V. 1921. "Contribución al estudio de la rana de Cuba, *Hyla septentrionalis* Boulenger". [inédito]. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de La Habana.

Castellanos Pintado, O. 1958. "Contribución al estudio de la cintura escapular de los anfibios y revisión de las especies de Cuba". [inédito]. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de La Habana.

Cei, J. M. 1972. *Bufo* of South America. pp. 82-92. *In* Evolution in the genus *Bufo* (W. F. Blair, ed.). Univ. Texas Press, Austin.

Cerny, V. 1967. Some results of tick investigations in Cuba. *Wiad. Parasitol.* 13:533-537.

Cerny, V. 1969. The tick fauna of Cuba. *Fol. Parasitol.* 16:279-284.

Cerny, V. 1969. Nuevos conocimientos sobre la ixodofauna cubana. *Torreia* 21:1-12.

Chamizo Lara, A., and L. V. Moreno. 1994. Holotipos depositados en la colección herpetológica del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática. Resúmenes,Tercer Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 90.

Chamizo Lara, A., V. Rivalta González, A. Torres Barbosa, and J. M. Pino Moreno. 1997. Conocimiento y uso de la herpetofauna por la comunidad de Soroa, provincia de P. del Río. Resúmenes, Cuarto Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 93.

Chamizo Lara, A., L. Rodríguez Schettino, and V. Rivalta. (1996). Herpetofauna de Cuba: Diversidad, endemismo y estado de conservación. Resúmenes, IV Reunión Nacional de Herpetología, Morelos, México. p. 22

Chamizo Lara, A., A. Torres Barbosa, and L. V. Moreno. 1994. Fauna herpetológica de la Península de Zapata depositada en la colección del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática. Memorias del Segundo Simposio Internacional Humedales'94, Matanzas (Ciénaga de Zapata). pp. 190-191.

Cochran, D. M. 1934. Herpetological collections from the West Indies made by Dr. Paul Bartsch under the Walter Rathbone Bacon Scolarship, 1928-1930. *Smithsonian Misc. Collection.* 92 (7):1-48.

Cochran, D. M. 1961. Type specimens of amphibians and reptiles in the U. S. National Museum. *Bull. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 220:1-291.

Cochran, D. M. 1961. Living amphibians of the world. Doubleday, New York. 199 pp.

Collete, B. B. 1961. Correlations between ecology and morphology in anoline lizards from Havana, Cuba and Southern Florida. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 125 (5):137-162.

Conant, R., and R. G. Hudson. 1949. Longevity records for reptiles and amphibians in the Philadelphia Zoological Garden. *Herpetologica* 5 (1):1-8.

Cope, E. D. 1862. On some new and little known American Anura. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14:151-159.

Cope, E. D. 1862. A curious Cuban bufonid (*Peltaphryne empusa). Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14:337-344.

Cope, E. D. 1863. On *Trachycephalus*, *Scaphiopus* and other American Batracia. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1863:43-54.

Coy Otero, A. 1980. Primer hallazgo del género *Physalopteroides* Wu et Liu, 1940 (Nemátoda:Physalopteridae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 200:1-6.

Coy Otero, A., and V. Barus. 1982. Primer hallazgo del género *Foleyella* (Nemátoda:Oswaldofiilariidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 244:1-4.

Coy Otero, A., and García, N. 1994. Nemátodos de vertebrados silvestres de la Península de Zapata, Cuba. Memorias del Segundo Simposio Internacional Humedales'94, Matanzas (Ciénaga de Zapata). pp. 190-191.

Coy Otero, A., and N. Lorenzo Hernández. 1982. Lista de los helmintos parásitos de los vertebrados silvestres cubanos. *Poeyana* 235:1-57.

Coy Otero, A., and J. Martínez. 1987. Nuevo hallazgo en Cuba de larvas de *Eustrongyloides jaegerskiold* 1909 (Nemátoda: Dyoctophrynidae) en la rana toro (*Rana catesbeiana*). *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 17:3.

Coy Otero, A., and L. Ventosa. 1984. Nemátodos parásitos de anfibios cubanos. *Poeyana* 269:1-20.

Coy Otero, A., L. Ventosa, and A. Quintana. 1980. Nuevo record de nemátodo para Cuba. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 9:1.

Cruz, J. de la, and M. Daniel. 1991. Incidencia de abujes (Acarina: Trombiculidae) en vertebrados autoctónos de Cuba. Resúmenes, Segundo Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 108.

Cubillas, S.O., J. L. Polo, J. P. Soy, and P. Martínez. 1990. Informe preliminar sobre el censo herpetológico y ornitológico realizado en el área que ocupa el Parque Zoológico Nacional. Resúmenes, Cuarto Encuentro Técnico del Parque Zoológico Nacional, La Habana. p. 53.

Cubillas, S. O., J. L. Polo, J. P. Soy, and P. Martínez. 1991. Inventario de la herpetofauna y ornitofauna silvestres del Parque Zoológico Nacional. Resúmenes, Segundo Simposio de Zoología, La Habana (Palacio de las Convenciones). p. 65.

Díaz, L. M., D. L. Naranjo, and C. Arredondo. 1995. "Guía herpetológica para las prácticas docentes de campo" . [inédito]. Tesis de Diploma. Universidad Pedagógica E. J. Varona.

Díaz, L. M., D. L. Naranjo and L. V. Moreno. 1992. Algunas recomendaciones para la alimentación de pequeñas especies de anfibios y lagartos en cautiverio. Resúmenes, Quinto encuentro del órgano de base de la Asociación Cubana de Producción Animal, La Habana (Parque Zoológico Nacional). p. 55.

Díaz Castillo, R., N. González Leiva, N. Zayas Pérez, and I. Leiva Camejo. 1991. Sinopsis preliminar de tetrápodos de la provincia Las Tunas. Resúmenes, Segundo Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 52.

Díaz Franco, S., and R. Rojas Consuegra. 1997. Resultados del análisis tafonómico en el estudio paleontológico de la Cueva del Campamento, Matanzas. Resúmenes, Cuarto Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 62-63.

Duellman, W. E., and R. I. Crombie. 1970. *Hyla septentrionalis* Duméril and Bibron Cuban treefrog. *Cat. Amer. Amph. and Rept.* 92:1-4.

Duer, C. K., J. M. Cisek, and R. Powell. 1992. Food habits of *Osteopilus dominicensis*. *Carib. J. Sci.* 28 (3-4):226-228.

Duméril, A. M., and G. Bibron. 1841. Erpétologie générale ou Histoire naturelle complete de Reptiles. Vol. 8. Libr. Encyclopedique, Roret, Paris. 792 pp.

Dunn, E. R. 1925. New frogs from Cuba. *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 5:163-165.

Dunn, E. R. 1926. Additional frogs from Cuba. *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 5:209-215.

Dunn, E. R. 1926. The habits of Sminthillus limbatus. *Copeia* 155:141-143.

Dunn, E. R. 1926. Notes on two Cuban frogs. *Copeia* 157:154-156.

Escobar, T. 1993. Estudio histórico-biológico de la introducción de vertebrados exóticos en la Isla de la Juventud. Resúmenes, Primer Simposio de Ecología, La Habana. p. 61.

Escobar, T. 1994. Situación conservacionista de la fauna de vertebrados de la Isla de la Juventud. [inédito]. Centro de Información, Isla de la Juventud.

Escobar T. 1995. Isla de la Juventud. Vertebrados introducidos por causas deliberadas. Editorial Científico-Técnica. 96 pp.

Estrada, A. R. 984. Nuevas localidades para *Eleutherodactylus eileenae* Dunn (Amphibia: Anura:Leptodactylidae) de Cuba. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 22:4.

Estrada, A. R. 1987. Los nidos terrestres de dos especies de anfibios cubanos del género *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura:Leptodactylidae). *Poeyana* 352:1-9.

Estrada, A. R. 1990. Las puestas de *Eleutherodactylus varians* (Gundlach y Peters). *Revista Biología* IV, No. 2:163-167.

Estrada, A. R. 1991. Sinopsis de la herpetofauna de la Ciénaga de Zapata. Resúmenes, Primer Simposio sobre el desarrollo socioeconómico de los humedales, Matanzas (Ciénaga de Zapata). p.34.

Estrada., A. R. 1992. Comentarios sobre *Eleutherodactylus intermedius* (Barbour et Shreve, 1937) de la región oriental de Cuba. *Comun. Breves Zool., Edit. Academia* p. 14.

Estrada, A. R. 1992. Lista de anfibios y reptiles de Cayo Saetia, costa N de Mayarí, Holguín, Cuba. *Comun. Breves Zool., Edit. Academia* pp. 14-15.

Estrada, A. R. 1993. Herpetofauna del Archipiélago de los Canarreos, Cuba. *Poeyana* 431:1-19.

Estrada, A. R. 1993. Anfibios y reptiles de Cayo Coco, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey, Cuba. *Poeyana* 432:1-21.

Estrada, A. R. 1994. Biodiversidad de la herpetofauna de la Reserva de Biosfera Cuchillas del Toa, Cuba. Resúmenes, Tercer Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 68.

Estrada, A. R. 1994. Herpetofauna de la Cuenca Banso-Higuanojo, Sancti-Spiritus, Cuba. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc.* 19 (73):353-360.

Estrada, A. R. 1995. Sinopsis de la herpetofauna de la Ciénaga de Zapata. [inédito]. Instituto de Investigaciones Forestales.

Estrada, A. R. (1998). Anfibios y reptiles encontrados durante 1988 y 1989 en Cayo Paredón Grande, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey, Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 34 (1-2).

Estrada, A. R., G. Alayón, A. Pérez-Asso, C. Peña, and E. Solana. 1987. Lista preliminar de anfibios y reptiles de las Cuchillas de Moa y Toa, Cuba. *Garciana* 8:3-4.

Estrada, A. R., and R. Alonso. 1997. Nueva especie del grupo *limbatus* (Leptodactylidae: *Eleutherodactylus*) de la región oriental de Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 33 (1-2):41-44.

Estrada, A. R., L. M. Díaz, and A. Rodríguez. 1997. Nueva especie de *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura:Leptodactylidae) del litoral norte de La Habana, Cuba. *Rev. Esp. Herp.* 11:19-24.

Estrada, A. R., and S. B. Hedges. 1991. Nueva especie de *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) de la región oriental de Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 27 (3-4):139-145.

Estrada, A. R., and S. B. Hedges. 1996. A new frog of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* from eastern Cuba (Anura, Leptodactylidae). *Herpetologica* 52:435-439.

Estrada, A. R., and S. B. Hedges. 1996. At the lower size limit in the tetrapods: a new diminutive frog from Cuba (Leptodactylidae:*Eleutherodactylus). Copeia* 1996:852-859.

Estrada, A. R., and S. B. Hedges. 1997. Nueva especie de *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) del Macizo Sagua-Baracoa, Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 33 (3-4):222-226.

Estrada, A. R., and S. B. Hedges. 1997. A new species of frog from the Meseta de Cabo Cruz, eastern Cuba (Leptodactylidae, *Eleutherodactylus*). *Carib. J. Sci.* 33 (3-4):227-231.

Estrada, A. R., and S. B. Hedges. 1998. Sistemática de las ranas ribereñas de Cuba (Leptodactylidae: *Eleutherodactylus)* con la descripción de una nueva especie. *Carib. J. Sci.* 34 (3-4):218-230.

Estrada, A. R., and J. Novo. 1985. Aclaraciones sobre la distribución de *Eleutherodactylus pinarensis* Dunn (Amphibia:Anura:Leptodactylidae) en el occidente de Cuba. *Poeyana* 302:1-6

Estrada, A. R., and J. Novo. 1985. Nueva especie de *Eleutherodactylus* del grupo *ricordi* (Anura:Leptodactylidae) del occidente de Cuba. *Poeyana* 303:1-10.

Estrada, A. R., J. Novo, and L. V. Moreno. 1986. Reseña sistemática del grupo *symingtoni*, género *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura:Leptodactylidae) de Cuba. Resúmenes, Quinta Conf. C. Nat., La Habana. p.136.

Estrada, A. R., J. Novo, and L. V. Moreno. 1986. Las ranas del grupo *symingtoni*, género *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) de Cuba. *Poeyana* 329:1-14.

Estrada, A. R., J. Novo, and L. V. Moreno. 1989. Redescripción de *Eleutherodactylus symingtoni* Schwartz (Anura: Leptodactylidae) del occidente de Cuba. *Revista Biología* III 2:155-165.

Fong Grillo, A. 1994. "Biodiversidad de vertebrados en la región oriental". [inédito]. Tesis de Diploma. Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Oriente.

Fong Grillo, A. 1998. Herpetofauna del macizo montañoso Sagua-Baracoa: características y afectaciones por cambios en el uso de los suelos. Resúmenes, Biosfera'98, La Habana (Centro Capitolio). p. 42.

García, I., R. Alayo, N. Novoa, R. González, L. de Armas, D. Domínguez, C. Somoza, A. de la Osa, J. de la Cruz, O. H. Garrido, J. Ramón, and J. Fontaines. 1973. Informe del trabajo faunístico realizado en el plan Jibacoa-Cayajabos. *Acad. Cien. Cuba, Ser. Biol.* 43:1-25.

Gardner Lynn, W. 1957. Notes on a collection of amphibians from Banes, Oriente, Cuba. *Herpetologica* 13 (1):56-58.

Garrido, O. H. 1973. Anfibios, reptiles y aves de Cayo Real (Cayos de San Felipe), Cuba. *Poeyana* 119:1-50.

Garrido, O. H. 1973. Anfibios, reptiles y aves del Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey, Cuba. *Torreia, Nueva Serie* 27:1-72.

Garrido, O. H. 1980. Los vertebrados terrestres de la Península de Zapata. *Poeyana* 203:1-49.

Garrido, O. H. 1980. Adiciones a la fauna de vertebrados en la Península de Guanahacabibes. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 10:2-3.

Garrido, O. H., A. R. Estrada, and A. Llanes. 1986. Anfibios, reptiles y aves de Cayo Guajaba, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey, Cuba. *Poeyana* 328:1-34.

Garrido, O. H., and M. L. Jaume. 1984. Catálogo descriptivo de los anfibios y reptiles de Cuba. *Doñana, Acta Vertebrata* 11(2):5-128.

Garrido, O. H., and A. Schwartz. 1968. Anfibios, reptiles y aves de la Península de Guanahacabibes, Cuba. *Poeyana serie A,* 53:1-68.

Garrido, O. H., and A. Schwartz. 1969. Anfibios, reptiles y aves de Cayo Cantiles. *Poeyana, serie A,* 67:1-44.

Gill, F. B. (ed.). 1978. Zoogeography in the Caribbean. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Spec. Publ.*, 13:1-128.

Goin, C. J. 1947. Studies on the life history of *Eleutherodactylus ricordii planirostris* (Cope) in Florida. *Biol. Sci. Ser. Univ. Florida Studies,* vol. 4, no.2.

Goin, C. J. 1958. Notes on the maxillary dentition of some hylid frogs. *Herpetologica* 14 (2):117-121.

Goin, C. J. 1959. Notes on the maxillary dentition of some frogs of the genera *Eleutherodactylus* and *Leptodactylus*. *Herpetologica* 15 (3): 134-136.

Goin, C. J., O. B. Goin, and G. R. Zug. 1978. Introduction to herpetology. W. H. Freeman and Company. 378 pp.

Goin, O. B., C. J. Goin, and K. Backmann. 1968. DNA and amphibian life history. *Copeia* 1968 (3):532-540.

González, L., J. Novo, A. Ávila, and L. V. Moreno. 1989. Regionalización zoogeográfica del Archipiélago cubano basado en los patrones de distribución de su anfibiofauna. Resúmenes, Quinta Jornada Científica BTJ, La Habana (Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática). p. 24.

Gort, S. A., T. Escobar, J. Izquierdo, M. Correoso, and N. Singh. 1994. Isla de la Juventud: su naturaleza. Editorial Científico-Técnica, La Habana. 68 pp.

Grant, C. 1932. *Bufo lemur* a rare portorican toad. *J. Dep. Agr.*, Puerto Rico, Vol. 16. p. 41.

Grant, C. 1957. *Dromicus* in Cuba. *Herpetologica* 13 (2):149-153.

Griffiths, I. 1959. The phylogeny of *Sminthillus limbatus* and the status of the Brachycephalidae (Amphibia, Salientia). *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 132:457-489.

Gundlach, J. 1880. Contribución a la Erpetología cubana. G. Montiel, La Habana. 98 pp.

Gundlach, J., and W. Peters in Peters, W. 1864. Über einege neue Saugethiere (*Mormops, Macrotus, Vesperus, Molossus, Capromys*), Amphibien (*Platydactylus, Octocryptis, Euprepres, Ungalia, Dromicus, Tropidonotus, Xenodon, Hylodes*) und Fische (*Sillago, Sebastes, Channa, Myctophum, Carassius, Barbus, Capoeta, Poecilia, Saurenchelvs, Leptocephalus*). *Monatsber. Konigl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1864:381-399.

Hass, C. A., and S. B. Hedges. 1991. Albumin evolution in West Indian frogs of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* (Leptodactylidae): Caribbean biogeography and a calibration of the albumin immunological clock. *J. Zool., London* 225:413-426.

Hedges, S. B. 1989. Evolution and biogeography of West Indian frogs of the genus *Eleutherodactylus:* slow-evolving loci and the major groups. pp. 305-370. *In* Biogeography of the West Indies: Past, present, and future. (C. A. Woods, ed.). Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida.

Hedges, S. B. 1989. An island radiation: allozyme evolution in Jamaican frogs of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura, Leptodactylidae). *Carib. J. Sci.* 25 (3-4):123-147.

Hedges, S. B. 1993. Global amphibian declines: a perspective from the Caribbean. *Biod. and Conserv.* 2:290-303.

Hedges, S. B. 1996. The origin of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. pp. 95-128. *In* Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. (R. Powell and R. W. Henderson, eds.). Study Amphib. Rept., Ithaca, New York. *Contribution to Herpetology*, Vol. 12.

Hedges, S. B. 1996. Historical biogeography of West Indian vertebrates. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 27:163-196.

Hedges, S. B., A. R. Estrada, and R. Thomas. 1992. Three new species of *Eleutherodactylus* from eastern Cuba, with notes on vocalizations of other species (Anura: Leptodactylidae). *Herpetol. Monographs.* 6:68-83

Hedges, S. B., L. González, and A. R. Estrada. 1995. Rediscovery of the Cuban frogs *Eleutherodactylus cubanus* and *E. turquinensis* (Anura:Leptodactylidae). *Carib. J. Sci.* 31 (3-4):327-332..

Hedges, S. B., C. A. Hass, and L. R. Maxson. 1992. Caribbean biogeography: molecular evidence for dispersal in West Indian terrestrial vertebrates. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:1909-1013.

Hedges, S. B., and R. Thomas. 1989. Supplement to West Indian amphibians and reptiles: a checklist. *Milwaukee Public Mus. Contr., Biol. Geol.* 77:1--11.

Hedges, S. B., and R. Thomas. 1991. The importance of systematic research in the conservation of amphibian and reptile populations. pp. 56-61. *In* Status y distribución de los reptiles y anfibios de la región de Puerto Rico. (J. A. Moreno, de.). *Publ. Científica Misc.* 1, Dep. de Recursos Naturales, Puerto Rico.

Hernández Contreras, N. 1985. Cariotipo de *Bufo peltacephalus fustiger. Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 25:4.

Jaume, M. L. 1966. Catálogo de la fauna de Cuba. 15. Catálogo de los anfibios de Cuba. *Mus. Felipe Poey, Acad. Cien. Cuba. Trab. Divulg.* 35:1-19.

Joglar, R. L., and N. Ríos López. 1995. *Osteopilus septentrionalis* (Cuban treefrog, Rana platanera). *Herpetol. Rev.* 26(2):105-106.

Kluge, A. 1983. Type specimens of amphibians in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. *Univ. Mich. Misc. Publ.* 166:1-68.

Koopman, K. F., and R. Ruibal. 1955. Cave fossil vertebrates from Camagüey, Cuba. *Breviora* (46):1-8.

Lando, R. V. , and E. E. Williams. 1969. Notes on the herpetology of the U. S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. *Stud. Fauna Curaçao and Carib. Is.* 31 (116):159-201.

Love, W. B. 1995. *Osteopilus septentrionalis* (Cuban treefrog). Predation. *Herpetol. Rev.* 26 (4):201-202.

Lynch, L. 1971. Evolutionary relatioships osteology and zoogeography of Leptodactylid frogs. *Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ.* 53:1-238.

Lynn, W. 1957. Notes on a collection of amphibians from Banes, Oriente, Cuba. *Herpetologica* 13 (1):56-58.

Martell, A., C. Mancina, L. Rodríguez Schettino, and H. Ferrás. 1998. Determinación espacial de la relación entre los vertebrados y la vegetación de la Reserva de la Biosfera "Sierra del Rosario". Resúmenes, Biosfera'98, La Habana (Centro Capitolio). p. 57.

Martínez, J. 1948. *Cuban frog-industry.* Fishery Leaflet, U. S. Dep. Interior Washington, D. C. 248 pp.

Martínez, J., A. Coy Otero, and L. Ventosa. 1982. Helmintos de *Rana catesbeiana* Shaw (Ranidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 243:1-10.

Martínez, L. 1985. Toxicidad de la secreción de la piel de *Osteopilus septentrionalis.* Resúmenes, Segunda y Tercera Jorn. Cient. Inst. Zool. Secc. Zool., Soc. Cubana Cien. Biol. p. 29.

Martínez, L., J. R. Martínez, L. V. Moreno, V. Rivalta González, and J. Novo. 1991. Estudio del veneno en la glándulas parótidas del sapo cubano *Peltaphryne peltacephala* (Anfibia:Bufonidae). Resúmenes, Segundo Simposio de Zoología., La Habana (Palacio de las Convenciones). p. 114.

McAllister, C. T., and P. S. Freed. 1992. Larval *Abbreviata* sp. (Spirurida: Psysalopteridae) in introduced Rio Grande chirping frogs, *Syrrhophus* cystignathoides campi (Anura: Leptodactylidae), from Houston, Texas. *Texas Jour. Sci.* 44:359-361.

Menéndez Carrera, L., J. F. Milera, R. García Cruz, P. P. Herrera, R. Vandama, A. Cárdenas, and L. V. Moreno. 1995. Biodiversidad del área costera natural, en la Península de Ancón (Cuba). *Fontqueria* 42:91-102.

Meshaka, W. E., Jr. 1994. "Ecological correlates of successful colonization in the life history of the Cuban treefrog, *Osteopilus septentrionalis* (Anura:Hylidae)". [inédito]. Tesis Doctoral. Florida International Univ., Miami, Florida.

Meshaka, W. E., Jr. 1996. Occurrence of the nematode *Skrjabinoptera scelopori* in the Cuban treefrog, *Osteopilus septentrionalis*: mainland and island comparisons. pp. 271-276. *In* Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. (R. Powell y R. W. Henderson, eds.). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca, New York. *Contributions to Herpetology*, vol. 12.

Meshaka, W. E., Jr. 1996. Vagility and the Florida distribution of the Cuban treefrog (*Osteopilus septentrionalis). Herpetol. Rev.* 27 (1):37-40.

Meshaka, W. E., Jr. 1996. *Osteopilus septentrionalis*, maximum size. *Herpetol. Rev.* 27 (2):74.

Meshaka, W. E., Jr. 1996. Retreat use by the Cuban treefrog (*Osteopilus septentrionalis)* implication for successful colonization in Florida. *J. Herpetol.* 30 (3):443-445.

Meshaka, W. E., Jr., and K. P. Jansar. 1997. *Osteopilus septentrionalis* (Cuban treefrog). Predation. *Herpetol. Rev.* 28 (3):147-148.

Mittleman, M. B. 1950. Status of the name *Hyla septentrionalis. Herpetologica* 6 (1):24-26.

Mittleman, M. B. 1950. Miscellaneous notes on some amphibians and reptiles from the southeastern United States. *Herpetologica* 6 (2):20-24.

Montañez Huguez, L., V. Berovides Alvarez, A. Sampedro Marín, and L. Mugica Valdés. 1985. Vertebrados del embalse "Leonero", provincia Granma. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 25:1-2.

Montañez Huguez, L., A. Sampedro Marín, and M. Alvarez Rodríguez. 1996. Utilización diferenciada de los recursos espacio y alimento por juveniles y adultos de *Rana catesbeiana* en la Ciénaga de Zapata. *Rev. Biol.* 10:21-26.

Moreno, L. V. 1969. Situación taxonómica del *Bufo taladai jaumei. Acad. Cien. Cuba, Ser. Biol.* 13:1-19.

Moreno, L. V., and J. F. Milera. 1986. Conducta reproductiva de la rana platanera *Osteopilus septentrionalis* (Anura: Hylidae) en Ciudad de La Habana, Cuba. Resúmenes, Quinta Conf. Cient. Cien. Nat. pp. 136-137.

Myers, G. S. 1950. The systematic status of *Hyla septentrionalis* the large tree frog of the Florida Keys, the Bahamas and Cuba. *Copeia* 3:203-214.

Novo, J., A. R. Estrada, and G. Alayón. 1985. *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) depredado por un araneido. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 28:1-2.

Novo, J., A. R. Estrada, and L. V. Moreno. 1985. Apuntes sobre la reproducción de *Eleutherodactylus atkinsi* y *E. varleyi* (Anura:Leptodactylidae). Resúmenes, Segunda y Tercera Jorn. Cient. Inst. Zool. Secc. Zool., Soc. Cubana Cien. Biol., La Habana. p. 28.

Novo, J., A. R. Estrada, and L. V. Moreno. 1987. Apuntes sobre la reproducción de *Eleutherodactylus atkinsi* (Anura: Leptodactylidae). *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 29:2-3

Novo, J., A. R. Estrada, and L.V. Moreno. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de anfibios de la Península de Guanahacabibes, Cuba. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 36:3-4.

Novo, J., and L. V. Moreno. 1988. Anfibios de la península de Guanahacabibes. Resúmenes, Primer Simposio de Zoología y Segundo Simposio de Botánica, La Habana. p. 139.

Pelegrín Morales, E., S. Alvarez, J. Fraga, B. Jaime, and J. Galindo. 1997. Requerimientos nutricionales y manejo alimentario en rana toro, *Rana catesbeiana*. Resúmenes, Cuarto Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. pp. 79-80.

Pereira Calzadilla, O. 1965. Cría y multiplicación de la Rana toro gigante (Bull frog) en las granjas y fincas, cooperativas o en fincas privadas. Universidad de La Habana. *Facult. Agro. Pec. Esc. Noct.* 145:1-5.

Perera, A., V. Berovides Alvarez, O. H. Garrido, A. R. Estrada, A. González, and M. Alvarez Rodríguez. 1994. Criterios para la selección de especies amenazadas de vertebrados cubanos. Resúmenes, Tercer Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 96.

Pérez Rodríguez, O. E. 1956. "Monografía del *Bufo peltacephalus* Tschudi (sapo común de Cuba)". [inédito]. Tesis Doctoral. Universidad de La Habana.

Pérez Vigueras, I. 1938. Nota sobre algunos nemátodos parásitos nuevos de Cuba. pp. 501-508. *In* Libro Jubilar Prof. Travassos.

Peters, G. 1974. Notizen über der batrachofauna der Insel Kuba. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 50 (2):299-322.

Peters, G., and R. Schubert. 1968. Theoretische und praktische aspekte einer biologiscehn Expedition durch Kuba. *Biol. Schule* (8-9):337-346.

Peters, J. A. 1952. Catalogue of type specimens in the herpetological collections of the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. *Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 539:1-55.

Porter, K. R. 1972. Herpetology. W. B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, London, Toronto. 524 pp.

Powell, R., and R. W. Henderson (eds.). 1996. Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca, New York. *Contributions to Herpetology*, vol. 12. 457 pp.

Powell, R., and R. W. Henderson. 1996. A brief history of West Indian herpetology. pp. 29-50. *In* Contribution to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. (R. Powell and R. W. Henderson, eds.). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca (New York). *Contributions to Herpetology*, vol. 12.

Powell, R., R. W. Henderson, K. Adler, and H. A. Dundee. 1996. An annotated cheklist of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. pp. 51-93. *In* Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. (R. Powell and R. W. Henderson, eds.). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca, New York. *Contributions to Herpetology,* vol. 12.

Pregill, G. K. 1981. Cranial morphology and evolution of the West Indian toads (Salientia: Bufonidae): resurrection of the genus *Peltophryne* Fitzinger. *Copeia* 2:273-285.

Pregill, G. K. 1981. Late Pleistocene Herpetofaunas from Puerto Rico. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 71:1-72.

Pregill, G, K. 1982. A comment on the systematics of West Indian toads (Bufonidae: *Peltophryne*). *Copeia* (1):241-242.

Regalado Ruiz, P. 1975. Primer hallazgo de *Speotyto cunicularia* (Molina) criando en Cuba. *Revista Forestal Baracoa* 5 (1-2):36-56.

Rivalta González, V. 1997. El género *Peltophryne* (Amphibia:Bufonidae) en Cuba. Resúmenes, Cuarto Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 85.

Rivalta González, V. 1998. Amphibia. pp. 203-204. *In* Estudio Nacional sobre la diversidad biológica en la República de Cuba (M. Vales, A. Alvarez. L. Montes and A. Avila, eds.). CESYTA, Madrid.

Rivalta González, V. 1999. "Variabilidad genética de algunas especies cubanas del género *Bufo* (Anura:Bufonidae)". [inédito]. Master dissertation. Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática, La Habana.

Rivalta González, V., A. Camacho, A. Chamizo Lara, L. V. Moreno, A. Daniel, and A. Torres Barbosa. 1991. Características génetico-bioquímica del sapo *Peltophryne peltacephala* de la Ciénaga de Zapata. Resúmenes, Primer Simposio sobre el desarrollo socioeconómico de los humedales Matanzas (Ciénaga de Zapata). p. 35.

Rivalta González, V., A. Camacho, A. Chamizo Lara, L. V. Moreno, J. Novo, and L. González. 1991. Caracterización electroforética de *Peltophryne peltacephala peltacephala* y *P. peltacephala fustiger* (Anura:Bufonidae). Resúmenes, Segundo

Simposio de Zoología, La Habana (Palacio de las Convenciones). p. 112.

Rivalta González, V., A. Chamizo Lara, L. González, and L. V. Moreno. 1994. Fauna herpetológica de la región oriental de Cuba representada en la colección del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática. Resúmenes, Primer Taller de Biodiversidad, Santiago de Cuba (Centro Oriental de Ecosistemas y Biodiversidad, BIOECO, Santiago de Cuba). p. 25.

Rivalta González, V., A. Chamizo Lara, A. Torres, and J. M. Pino Moreno. 1998. Usos de la fauna en tres comunidades de Santiago de Cuba. Resúmenes, Biosfera'98, La Habana (Centro Capitolio). p. 54.

Rivalta González, V., and L. V. Moreno. 1989. Genética bioquímica en el sapo (*Peltaphryne peltacephala*). Resúmenes, Quinta Jornada Científica BTJ, La Habana (Instituto de Ecologia y Sistematica). p. 16.

Rivalta González, V., L. Rodríguez Schettino, A. Chamizo Lara, and M. Martínez Reyes. 1997. Diversity of Cuban herpetofauna. Abstracts, Third World Congress of Herpetology, Prague, Czech Republic. p. 250.

Rivalta González, V., A. Torres Barbosa, A. Chamizo Lara, and L. V. Moreno. 1995. Fauna herpetológica de la región occidental de Cuba representada en la colección del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática. Resúmenes, Biosfera'95, La Habana (ExpoCuba). pp. 26-27.

Rodríguez, A. 1996. "Variación geográfica en la llamada anunciadora de *Eleutherodactylus eileenae* Dunn (Anura:Leptodactylidae) de Cuba". [inédito]. Tesis de Diploma, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de La Habana.

Rodríguez, A. 1997. Variación geográfica en la llamada anunciadora de *Eleutherodactylus eileenae* Dunn (Anura:Leptodactylidae). Resúmenes, Cuarto Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 58.

Rodríguez, A., and R. Alonso. 1998. Las especies de *Eleutherodactylus* de la Reserva de la Biosfera "Sierra del Rosario", Pinar del Río. Resúmenes, Biosfera'98, La Habana (Centro Capitolio). p. 56.

Rodríguez Schettino, L. 1997. Diversidad y endemismo de la herpetofauna de Guanahacabibes. Guanahacabibes'97 (Estación Ecológica, La Bajada).

Rodríguez Schettino, L., J. Espinosa, and A. Valdés de la Osa. 1979. Consideraciones generales sobre el aprovechamiento de la fauna silvetre para el turismo en Topes de Collantes. [inédito]. Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática, La Habana.

Rodríguez Schettino, L., and H. González Alonso. 1984. Algunos aspectos sobre la zoogeografía de los vertebrados cubanos. Memorias, Taller Latinoamericano de Zoología. (Fac. de Ciencias, U.N.A.M., D. F., México). pp. 92-131.

Rodríguez Schettino, L., V. Rivalta González, and M. Lizana Avia. 1997. Atlas herpetológico de Cuba. Estado actual y perspectivas. Resúmenes, Cuarto Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 58.

Ruibal, R. 1959. *Bufo gundlachi*, a new species of cuban toad. *Breviora* 105:1-14.

Ruiz, F. N. 1980. La larva de *Bufo longinasus* (Stejneger) (Amphibia:Bufonidae) en el laboratorio. *Poeyana* 207:1-8.

Ruiz, F. N. 1987. Anfibios de Cuba. Editorial Gente Nueva, La Habana. 70 pp.

Sampedro Marín, A., and V. Berovides Alvarez. 1979. Ecología reproductiva del sapo común (*Bufo peltacephalus*). Resúmenes, Segundo Evento Científico Univ. Habana. p. 318.

Sampedro Marín, A., and V. Berovides Alvarez. 1981. Ecología trófica de *Bufo peltacephalus* en el Jardín Botánico de Cienfuegos. Resúmenes, Primer Congreso Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, La Habana. p. 175.

Sampedro Marín, A., and V. Berovides Alvarez. 1982. Ecología reproductiva del sapo común (*Bufo peltacephalus*). *Rep. Invest. Inst. Zool.* 3:1-10.

Sampedro Marín, A., and V. Berovides Alvarez. 1985. Ecología trófica y actividad de *Bufo peltocephalus* (Amphibia:Anura) durante los períodos de seca y lluvia, en el Jardín Botánico de Cienfuegos. *Poeyana* 297:1-8.

Sampedro Marín, A., and L. Montañez Huguez. 1986. Estrategia trófica de *Osteopilus septentrionalis* (Amphibia:Anura). Resúmenes, Quinto Congreso Cient. Cien. Nat. p. 137.

Sampedro Marín, A., and L. Montañez Huguez. 1986. Algunos aspectos de importancia para el trabajo con *Rana catesbeiana* en Cuba. Revisión bibliográfica. Editorial Academia, La Habana. 12 pp.

Sampedro Marín, A., and L. Montañez Huguez. 1993. Especiación incipiente en *Rana catesbeiana* (Ranidae:Anura) de la Ciénaga de Zapata, Cuba. *Rev. Biol.* 7 (2-3):113-124.

Sampedro Marín, A., L. Montañez Huguez, and M. Alvarez Rodríguez. 1991. Dinámica del crecimiento en larvas de *Rana catesbeiana* del Jardín Botánico Nacional. Resúmenes, Segundo Simposio de Zoología, La Habana (Palacio de las Convenciones). p. 64.

Sampedro Marín, A., L. Montañez Huguez, and B. Suárez Boado. 1984. Morfometría, rendimiento y aspectos ecológicos de *Rana catesbeiana* en dos zonas pesqueras de Cuba. Resúmenes, Cuarta Conferencia Científica, U. H. p. 468.

Sampedro Marín, A., L. Montañez Huguez, and B. Suárez Boado. 1985. Alimentación de *Rana catesbeiana* en dos zonas de captura de Cuba. *Cien. Biol.* 13:59-66.

Sampedro Marín, A., L. Montañez Huguez, and O. Torres Fundora. 1982. Hábitos alimentarios y actividad de *Bufo peltacephalus* Tschudi (Amphibia:Bufonidae) en el Jardín Botánico de Cienfuegos. *Poeyana* 233:1-14.

Schmidt, K. P. 1920. Some new and rare amphibians and reptiles from Cuba. *Proc. Linnaean Soc. New York* 33:3-8.

Schmidt, K. P. 1936. Notes on bahaman reptiles and amphibians. *Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 20 (16):127-133.

Schwartz, A. 1957. A new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 70:209-212.

Schwartz, A. 1958. Four new frogs of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* (Leptodactylidae) from Cuba. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1873:1-20.

Schwartz, A. 1958. A new frog of the *auriculatus* group of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* from western Cuba. *Herpetologica* 14(2):69-77.

Schwartz, A. 1958. Another new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia:Leptodactylidae) from western Cuba. *Jour. Washington Acad. Sci.* 48 (4):127-131.

Schwartz, A. 1958. Another new large *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia:Leptodactylidae) from western Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 71:37-42.

Schwartz, A. 1959. A new species of toad, *Bufo cataulaciceps* from the Isla de Pinos and western Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 72:109-120.

Schwartz, A. 1959. The status of *Eleutherodactylus pinarensis* and a new species of the genus from western Cuba. *Herpetologica* 15(2):61-69.

Schwartz, A. 1959. A new species of frogs of the *Eleutherodactylus ricordi* group from central Cuba. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1926:1-16.

Schwartz, A. 1960. The large toads of Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 73:45-56.

Schwartz, A. 1960. Nine new Cuban frogs of the genus *Eleutherodactylus. Sci. Publ. Reading Public Mus. and Art Gallery* 11:1-50.

Schwartz, A. 1965. A new Cuban *Eleutherodactylus* of the *auriculatus* group. *Herpetologica* 21 (1):27-31.

Schwartz, A. 1965. Geographic variation in two species of Hispaniolan *Eleutherodactylus*, with notes on Cuban members of the *ricordi* group. *Stud. Fauna Curaçao and Carib. Is.* 22 (86):98-123.

Schwartz, A. 1969. The Antillean *Eleutherodactylus* of the *auriculatus* group. *Stud. Fauna Curaçao and Carib. Is.* 30 (114):99-115.

Schwartz, A. 1974. *Eleutherodactylus planirostris. Cat. Amer. Amph. and Rept.* 142:1-4.

Schwartz, A. 1978. Some aspects of the herpetogeography of the West Indies. pp. 31-51. *In* Zoogeography in the Caribbean (F. B. Gill, de.). *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Spec. Publ.* no. 13.

Schwartz, A. 1985. *Eleutherodactylus (*part). pp. 265-331. *In* Amphibians species of the world. (D. R. Lawrence, ed.). Lawrence, Kansas. Allen Press and the Association of Systematics Collections.

Schwartz, A., and R. W. Henderson. 1985. A guide to the identification of the amphibians and reptiles of the West Indies exclusive of Hispaniola. Milwaukee Public Mus. 165 pp.

Schwartz, A., and R. W. Henderson. 1988. West Indian amphibians and reptiles: a checklist. *Milwaukee Public. Mus. Contr. Biol. and Geol.* 74. 264 pp.

Schwartz, A., and R. W. Henderson. 1991. Amphibians and reptiles of the West Indies: Descriptions, distributions, and natural history. Univ. Florida Press, Gainesville. 720 pp.

Schwartz, A., and L.H. Ogren. 1956. A collection of reptiles and amphibians from Cuba with the description of two new forms. *Herpetologica* (12):91-110.

Schwartz, A., and R. Thomas. 1975. A check-list of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. *Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. Spec. Publ.* 1:1-216.

Shaw, G. 1802. General zoology or systematic. Natural History, vol. 3. T. Davison, London.

Silva Rodríguez, A., and A. R. Estrada. 1982. Vertebrados de la Estación Ecológica Sierra del Rosario. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 15:1-2.

Silva Taboada, G. 1974. Sinopsis de la espeleofauna cubana. *Ser. Espeleol. Carsol.* 43:1-65.

Soto Ramírez, E. 1994. Los vertebrados terrestres de Bacunayagua humedal de la costa noroccidental de Matanzas, Cuba. Memorias del Segundo Simposio Internacional Humedales'94, Matanzas (Ciénaga de Zapata). pp. 204-208.

Stejneger, L. 1905. Description of a new toad from Cuba. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 28:765-767.

Stejneger, L. 1917. Cuban amphibians and reptiles collected for the United States National Museum from 1899 to 1902. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 53 (2205):259-291.

Surlí Esteban, M., and A. González Flores. 1986. Análisis de la pesquería de *Rana catesbeiana* en Cuba. Resúmenes, Quinta Conf. Cient. Cien. Nat. p. 136.

Torres Barbosa, A., A. Chamizo Lara, and L. V. Moreno. 1994. Distribución geográfica de los anfibios y reptiles cubanos cuyos biotipos se encuentran depositados en la colección herpetológica del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática. Resúmenes, Primer Taller de Biodiversidad, Santiago de Cuba (Centro Oriental de Ecosistemas y Biodiversidad, BIOECO, Santiago de Cuba). p. 26.

Torres Barbosa, A., V. Rivalta González, A. Chamizo Lara, and J. M. Pino Moreno. 1998. Uso comestible y medicinal de la fauna silvestre en el municipio Maisí, Cuba. Resúmenes, Biosfera'98, La Habana (Centro Capitolio). p.54.

Townsend, D. S. 1996. Patterns of parental care in frogs of the genus *Eleutherodactylus*, pp.229-239. *In* Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. (R. Powell and R. W. Henderson, eds.). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca, New York. *Contributions to Herpetology,* vol. 12.

Trueb, L. 1966. Morphology and development of the skull in the frog *Hyla septentrionalis. Copeia* 1966 (3):562-573.

Trueb, L. 1970. Evolutionary relationships of casque-headed tree-frogs with co-ossified skulls (family Hylidae). *Univ. Kansas Publ., Mus. Nat. Hist.* 18 (7):547-716.

Trueb, L., and M. J. Tyler. 1974. Systematics and evolution of the Greater Antilles hylid frogs. *Occas. Pap. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas* 24:1-60.

Tschudi, J. von. 1838. Classification der Batrachier, mit Berucksichtigung der fossilien thiere dieser Abtheilung der Reptilien Petitpierre. *Neuchatel,* 1-102.

Valdés de la Osa, A. 1978. Utilización del nido de *Speotyto cunicularia* (Aves: Strigiformes) como refugio por *Bufo peltocephalus* (Amphibia: Bufonidae). *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 7:4.

Valdés de la Osa, A. 1988. A note on the distribution of *Eleutherodactylus eileenae. Herpetol. Rev.* 19:10.

Valdés de la Osa, A. 1988. Systematic comments on *Peltophryne peltocephala* (Anura:Bufonidae) in the Cuban Archipiélago. *Carib. J. Sci.* 24 (1-2):39-43.

Valdés de la Osa, A. 1989. Notas sobre *Sminthillus limbatus* (Cope). *Carib. J. Sci.* 25 (1-2):96-98.

Valdés de la Osa, A., and F. N. Ruiz. 1977. Caso de canibalismo en *Eleutherodactylus cuneatus* (Cope) (Salientia:Leptodactylidae). *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 6:4.

Valdés de la Osa, A., and F. N. Ruiz. 1979. Manifestación del patrón conductual de aumento de volumen en bufónidos cubanos. *Misc. Zool., Acad. Cien. Cuba* 8:3-4.

Valdés de la Osa, A., and F. N. Ruiz. 1980. Consideraciones sistemática sobre *Bufo longinasus* (Anura:Bufonidae) de Cuba y descripción de una nueva subespecie. *Poeyana* 206:1-33.

Valdés de la Osa, A., and L. Zayas. 1980. Observaciones alimentarias en anuros leptodactílidos de la Sierra del Rosario. *Cien. Biol.* 4:123-124.

Valdés Zamora, G., V. Berovides Alvarez, and J. F. Milera. 1986. Ecología de *Polymita picta roseolimbata* Torre, 1950, en la región de Maisí, Cuba. *Cien. Biol.* 15:77-93.

Viña Bayés, N., and N. Viña Dávila. 1991. Base de datos zoológicos de la Sierra Maestra. Resúmenes, Segundo Simposio de Zoología, La Habana. p. 119.

Viña Dávila, N., A. M. Batts Gómez, G. García González, N. Viña Bayés, and A. Ruiz Baliú. 1984. Análisis de la variación altitudinal de los vertebrados presentes en la Cuenca del Río Palma en la vertiente Sur de la Sierra Maestra. *Biología* (Universidad de Oriente): 104-115.

Vogel, Z. 1965. Herpetologische Beobachtungen auf Kuba. IV. Ausg. B, *Aquar. und Terra.* 12 :420-422.

Vogel, Z. 1968. Eine neue Krötenform aus Kuba. Ausg. B, *Aquar. und Terra.* 15 (3):88-89.

Vogel, Z. 1971. Una nueva forma de sapo de Cuba (Bufonidae). *Poeyana* 89:1-4.

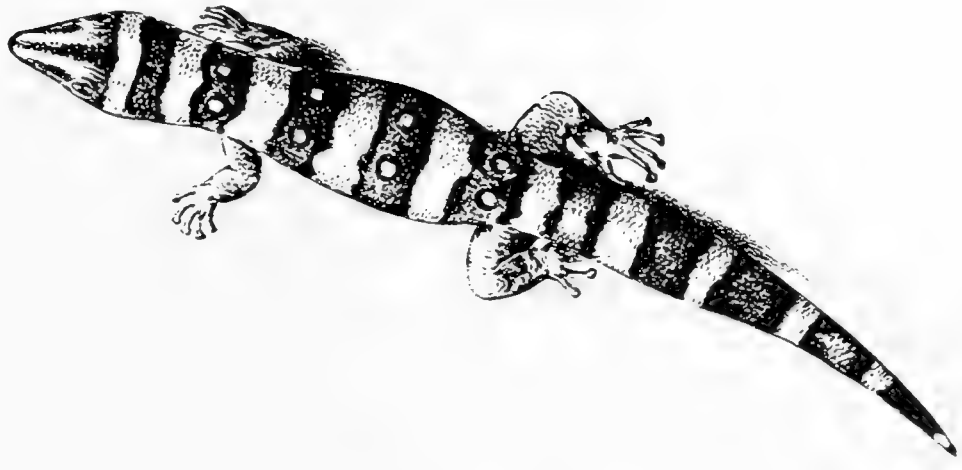
Walton, A. C. 1940. Notes on amphibian parasites. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington* 7:87-91.

Werner, F. 1917. Über einige neue Reptilien und einen neuen Frosch des Zoologischen Museums in Hamburg. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg* 34: 31-36.

Wright, A. H., and A. A. Wright. 1949. Handbook of frogs and toads. 3rd ed. Comstock Publ. Co., Ithaca. 640 pp.

Zajicek, D., and M. Mauri Méndez. 1969. Hemoparásitos de algunos animales de Cuba. *Poeyana* 66:1-10.

CUBAN REPTILES: ORIGINAL CITATIONS, HOLOTYPES, AND GEOGRAPHIC RANGE



Lourdes Rodríguez Schettino
Instituto de Ecologia y Sistemática
Ministerio de Ciencia, Tecnologia y Medio Ambiente

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 125

2000

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The Cuban terrestrial reptile fauna is composed of 120 known species, of which 97 species are endemic (80.8%). Cuban reptiles occur throughout the country, not only in all natural vegetation types but also in urban and agricultural places. They eat many invertebrates and are the prey for other vertebrates. For these reasons, reptiles play an important role in the food webs of Cuban ecosystems and must be well understood in order to ensure their correct management and conservation.

Since the publication of the most recent checklist of the West Indian herpetofauna (Powell *et al.*, 1996), several new Cuban reptiles have been described (Díaz *et al.*, 1996; Pérez-Beato, 1996-1997; Thomas and Hedges, 1998*a, b*; Thomas *et al.*, 1998) and some subspecies have been elevated to species (Thomas and Hedges, 1998*a, b*). As Powell *et al.* (1996) stated, no previous list had provided complete citations of the original descriptions of species. They provided a full list to the species level. Nevertheless, the subspecies level is often useful for understanding variation within species. Consequently, I give here a list with complete citations for all Cuban terrestrial reptiles described up to 1998, including the recognized species and subspecies.

For each taxon I report: A) the correct name in use with author and date; B) the complete citation of the original description; C) the page number for the name, between parentheses; D) the holotype or syntypes; and E) the geographic range within Cuba. The generic names *Chamaeleolis* and *Cadea* are maintained here despite the opinions of Hass *et al.* (1993) and Hedges (1996), respectively, because I believe that both have enough diagnostic characters for maintaining their taxonomic status and recognizing them as genera.

The abbreviations used are as follows: AMNH, American Museum of Natural History, New York; ANSP, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; BMNH, British Museum (Natural History), London; BYU, Brigham Young University, Provo; CARE, Colección de Alberto R. Estrada; CAS-SU, Stanford University (in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco); CM, Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh; ChM, Charleston Museum, Charleston; CZACC, Colecciones Zoológicas, Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática, La Habana; HZM, Universität Hamburg, Zoologische Museum, Hamburg; IZ, Instituto de Zoología, La Habana; MCTH, Museo Carlos de la Torre y Huerta, Holguín, Cuba; MCZ, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge; MNHN, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris; MNHNCU, Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Cuba, La Habana; UIMNH, University of Illinois, Museum of Natural History, Urbana; UMMZ, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; USNM, National Museum of Natural History, Washington; UZM, Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Kjøbenhavn; ZMB, Museum fur Naturkunde, Humboldt-Universität, Berlin.

I thank Kevin de Queiroz for his help in acquiring some of the papers cited here. Also, Kevin de Queiroz, Vilma Rivalta, Ada Chamizo, Luis F. de Armas, and Luis V. Moreno for their useful comments on the manuscript.

CUBAN REPTILES: ORIGINAL CITATIONS & DISTRIBUTIONS

Order Testudines
Family Emydidae

Trachemys decussata decussata (Gray), 1831. Gray, J. E. 1831. *Synopsis Reptilium*. Treuttel, Wurz, Sowerby, and Woods, Londres, viii + 84 pp. (p. 28). Holotype: BMNH 1947.3.4.79. Central and eastern Cuba.

Trachemys decussata angusta (Barbour and Carr), 1940. Barbour, T. and Carr, A. 1940. Antillean terrapins. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 54(5):381-415. (p. 402). Holotype: MCZ 34340. Western Cuba; Isla de la Juventud.

Order Crocodilia
Family Crocodylidae

Crocodylus rhombifer Cuvier, 1807. Cuvier, G. 1807. Sur les différentes espèces de crocodiles vivans et sur leurs caractères distinctifs. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris* 10:8-86. (p. 51). Holotype: Unlocated: probably in MNHN but not designated. Ciénaga de Zapata; Ciénaga de Lanier.

Crocodylus acutus Cuvier, 1807. Cuvier, G. 1807. Sur les différentes espèces de crocodiles vivans et sur leurs caractères distinctifs. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris* 10:8-86. (p. 55). Holotype: Unlocated. Cuba.

Caiman crocodilus fuscus (Cope), 1868. Cope, E. D. 1868. On the crocodilian genus *Perosuchus*. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 20:203. (p. 203). Holotype: Unknown. Ciénaga de Lanier.

Order Squamata - Lizards
Family Amphisbaenidae

Amphisbaena cubana Gundlach and Peters in Peters, 1878. Peters, W. 1878 Über vier neue amerikanische *Amphisbaena*-Arten. *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1878:778-781. (p. 780). Holotype: ZMB 9383. From Cienfuegos to San Carlos, Guantánamo province; Isla de la Juventud.

Amphisbaena barbouri Gans and Alexander, 1962. Gans, C. and Alexander, A. A. 1962. Studies on Amphisbaenids (Amphisbaenia, Reptilia). 2. On the amphisbaenids of the Antilles. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 128(3):65-158. (p. 97). Holotype: MCZ 12136. From La Habana province to Cienfuegos province.

Amphisbaena carlgansi Thomas and Hedges, 1998. Thomas, R. and Hedges, S. B. 1998. A new amphisbaenian from Cuba. *J. Herpetol.* 32(1):92-96. (p. 93). Holotype: MNHNCU-4421. Meseta de Cabo Cruz, Granma province.

Cadea blanoides Stejneger, 1916. Stejneger, L. 1916. Notes on amphisbaenian nomenclature. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 29:85. (p. 85). Holotype: BMNH 1946.8.2.20. From Sierra de los Órganos, Pinar del Río province to Matanzas province; Isla de la Juventud.

Cadea palirostrata Dickerson, 1916. Dickerson, M. C. 1916. Description of a new amphisbaenian collected by the late Dr. Charles S. Mead in 1911 on the Isle of Pines, Cuba. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 35(34):659-662. (p. 659). Holotype: AMNH 2717. Isla de la Juventud.

Family Anguidae

Diploglossus delasagra (Cocteau), 1838 or 1839. Cocteau, J. T. 1838 or 1839. Reptiles. In *Historia Física, Política y Natural de la Isla de Cuba* (R. de la Sagra, ed.), (p. 110). Syntypes: MNHN 2856, 2858, 2859; RNH 3626. From Pinar del Río province to Gibara in Holguín province; Isla de la Juventud.

Diploglossus nigropunctatus Barbour and Shreve, 1937. Barbour, T. and Shreve, B. 1937. Novitates Cubanae. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 80(9):377-387 + 4 láms. (p. 378). Holotype: MCZ 42504. Northeastern Guantánamo.

Diploglossus garridoi Thomas and Hedges, 1998. Thomas, R. and Hedges, S. B. 1998. New anguid lizard (*Diploglossus*) from Cuba. *Copeia* 1998(1):97-103. (p. 97). Holotype: MNHNCU 4420. El Manguito, Granma province.

Family Gekkonidae

Gonatodes albogularis fuscus Hallowell, 1855. Hallowell, E. 1855. Contributions to South American herpetology. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2(3):33-36. (p. 33). Holotype: Unlocated. Cuba.

Hemidactylus haitianus Meerwarth, 1901. Meerwarth, H. 1901. Die westindischen Reptilien und Batrachier des naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg. *Mitt. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg* 18:1-41. (p. 17). Holotype: HZM (destroyed). Cuba.

Hemidactylus mabouia Moreau de Jonnès, 1818. Moreau de Jonnès, A. 1818. Monographie du mabouia des murailles, ou *Gecko Mabouia* des Antilles. *Bull. Sci. Soc. Philomath. Paris* 1818:138-139. (p. 138). Holotype: MNHN 6573. Guantánamo city.

Hemidactylus turcicus turcicus (Linnaeus), 1758. Linnaeus, K. von 1758. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, diferentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I, Editio Decima, reformata, 824 pp. (p. 202). Holotype: Unlocated. Coastal places between La Habana city and Santiago de Cuba city.

Sphaerodactylus elegans elegans Mac Leay, 1834. Mac Leay, W. S. 1834. A few remarks No. XIV. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* II(14):9-12. (p. 12). Holotype: Unlocated. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud; Archipiélago de los Canarreos, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey; and Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Sphaerodactylus argus argus Gosse, 1850. Gosse, P. 1850. Descriptions of a new genus and six new species of saurian reptiles. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2(6):344-348. (p. 347). Syntypes: BMNH 47.12.24.56, 47.12.24.59. From Juraguá, Cienfuegos province, to Santa Clara; from Los Negros to Cabo Cruz, Granma province; Santiago de Cuba city; Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Sphaerodactylus torrei torrei Barbour, 1914. Barbour, T. 1914. A contribution to the zoogeography of the West Indies, with special references to amphibians and reptiles. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 44(2):209-359. (p. 260). Holotype: MCZ 6916. From Santiago de Cuba city to Playa Juraguá.

Sphaerodactylus torrei spielmani Grant, 1958. Grant, C. 1958. A new gekkonid lizard (*Sphaerodactylus*) from Cuba. *Herpetologica* 14(4):225-227. (p. 225). Holotype: UIMNH 44105. West of Guantánamo Bay.

Sphaerodactylus scaber Barbour and Ramsden, 1919. Barbour, T. and Ramsden, C. 1919. The herpetology of Cuba. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 47(2):71-213. (p. 126). Holotype: MCZ 12304. From Sagua la Grande, Villa Clara province, to Sierra de Najasa, Camagüey province; Cayo Conuco, Villa Clara province.

Sphaerodactylus intermedius Barbour and Ramsden, 1919. Barbour, T. and Ramsden, C. 1919. The herpetology of Cuba. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 47(2):71-213. (p. 211). Holotype: MCZ 12305. From Rincón de Guanabo, La Habana province, to Hato Nuevo, Matanzas province.

Sphaerodactylus oliveri Grant, 1944. Grant, C. 1944. New *Sphaerodactylus* from Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Herpetologica* 2(6):118-125. (p. 118). Holotype: UMMZ 93310 or CAS-SU 14683. From eastern Cienfuegos to Trinidad and Topes de Collantes.

Sphaerodactylus storeyae Grant, 1944. Grant, C. 1944. New *Sphaerodactylus* from Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Herpetologica* 2(6):118-125. (p. 125). Holotype: CAS-SU 9296. Punta del Este, Isla de la Juventud.

Sphaerodactylus ramsdeni Ruibal, 1959. Ruibal, R. 1959. A new species of *Sphaerodactylus* from Oriente, Cuba. *Herpetologica* 15(2):89-93. (p. 89). Holotype: MCZ 8536. Sierras de la Gran Piedra, Santiago de Cuba province, and Sierra del Guaso, Guantánamo province.

Sphaerodactylus ruibali Grant, 1959. Grant, C. 1959. Another new *Sphaerodactylus* from Guantanamo, Cuba. *Herpetologica* 15(1):53. (p. 53). Holotype: UIMNH 44246. From western Guantánamo Bay to Macambo.

Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus alayoi Grant, 1959. Grant, C. 1959. A new *Sphaerodactylus* from Guantanamo, Cuba. *Herpetologica* 15(1):49-53. (p. 49). Holotype: UIMNH 44215. Vicinity of Guantánamo city.

Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus granti Thomas and Schwartz, 1966. Thomas, R. and Schwartz, A. 1966. The *Sphaerodactylus decoratus* complex in the West Indies. *Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull.* 7(4):1-26. (p. 10). Holotype: BYU 17233. Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey; from Nuevitas, Camagüey province, to Levisa, Holguín province, on North and to Guantánamo on South.

Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus lissodesmus Thomas and Schwartz, 1966. Thomas, R. and Schwartz, A. 1966. The *Sphaerodactylus decoratus* complex in the West Indies. *Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull.* 7(4):1-26. (p. 12). Holotype: MCZ 57344. Sierra de Cubitas, Camagüey province.

Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus strategus Thomas and Schwartz, 1966. Thomas, R. and Schwartz, A. 1966. The *Sphaerodactylus decoratus* complex in the West Indies. *Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull.* 7(4):1-26. (p. 13). Holotype: MCZ 81110. From Guantánamo Naval Base to Caimanera.

Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus ocujal Thomas and Schwartz, 1966. Thomas, R. and Schwartz, A. 1966. The *Sphaerodactylus decoratus* complex in the West Indies. *Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull.* 7(4):1-26. (p. 16). Holotype: USNM 138015. From Niquero, Granma province, to Jutisí, east of Santiago de Cuba Bay.

Sphaerodactylus notatus atactus Schwartz, 1966. Schwartz, A. 1966. Geographic variation in *Sphaerodactylus notatus* Baird. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 13(2):161-185. (p. 166). Holotype: AMNH 92820. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud; Archipiélago de los Canarreos; Cayos de San Felipe.

Sphaerodactylus bromeliarum Peters and Schwartz, 1972. Peters, G. and Schwartz, A. 1972. Ein neuer, Bromelien bewohnender Kugelfingergecko (Gekkonidae: *Sphaerodactylus*) aus Oriente/Cuba. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 48(2):393-399. (p. 395). Holotype: ZMB 42827. Yunque de Baracoa.

Sphaerodactylus armasi Schwartz and Garrido, 1974. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1974. A new Cuban species of *Sphaerodactylus* (Gekkonidae) of the *nigropunctatus* complex. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 8(30):337-344. (p. 339). Holotype: IZ 4089. From western Guantánamo Bay to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Sphaerodactylus celicara Garrido and Schwartz, 1982. Garrido, O. H. and Schwartz, A. 1982. A new species of *Sphaerodactylus* (Reptilia: Sauria: Gekkonidae) from eastern Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 95(2):392-397. (p. 392). Holotype: IZ 5613. From Baracoa to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Sphaerodactylus docimus Schwartz and Garrido, 1985. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1985. The Cuban lizards of the genus *Sphaerodactylus* (Sauria, Gekkonidae). *Milwaukee Public Mus. Contr. Biol. Geol.* 62:1-67. (p. 22). Holotype: MCZ 8510. Jutisí, Santiago de Cuba province.

Sphaerodactylus schwartzi Thomas, Hedges and Garrido, 1992. Thomas, R., Hedges, S. B. and Garrido, O. H. 1992. Two new species of *Sphaerodactylus* from eastern Cuba (Squamata: Gekkonidae). *Herpetologica* 48(3):358-367. (p. 359). Holotype: MNHNCU 3438. Southwestern Guantánamo province.

Sphaerodactylus cricoderus Thomas, Hedges, and Garrido, 1992. Thomas, R., Hedges, S. B. and Garrido, O. H. 1992. Two new species of *Sphaerodactylus* from eastern Cuba (Squamata: Gekkonidae). *Herpetologica* 48(3):358-367. (p. 362). Holotype: MNHNCU 238. Uvero, Santiago de Cuba province.

Sphaerodactylus pimienta Thomas, Hedges, and Garrido, 1998. Thomas, R., Hedges, S. B., and Garrido, O. H. 1998. A new gecko (*Sphaerodactylus*) from the Sierra Maestra of Cuba. *J. Herpetol.* 32(1):66-69. (p. 66). Holotype: MNHNCU 4417. Northern slope of Sierra Maestra.

Tarentola americana americana Gray, 1831. Gray, J. E. 1831. *A synopsis of the species of the Class Reptilia.* Appendix to E. Griffth Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. Whittaker, Treucher, and Co., Londres, 110 pp., 55 pls. (p. 48). Holotype: AMNH 6700. Cuba.

Family Iguanidae

Cyclura nubila nubila (Gray), 1831. Gray, J. E. 1831. *A synopsis of the species of the class Reptilia.* Appendix to E. Griffith Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., Londres, 110 pp., 55 pls. (p. 39). Holotype: BMNH 1946.8.29.88. Cuba.

Family Polychrotidae

Anolis equestris equestris Merrem, 1820. Merrem, B. 1820. *Tentamen Systematis Amphibiorum.* Marburg, xv + 191 pp. (p. 45). Holotype: Unlocated. From San Diego de los Baños, Pinar del Río province, to Sagua la Grande, Villa Clara province.

Anolis equestris thomasi Schwartz, 1958. Schwartz, A. 1958. A new subspecies of *Anolis equestris* from Eastern Cuba. *Herpetologica* 14(1):1-7. (p. 3). Holotype: AMNH 78148. From Camagüey province to Banes, Holguín province, and Bayamo, Granma province.

Anolis equestris buidei Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 34). Holotype: IZ 1294 = CZACC 4.3193. Península de Hicacos.

Anolis equestris persparsus Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 36). Holotype: AMNH 78116. Eastern Cienfuegos; Villa Clara and Sancti Spíritus provinces.

Anolis equestris juraguensis Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 39). Holotype: IZ 1152 = CZACC 4.3210. Juraguá, west to Cienfuegos Bay.

Anolis equestris verreonensis Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 44). Holotype: IZ 488 = CZACC 4.3221. From Vereón to Cabo Cruz, Granma province.

Anolis equestris potior Schwartz and Thomas, 1975. Schwartz, A. and Thomas, R. 1975. A check-list of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. *Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. Special Publ.* 1:1-216. (p. 81). Holotype: IZ 3098 = CZACC 4.3417. Cayo Santa María, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Anolis equestris cincoleguas Garrido, 1981. Garrido, O. H. 1981. Nueva subespecie de *Anolis equestris* (Sauria: Iguanidae) para Cuba, con comentarios sobre la distribución y afinidades de otras poblaciones del complejo. *Poeyana* 232:1-15. (p. 3). Holotype: IZ 5398. Cayos de las Cinco Leguas, Matanzas province.

Anolis luteogularis luteogularis Noble and Hassler, 1935. Noble, G. K. and Hassler, W. G. 1935. A new giant *Anolis* from Cuba. *Copeia* 3:113-115. (p. 113). Holotype: AMNH 46502. From eastern Península de Guanahacabibes to Güines, south of La Habana province.

Anolis luteogularis hassleri Barbour and Shreve, 1935. Barbour, T. and Shreve, B. 1935. Notes on Cuban anoles. *Occ. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 8:249-254. (p. 251). Holotype: MCZ 11178. Isla de la Juventud, northern region.

Anolis luteogularis nivevultus Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 11). Holotype: IZ 339 = CZACC 4.3144. Península de Guanahacabibes.

Anolis luteogularis delacruzi Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 16). Holotype: IZ 1277 = CZACC 4.3155. Santa Isabel, Isla de la Juventud.

Anolis luteogularis sectilis Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 19). Holotype: IZ 388 = CZACC 4.3157. Isla de la Juventud, southern region.

Anolis luteogularis coctilis Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 22). Holotype: IZ 402 = CZACC 4.3163. Cayo Cantiles, Archipiélago de los Canarreos.

Anolis luteogularis calceus Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 25). Holotype: IZ 1295 = CZACC 4.3117. Santo Tomás, Península de Zapata.

Anolis luteogularis jaumei Schwartz and Garrido, 1972. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1972. The lizards of the *Anolis equestris* complex in Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao other Carib. Isl.* 39(134):1-86. (p. 27). Holotype: IZ 369 = CZACC 4.3180. Playa Larga, Bahía de Cochinos.

Anolis luteogularis sanfelipensis Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Nuevos reptiles del Archipiélago Cubano. *Poeyana* 141:1-58. (p. 23). Holotype: IZ 2972 = CZACC 4.3358. Cayo Real, Cayos de San Felipe, off the southern coast of Pinar del Río province.

Anolis noblei noblei Barbour and Shreve, 1935. Barbour, T. and Shreve, B. 1935. Notes on Cuban anoles. *Occ. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 8:249-254. (p. 250). Holotype: MCZ 26653. Sierra de Nipe and Cupeyal, Holguín province.

Anolis noblei galeifer Schwartz, 1964. Schwartz, A. 1964. *Anolis equestris* in Oriente province, Cuba. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 131(12):403-428. (p. 409). Holotype: MCZ 59326. Sierra Maestra: Sierra de la Gran Piedra.

Anolis baracoae Schwartz, 1964. Schwartz, A. 1964. *Anolis equestris* in Oriente province, Cuba. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 131(12):403-428. (p. 419). Holotype: MCZ 57404. From Cayo Güín to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Anolis smallwoodi smallwoodi Schwartz, 1964. Schwartz, A. 1964. *Anolis equestris* in Oriente province, Cuba. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 131(12):403-428. (p. 412). Holotype: AMNH 89526. From eastern Sierra Maestra to west of Guantánamo Bay.

Anolis smallwoodi palardis Schwartz, 1964. Schwartz, A. 1964. *Anolis equestris* in Oriente province, Cuba. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 131(12):403-428. (p. 416). Holotype: CM 33320. From eastern Guantánamo Bay to Monte Líbano and Baitiquirí.

Anolis smallwoodi saxuliceps Schwartz, 1964. Schwartz, A. 1964. *Anolis equestris* in Oriente province, Cuba. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 131(12):403-428. (p. 422). Holotype: HZM 5376. From Moa, Holguín province, to Felicidad, Guantánamo province.

Anolis pigmaequestris Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Nuevos reptiles del Archipiélago Cubano. *Poeyana* 141:1-58. (p. 4). Holotype: IZ 2884 = CZACC 4.3344. Francés and Santa María Kays, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Anolis porcatus porcatus Gray, 1840. Gray, J. E. 1840. Catalogue of the species of reptiles collected in Cuba by W. S. MacLeay, Esq; with some notes on their habits extracted from his MS. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1(5):108-115. (p. 112). Syntypes BMNH 1946.8.12.7, 1946.8.12.66-70. Cuba; Archipiélago de los Colorados; Archipiélago de los Canarreos; Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey; and Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Anolis porcatus aracelyae Pérez-Beato, 1996-1997. Pérez-Beato, O. 1996-1997. A new subspecies of *Anolis porcatus* (Sauria: Polychrotidae) from Western Cuba. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 44(3)/45(1):295-299. (p. 296). Holotype: MNHNCU-1445. Pinar del Río province, excepting Península de Guanahacabibes.

Anolis isolepis isolepis Cope, 1861. Cope, E. D. 1861. Notes and descriptions of Anoles. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 13:208-215. (p. 214). Syntypes: USNM lost. Sierra de Trinidad; Sierra de Jatibonico; Sierra Maestra; Macizo de Sagua Baracoa.

Anolis isolepis altitudinalis Garrido, 1985. Garrido, O. H. 1985. Nueva subespecie de *Anolis isolepis* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Doñana, Acta Vertebrata* 12(1):41-49. (p. 42). Holotype: CZACC 4.7028. Pico Turquino.

Anolis allisoni Barbour, 1928. Barbour, T. 1928. Reptiles from the Bay Islands. *Proc. New England Zool. Club* 10:55-61. (p. 58). Holotype: MCZ 26725. From Playa Caimito, south of La Habana province, to Banes, Holguín province, and Cabo Cruz, Granma province.

Anolis angusticeps angusticeps Hallowell, 1856. Hallowell, E. 1856. Notes on the reptiles in the collection of the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8:221-238. (p. 228). Holotype: ANSP 7789. Cuba; Archipiélago de los Colorados; Archipiélago de los Canarreos; Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey; and Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Anolis paternus paternus Hardy, 1967. Hardy, J. D., Jr. 1967. Geographic variation in the West Indian lizard, *Anolis angusticeps*, with the description of a new form, *Anolis angusticeps paternus* from the Isle of Pines, Cuba (Reptilia: Iguanidae). *Carib J. Sci.* 6(1-2):23-31. (p. 25). Holotype: USNM 142156. Isla de la Juventud, northern region.

Anolis paternus pinarensis Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Variación de *Anolis angusticeps* Hallowell (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en el occidente de Cuba y en Isla de Pinos. *Poeyana* 144:1-18. (p. 8). Holotype: IZ 4073 = CZACC 4.3431. Southwestern Pinar del Río province.

Anolis guazuma Garrido, 1983. Garrido, O. H. 1983. Nueva especie de *Anolis* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) de la Sierra del Turquino, Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 19(3-4):71-76. (p. 71). Holotype: CZACC 4.6128. Pico Turquino.

Anolis alayoni Estrada and Hedges, 1995. Estrada, A. R. and Hedges, S. B. 1995. A new species of *Anolis* (Sauria: Iguanidae) from eastern Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 31(1-2):65-72. (p. 65). Holotype: MNHNCU-2746. Mountains of Holguín and Guantánamo provinces.

Anolis garridoi Díaz, Estrada, and Moreno, 1996. Díaz, L. M., Estrada, A. R., and Moreno, L. V. 1996. A new species of *Anolis* (Sauria: Iguanidae) from the Sierra de Trinidad, Sancti Spíritus, Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 32(1):54-58. (p. 54). Holotype: MNHNCU-4285. Topes de Collantes.

Anolis loysiana Duméril and Bibron, 1837. Duméril, A. M. C. and Bibron, G. 1837. *Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle Complète des Reptiles 4.* Libraire Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 572 pp. (p. 100). Holotype: MNHN 2465. Cuba.

Anolis argillaceus Cope, 1862. Cope, E. D. 1862. Contributions to neotropical saurology. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14:176-188. (p. 176). Holotype: USNM lost. From Nuevitas, Camagüey province, to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Anolis centralis centralis Peters, 1970. Peters, G. 1970. Zur Taxonomie und Zoogeographie der Kubanischen Anolinen Eidechsen (Reptilia, Iguanidae). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 46(1):197-234. (p. 215). Holotype: ZMB 41616. From Sierra de Cubitas, Camagüey province, to Gibara, Holguín province, and Bayamo, Granma province.

Anolis centralis litoralis Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Distribución y variación de *Anolis argillaceus* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 142:1-28. (p. 12). Holotype: IZ 3472 = CZACC 4.3390. From Santiago de Cuba to Baitiquirí, Guantánamo province.

Anolis pumilus Garrido, 1988. Garrido, O. H. 1988. Nueva especie para la ciencia de *Anolis* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) de Cuba perteneciente al complejo *argillaceus*. *Doñana, Acta Vertebrata* 15(1):45-57. (p. 46). Holotype: IZ 4470. From Península de Guanahacabibes to Jatibonico, Sancti Spíritus province; Isla de la Juventud; Archipiélago de Sabana.

Anolis lucius Duméril and Bibron, 1837. Duméril, A. M. C. and Bibron, G. 1837. *Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle Complète des Reptiles, 4*. Libraire Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 572 pp. (p. 105). Holotype: MNHN 2466. From Boca de Jaruco, La Habana province, to Baire, Granma province.

Anolis argenteolus Cope, 1861. Cope, E. D. 1861. Notes and descriptions of anoles. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 13:208-215. (p. 213). Holotype: USNM lost. From Sierra de Najasa, Camagüey province, to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Anolis vermiculatus Duméril and Bibron, 1837. Duméril, A. M. C. and Bibron, G. 1837. *Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle Complète des Reptiles, 4*. Libraire Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 572 pp. (p. 128). Syntypes MNHN 2407, 2349. Sierra de los Órganos and Sierra del Rosario.

Anolis bartschi (Cochran), 1928. Cochran, D. 1928. A second species of *Deiroptyx* from Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 41:169-170. (p. 169). Holotype: USNM 75805. Sierra de los Órganos.

Anolis alutaceus Cope, 1861. Cope, E. D. 1861. Notes and descriptions of anoles. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 13:208-215. (p. 212). Syntypes MCZ 10932, ?USNM 27485-87. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud.

Anolis clivicola Barbour and Shreve, 1935. Barbour, T. and Shreve, B. 1935. Notes on Cuban anoles. *Occ. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 8:249-254. (p. 251). Holotype: MCZ 39664. Pico Turquino and Pico Bayamesa.

Anolis anfiloquioi Garrido, 1980. Garrido, O. H. 1980. Revisión del complejo *Anolis alutaceus* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) y descripción de una nueva especie de Cuba. *Poeyana* 201:1-41. (p. 17). Holotype: IZ 4183. Levisa, Holguín province; Baracoa; Guantánamo.

Anolis inexpectata Garrido and Estrada, 1989. Garrido, O. H. and Estrada, A. R. 1989. Nueva especie del complejo *Anolis alutaceus* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Rev. Biol.* 3(1):57-66. (p. 59). Holotype: MNHNCU-291. From Moa, Holguín province, to Yateras, Guantánamo province.

Anolis macilentus Garrido and Hedges, 1992. Garrido, O. H. and Hedges, S. B. 1992. Three new grass anoles from Cuba (Squamata: Iguanidae). *Carib. J. Sci.* 28:1-2. (p. 22). Holotype: MNHNCU-2721. Meseta del Guaso, Guantánamo province.

Anolis vescus Garrido and Hedges, 1992. Garrido, O. H. and Hedges, S. B. 1992. Three new grass anoles from Cuba (Squamata: Iguanidae). *Carib. J. Sci.* 28:1-2. (p. 25). Holotype: MNHNCU-2729. Palmarito, mountains to the north of Imías.

Anolis alfaroi Garrido and Hedges, 1992. Garrido, O. H. and Hedges, S. B. 1992. Three new grass anoles from Cuba (Squamata: Iguanidae). *Carib. J. Sci.* 28:1-2. (p. 27). Holotype: MNHNCU-2725. La Munición, Yateras, Guantánamo province.

Anolis cyanopleurus cyanopleurus Cope, 1861. Cope, E. D. 1861. Notes and descriptions of anoles. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 13:208-215. (p. 211). Syntypes USNM 62068-70. From Yateras to Baracoa, Guantánamo province.

Anolys cyanopleurus orientalis Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Distribución y variación del complejo *Anolis cyanopleurus* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 143:1-60. (p. 16). Holotype: IZ 1564 = CZACC 4.3397. Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Anolis cupeyalensis Peters, 1970. Peters, G. 1970. Zur Taxonomie und Zoogeographie der Kubanischen Anolinen Eidechsen (Reptilia, Iguanidae*). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 46(1):197-234. (p. 225). Holotype: ZMB 41059. San Felipe, northeastern Jatibonico, Ciego de Ávila province; Sierra de Nipe, Holguín province; Yateras, Guantánamo province.

Anolis spectrum Peters, 1863. Peters, W. 1863. Über einige neue Arten des Saurier-Gattung *Anolis. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1863:135-149. (p. 136). Syntypes: ZMB 421 a-b. Pica Pica, Pinar del Río province; Fontanar, Ciudad de La Habana; North of Matanzas; Sierra de Trinidad; Jobo Rosado, Yaguajay, Sancti Spíritus province.

Anolis vanidicus vanidicus Garrido and Schwartz, 1972. Garrido, O. H. and Schwartz, A. 1972. The Cuban *Anolis spectrum* complex (Sauria: Iguanidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 85(45):509-522. (p. 515). Holotype: AMNH 78400. Macizo de Guamuhaya.

Anolis vanidicus rejectus Garrido and Schwartz, 1972. Garrido, O. H. and Schwartz, A. 1972. The Cuban *Anolis spectrum* complex (Sauria: Iguanidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 85(45):509-522. (p. 517). Holotype: ChM 55.1.63. Vicinity of Santiago de Cuba city.

Anolis fugitivus Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Distribución y variación del complejo *Anolis cyanopleurus* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 143:1-60. (p. 28). Holotype: IZ 3854 = CZACC 4.3417. Nuevo Mundo, Moa, Holguín province.

Anolis juangundlachi Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Distribución y variación del complejo *Anolis cyanopleurus* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 143:1-60. (p. 34). Holotype: IZ 3755. Carlos Rojas, Matanzas province.

Anolis mimus Schwartz and Thomas, 1975. Schwartz, A. and Thomas, R. 1975. A check-list of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. *Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. Special Publ.* 1:1-216. (p. 93). Holotype: IZ 3917 = CZACC 4.3411. Sierra de la Gran Piedra; Sierra de Santa María del Loreto.

Anolis sagrei sagrei Duméril and Bibron, 1837. Duméril, A. M. C. and Bibron, G. 1837. *Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle Complète des Reptiles, 4*. Libraire Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 572 pp. (p. 149). Syntypes MNHN 2430, 6797, ?MCZ 2171. Cuba; Archipiélago de los Colorados; Archipiélago de los Canarreos; Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey; Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Anolis sagrei greyi Barbour, 1914. Barbour, T. 1914. A contribution to the zoogeography of the West Indies, with special reference to amphibians and reptiles. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 44(2):209-359. (p. 287). Holotype: MCZ 7890. Vicinity of Camagüey city.

Anolis bremeri bremeri Barbour, 1914. Barbour, T. 1914. A contribution to the zoogeography of the West Indies, with special reference to amphibians and reptiles. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 44(2):209-359. (p. 288). Holotype: MCZ 7889. From La Fe to Taco Taco, Pinar del Río province.

Anolis bremeri insulaepinorum Garrido, 1972. Garrido, O. H. 1972. *Anolis bremeri* Barbour (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en el occidente de Cuba e Isla de Pinos. *Carib. J. Sci.* 12(1-2):59-77. (p. 63). Holotype: IZ 1626 = CZACC 4.3137. Isla de la Juventud, northern region.

Anolis homolechis homolechis (Cope), 1864. Cope, E. D. 1864. Contributions on the herpetology of tropical America. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 16:166-181. (p. 169). Holotype: BMNH 1946.8.5.78. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud; Cayo Real; Cayo Cantiles.

Anolis homolechis turquinensis Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Distribución y variación de *Anolis homolechis* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 120:1-68. (p. 9). Holotype: IZ 2900 = CZACC 4.3271. Pico Turquino.

Anolis quadriocellifer Barbour and Ramsden, 1919. Barbour, T. and Ramsden, C. 1919. The herpetology of Cuba. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 47(2):71-213. (p. 158). Holotype: MCZ 11867. Península de Guanahacabibes.

Anolis jubar jubar Schwartz, 1968. Schwartz, A. 1968. The Cuban lizards of the *Anolis homolechis* complex. *Tulane Studies Zool.* 14(4):140-184. (p. 157). Holotype: AMNH 96529. Northwesrtern Camagüey province.

Anolis jubar cuneus Schwartz, 1968. Schwartz, A. 1968. The Cuban lizards of the *Anolis homolechis* complex. *Tulane Studies Zool.* 14(4):140-184. (p. 158). Holotype: AMNH 96536. Playa Santa Lucía and Cayo Sabinal, Camagüey province.

Anolis jubar balaenarum Schwartz, 1968. Schwartz, A. 1968. The Cuban lizards of the *Anolis homolechis* complex. *Tulane Studies Zool.* 14(4):140-184. (p. 161). Holotype: AMNH 95975. Cayos Los Ballenatos, Bahía de Nuevitas, Camagüey province.

Anolis jubar oriens Schwartz, 1968. Schwartz, A. 1968. The Cuban lizards of the *Anolis homolechis* complex. *Tulane Studies Zool.* 14(4):140-184. (p. 162). Holotype: AMNH 95976. From Belic, Granma province, to west of Playa Juraguá, Santiago de Cuba province.

Anolis jubar yaguajayensis Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Distribución y variación de *Anolis homolechis* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 120:1-68. (p. 15). Holotype: IZ 2372 = CZACC 4.3288. From eastern Caibarién, Villa Clara province, to Punta Caguanes, Ciego de Ávila province.

Anolis jubar gibarensis Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Distribución y variación de *Anolis homolechis* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 120:1-68. (p. 23). Holotype: IZ 2387 = CZACC 4.3293. From Gibara to Nicaro, Holguín province.

Anolis jubar maisiensis Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Distribución y variación de *Anolis homolechis* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 120:1-68. (p. 28). Holotype: IZ 1524 = CZACC 4.3297. Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Anolis jubar albertschwartzi Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Distribución y variación de *Anolis homolechis* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 120:1-68. (p. 33). Holotype: IZ 2621 = CZACC 4.3312. From Guantánamo Bay to Loma de Macambo.

Anolis jubar santamariae Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Distribución y variación de *Anolis homolechis* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) en Cuba. *Poeyana* 120:1-68. (p. 43). Holotype: IZ 2643 = CZACC 4.3325. Cayo Santa María, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Anolis jubar cocoensis Estrada and Garrido, 1990. Estrada, A. R. and Garrido, O. H. 1990. Nueva subespecie de *Anolis jubar* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) para Cayo Coco y la Loma de Cunagua, Ciego de Ávila, Cuba. *Rev. Biol.* 4(1):71-79. (p. 73). Holotype: MNHNCU-381. Cayo Coco; Loma de Cunagua, Camagüey province.

Anolis guafe Estrada and Garrido, 1991. Estrada, A. R. and Garrido, O. H. 1991. Dos nuevas especies de *Anolis* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) de la región oriental de Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 27(3-4):146-161. (p. 148). Holotype: CARE 60516 = CZACC 4.60516. Coastal terraces of Cabo Cruz, Granma province.

Anolis confusus Estrada and Garrido, 1991. Estrada, A. R. and Garrido, O. H. 1991. Dos nuevas especies de *Anolis* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) de la región oriental de Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 27(3-4):146-161. (p. 156). Holotype: CARE 60503 = CZACC 4.60503. Cabo Cruz, Granma province.

Anolis mestrei Barbour, 1916. Barbour, T. 1916. A new *Anolis* from Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 29:19-20. (p. 19). Holotype: MCZ 11285. From Isabel Rubio, Pinar del Río province, to Sierra de Anafe, La Habana province.

Anolis rubribarbus Barbour and Ramsden, 1919. Barbour, T. and Ramsden, C. 1919. The herpetology of Cuba. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 47(2):71-213. (p. 156). Holotype: MCZ 11941. From Sagua de Tánamo to Moa, Holguín province.

Anolis allogus Barbour and Ramsden, 1919. Barbour, T. and Ramsden, C. 1919. The herpetology of Cuba. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 47(2):71-213. (p. 159). Holotype: MCZ 8544. Cuba.

Anolis ahli Barbour, 1925. Barbour, T. 1925. A new Cuban *Anolis*. *Occ. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 5:167-168. (p. 168). Holotype: MCZ 19905. Sierra de Trinidad.

Anolis imias Ruibal and Williams, 1961. Ruibal, R. and Williams, E. E. 1961. The taxonomy of the *Anolis homolechis* complex of Cuba. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 125(8):211-246. (p. 237). Holotype: MCZ 42556. South of Guantánamo province.

Anolis delafuentei Garrido, 1982. Garrido, O. H. 1982. Nueva especie de *Anolis* (Lacertilia, Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Doñana, Acta Vertebrata* 9:131-137. (p. 132). Holotype: IZ 5907 = CZACC 4.7173. Topes de Collantes.

Anolis birama Garrido, 1990. Garrido, O. H. 1990. Nueva especie de *Anolis* de la sección *Beta* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Rev. Biol.* 4(2):157-162. (p. 158). Holotype: MCTH-4. Birama, Granma province.

Anolis ophiolepis Cope, 1861. Cope, E. D. 1861. Notes and descriptions of anoles. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 13:208-215. (p. 211). Holotype: Unlocated. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud.*Chamaeleolis chamaeleonides* Duméril and Bibron, 1837. Duméril, A. M. C. and Bibron, G. 1837. *Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle Complète des Reptiles*. Libraire Enciclopédique de Roret, Paris, 4, 572 pp. (p. 168). Holotype: MNHN 1004. From Península de Guanahacabibes to Sierra de Cubitas, Camagüey province, and to Sierra Maestra; Isla de la Juventud.

Chamaeleolis porcus Cope, 1864. Cope, E. D. 1864. Contributions on the herpetology of tropical America. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 16:166-181. (p. 168). Holotype: ANSP 8133. Eastern Cuba (from Holguín to Baracoa).

Chamaeleolis barbatus Garrido, 1982. Garrido, O. H. 1982. Descripción de una nueva especie cubana de *Chamaeleolis* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae), con notas sobre su comportamiento. *Poeyana* 236:1-25. (p. 3). Holotype: IZ 5368. Sierra del Rosario.

Chamaeleolis guamuhaya Garrido, Pérez-Beato, and Moreno, 1991. Garrido, O. H., Pérez-Beato, O., and Moreno, L. V. 1991. Nueva especie de *Chamaeleolis* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 27(3-4):162-168. (p. 163). Holotype: MNHNCU-500. Macizo de Guamuhaya.

Family Teiidae

Ameiva auberi auberi Cocteau, 1838 or 1839. Cocteau, J. T. 1838 or 1839. *Reptiles*. In *Historia Física, Política y Natural de la Isla de Cuba* (R. de la Sagra, ed.), España, (p. 51). Syntypes: MNHN 1112, 2647, 1788, 4178. From La Fé, Pinar del Río province, to Canasí, La Habana province, on *N* and Melena del Sur, La Habana province, on *S*.

Ameiva auberi cacuminis Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 56). Holotype: AMNH 83028. Península de Guanahacabibes.

Ameiva auberi denticola Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 57). Holotype: AMNH 79202. From Carabelita to Manuel Lazo, Pinar del Río province.

Ameiva auberi procer Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 60). Holotype: AMNH 78390. Sierra de los Órganos; from Sierra del Rosario to Cabañas.

Ameiva auberi paulsoni Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 63). Holotype: AMNH 83012. La Coloma, Pinar del Río province.

Ameiva auberi pullata Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 67). Holotype: AMNH 82953. Matanzas; Cárdenas; Península de Hicacos; San Miguel de los Baños; all of them in Matanzas province.

Ameiva auberi abducta Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 70). Holotype: AMNH 96331. Península de Hicacos.

Ameiva auberi gemmea Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 71). Holotype: AMNH 82972. From Playa Ganuza to Baños de Elguea, Villa Clara province.

Ameiva auberi extraria Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 73). Holotype: AMNH 82982. Archipiélago de Sabana.

Ameiva auberi extorris Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 76). Holotype: IZ 52 = CZACC 4.3125. Cayuelo de la Vela (Archipiélago de Sabana).

Ameiva auberi garridoi Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 77). Holotype: IZ 96 = CZACC 4.3129. From Isabela de Sagua to Sagua la Grande, Villa Clara province.

Ameiva auberi atrothorax Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 79). Holotype: AMNH 78035. From eastern Cienfuegos to Casilda; Los Caneyes (Santa Clara).

Ameiva auberi peradusta Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 83). Holotype: IZ 85 = CZACC 4.3133. From Playa Girón to Juraguá; Calimete, Matanzas province.

Ameiva auberi llanensis Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 84). Holotype: MCZ 59321. From east of Sierra de Cubitas to Camagüey city.

Ameiva auberi sublesta Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 87). Holotype: AMNH 96393. Cayo Sabinal.

Ameiva auberi citra Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 89). Holotype: AMNH 96375. Playa Santa Lucía, Camagüey province.

Ameiva auberi granti Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 91). Holotype: AMNH 83784. From Gibara, and Holguín, Holguín province, to Baracoa, Guantánamo province.

Ameiva auberi sabulicolor Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 94). Holotype: AMNH 83941. From Guantánamo city to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Ameiva auberi ustulata Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 97). Holotype: AMNH 83778. From Santiago de Cuba Bay to

Guantánamo Bay; San Luis; El Cobre; and Palma Soriano, all of them in Santiago de Cuba province.

Ameiva auberi hardyi Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 100). Holotype: USNM 138468. From Cabo Cruz, Granma province, to Jutisí and Siboney, Santiago de Cuba province.

Ameiva auberi secta Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 102). Holotype: AMNH 82997. Isla de la Juventud, northern region.

Ameiva auberi marcida Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 195). Holotype: AMNH 82991. Isla de la Juventud, southern region.

Ameiva auberi zugi Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 107). Holotype: AMNH 83003. Archipiélago de los Canarreos; Bahía de Cochinos.

Ameiva auberi galbiceps Schwartz, 1970. Schwartz, A. 1970. A systematic review of *Ameiva auberi* Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and in the Bahamas. I. The Cuban subspecies. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 4(4):45-117. (p. 111). Holotype: AMNH 78058. Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Ameiva auberi orlandoi Schwartz and McCoy, 1975. Schwartz, A. and McCoy, C. J. 1975. A new name for a Cuban *Ameiva* (Reptilia: Teiidae). *Herpetologica* 31(2):240. (p. 240). Garrido, O. H. 1975. Nuevos reptiles del Archipiélago Cubano. *Poeyana* 141:1-58. (p. 37). Holotype: IZ 3427 = CZACC 4.3378. Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Ameiva auberi sanfelipensis Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Nuevos reptiles del Archipiélago Cubano. *Poeyana* 141:1-58. (p. 45). Holotype: IZ 2987 = CZACC 4.3383. Cayo Real and Cayo Juan García, off the southern coast of Pinar del Río province.

Ameiva auberi nigriventris Gali and Garrido, 1987. Gali, F. and Garrido, O. H. 1987. Two new subspecies of *Ameiva auberi* (Reptilia: Teiidae) from Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 22(3-4):165-173. (p. 169). Holotype: IZ 5778. From southeastern La Fe to northwestern Cayo Piedras, Isla de la Juventud.

Ameiva auberi schwartzi Gali and Garrido, 1987. Gali, F. and Garrido, O. H. 1987. (p. 166). Holotype: IZ 4389. From Mariel to Guajaibón River, La Habana province.

Family Tropiduridae

Leiocephalus carinatus carinatus Gray, 1827. Gray, J. E. 1827. A description of a new genus and some new species of saurian reptiles, with a revision of the species of chamaeleons. *Phil. Mag. Ann.* 2(2):207-209. (p. 208). Holotype: BMNH 1946.8.29,75. From northern coast of Pinar del Río province to Península de Hicacos.

Leiocephalus carinatus aquarius Schwartz and Ogren, 1956. Schwartz, A. and Ogren, L. 1956. A collection of reptiles and amphibians from Cuba, with the description of two new forms. *Herpetologica* 12(2):91-110. (p. 100). Holotype: ChM 55.1.62. From Cabo Cruz, Granma province, to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Leiocephalus carinatus zayasi Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. The Cuban lizards of the species *Leiocephalus carinatus* (Gray). *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 10:1-47. (p. 9). Holotype: AMNH 77756. Península de Guanahacabibes.

Leiocephalus carinatus mogotensis Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. The Cuban lizards of the species *Leiocephalus carinatus* (Gray). *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 10:1-47. (p. 12). Holotype: AMNH 77755. Sierra de Viñales.

Leiocephalus carinatus labrossytus Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. The Cuban lizards of the species *Leiocephalus carinatus* (Gray). *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 10:1-47. (p. 33). Holotype: AMNH 77757. From Bahía de Cochinos to Casilda; Sierra de Trinidad; Cayo Conuco, Villa Clara province.

Leiocephalus carinatus cayensis Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. The Cuban lizards of the species *Leiocephalus carinatus* (Gray). *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 10:1-47. (p. 36). Holotype: AMNH 77758. Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Leiocephalus carinatus microcyon Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. The Cuban lizards of the species *Leiocephalus carinatus* (Gray). *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 10:1-47. (p. 43). Holotype: AMNH 81271. Isla de la Juventud.

Leiocephalus cubensis cubensis Gray, 1840. Gray, J. E. 1840. Catalogue of the species of reptiles collected in Cuba by W. S. Mac Leay, Esq.; with some notes on their habits extracted from his MS. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1(5):108-115. (p. 110). Holotype: BMNH XXIII, 98a. From Artemisa, La Habana province, to Moa, Holguín province; Península de Zapata.

Leiocephalus cubensis paraphrus Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* 4(4):97-143. (p. 111). Holotype: AMNH 78005. Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina.

Leiocephalus cubensis gigas Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* 4(4):97-143. (p. 113). Holotype: AMNH 81056. Isla de la Juventud, southern region.

Leiocephalus cubensis pambasileus Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* 4(4):97-143. (p. 118). Holotype: AMNH 81068. Campo and Hicacos Kays (Archipiélago de los Canarreos).

Leiocephalus cubensis minor Garrido, 1970. En Varona, L. S., and Garrido, O. H. 1970. Vertebrados de los Cayos de San Felipe, Cuba, incluyendo una nueva especie de jutía. *Poeyana* 75:1-26. (p. 18). Holotype: IZ 2754 = CZACC 4.3120. Cayo Juan García, Archipiélago de los Canarreos.

Leiocephalus macropus macropus Cope, 1862. Cope, E. D. 1862. Contributions to neotropical saurology. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14:176-188. (p. 184). Syntypes MCZ 10930, USNM 12254, 25819-23, 25825-26. From western Santiago de Cuba Bay to Cajobabo, Guantánamo province.

Leiocephalus macropus inmaculatus Hardy, 1958. Hardy, J. D., Jr. 1958. A new lizard of the genus *Leiocephalus* from Cuba (Sauria: Iguanidae). *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 48(9):294-300. (p. 294). Holotype: USNM 138412. From Magdalena River, Granma province, to western Santiago de Cuba Bay.

Leiocephalus macropus hoplites Zug, 1959. Zug, G. R. 1959. Three new subspecies of the lizard *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope from Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 72:139-150. (p. 140). Holotype: AMNH 78020. Loma de Cunagua, Camagüey province.

Leiocephalus macropus hyacinthurus Zug, 1959. Zug, G. R. 1959. Three new subspecies of the lizard *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope from Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 72:139-150. (p. 145). Holotype: AMNH 78015. Sierra de Trinidad.

Leiiocephalus macropus koopmani Zug, 1959. Zug, G. R. 1959. Three new subspecies of the lizard *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope from Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 72:139-150. (p. 146). Holotype: MCZ 55541. Península de Guanahacabibes.

Leiocephalus macropus aegialus Schwartz and Garrido, 1967. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1967. A review of the Cuban iguanid lizard *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope. *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 14:3-41. (p. 15). Holotype: AMNH 83255. Playa Santa Lucía, Camagüey province.

Leiocephalus macropus phylax Schwartz and Garrido, 1967. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1967. A review of the Cuban iguanid lizard *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope. *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 14:3-41. (p. 17). Holotype: IZ 556 = CZACC 4.3064. From northern Cabo Cruz, Granma province, to Punta Hicacos, Granma province.

Leiocephalus macropus asbolomus Schwartz and Garrido, 1967. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1967. A review of the Cuban iguanid lizard *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope. *Reading Public Mus. Art Gallery* 14:3-41. (p. 30). Holotype: IZ 568 = CZACC 4.3095. From Banes, Holguín province, to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Leiocephalus macropus lenticulatus Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Nuevas subespecies de reptiles para Cuba. *Torreia* 30:1-31. (p. 10). Holotype: IZ 2782 = CZACC 4.3247. Western Gibara, Holguín province.

Leiocephalus macropus felinoi Garrido, 1979. Garrido, O. H. 1979. Nuevas subespecies de *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Poeyana* 188:1-16. (p. 2). Holotype: IZ 4751 = CZACC 4.3453. Bacunayagua, Matanzas province.

Leiocephalus macropus torrei Garrido, 1979. Garrido, O. H. 1979. Nuevas subespecies de *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope (Lacertilia: Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Poeyana* 188:1-16. (p. 7). Holotype: IZ 3725 = CZACC 4.3442. San Miguel de los Baños, Matanzas province.

Leiocephalus onaneyi Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Nueva especie de *Leiocephalus* (Lacertilia, Iguanidae) para Cuba. *Poeyana* 188:1-19 (p. 4). Holotype: IZ 2869 = CZACC 4.3267. Loma de Macambo, Guantánamo province.

Leiocephalus raviceps raviceps Cope, 1862. Cope, E. D. 1862. Contributions to neotropical saurology. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 14:176-188. (p. 183). Syntypes ANSP 8601-03, MCZ 10928, USNM 4162. From western Guantánamo Bay to Cajobabo, Guantánamo province.

Leiocephalus raviceps uzzelli Schwartz, 1960. Schwartz, A. 1960. Variation in the Cuban lizard *Leiocephalus raviceps* Cope. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 73:67-82. (p. 70). Holotype: AMNH 79321. From southeastern Santiago de Cuba Bay to Guantánamo Bay.

Leiocephalus raviceps klinikowskii Schwartz, 1960. Schwartz, A. 1960. Variation in the Cuban lizard *Leiocephalus raviceps* Cope. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 73:67-82. (p. 77). Holotype: AMNH 83326. Península de Hicacos, Matanzas province.

Leiocephalus raviceps jaumei Schwartz and Garrido, 1968. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1968. An undescribed subspecies of *Leiocephalus raviceps* Cope (Sauria: Iguanidae) from Western Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 81:23-30. (p. 24). Holotype: IZ 1349 = CZACC 4.3083. San Waldo, Cortés, Pinar del Río province.

Leiocephalus raviceps delavarai Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Nuevas subespecies de reptiles para Cuba. *Torreia* 30:1-31. (p. 4). Holotype: IZ 2774 = CZACC 4.3238. From Puerto Padre, Las Tunas province, to western Gibara, Holguín province.

Leiocephalus stictigaster stictigaster Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* 4(4):97-143 (p. 121). Holotype: AMNH 77864. Península de Guanahacabibes.

Leiocephalus stictigaster sierrae Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* 4(4):97-143. (p. 126). Holotype: AMNH 77813. From Manuel Lazo to Las Pozas; Sierra de los Órganos; Sierra del Rosario; all of them in Pinar del Río province.

Leiocephalus stictigaster exotheotus Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* 4(4):97-143. (p. 130). Holotype: AMNH 81088. Isla de la Juventud, northern region.

Leiocephalus stictigaster astictus Schwartz, 1959. Schwartz, A. 1959. Variation in lizards of the *Leiocephalus cubensis* complex in Cuba and the Isla de Pinos. *Bull. Florida State Mus.* 4(4):97-143. (p. 134). Holotype: AMNH 81095. Isla de la Juventud southern region.

Leiocephalus stictigaster lucianus Schwartz, 1960. Schwartz, A. 1960. A new subspecies of *Leiocephalus stictigaster* Schwartz from Central Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 73:103-106. (p. 104). Holotype: AMNH 83583. From Nuevitas to Playa Santa Lucía, Camagüey province.

Leiocephalus stictigaster parasphex Schwartz, 1964. Schwartz, A. 1964. New subspecies of *Leiocephalus* from Cuba. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.* 27(3):211-222. (p. 212). Holotype: AMNH 92153. Cayo Sabinal.

Leiocephalus stictigaster ophiplacodes Schwartz, 1964. Schwartz, A. 1964. New subspecies of *Leiocephalus* from Cuba. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.* 27(3):211-222. (p. 217). Holotype: AMNH 92771. Sierra de Cubitas, southern region, Camagüey province.

Leiocephalus stictigaster naranjoi Schwartz and Garrido, 1968. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1968. Four new subspecies of *Leiocephalus stictigaster* from Cuba. *Natl. Mus. Canada Nat. Hist. Papers* 37:1-23. (p. 3). Holotype: IZ 200 = CZACC 4.3445. Trinidad; Casilda.

Leiocephalus stictigaster lipomator Schwartz and Garrido, 1968. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1968. Four new subspecies of *Leiocephalus stictigaster* from Cuba. *Natl. Mus. Canada Nat. Hist. Papers* 37:1-23. (p. 11). Holotype: IZ 1230. Motel Los Caneyes, Santa Clara.

Leiocephalus stictigaster celeustes Schwartz and Garrido, 1968. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1968. Four new subspecies of *Leiocephalus stictigaster* from Cuba. *Natl. Mus. Canada Nat. Hist. Papers* 37:1-23. (p. 14). Holotype: IZ 1182 = CZACC 4.3091. From Bueycitos to Jiguaní, Granma province.

Leiocephalus stictigaster gibarensis Schwartz and Garrido, 1968. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1968. Four new subspecies of *Leiocephalus stictigaster* from Cuba. *Natl. Mus. Canada Nat. Hist. Papers* 37:1-23. (p. 18). Holotype: IZ 1236 = CZACC 4.3095. From Malagueta Bay, Las Tunas province, to Punta de Mulas, Holguín province.

Leiocephalus stictigaster septentrionalis Garrido, 1975. Garrido, O. H. 1975. Nuevos reptiles del Archipiélago Cubano. *Poeyana* 141:1-58 (p. 28). Holotype: IZ 3425 = CZACC 4.3369. Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Family Xantusiidae

Cricosaura typica Gundlach and Peters, in Peters, 1863. Peters, W. 1863. Hr. W. Peters berichtete uber eine neute von Hrn. Dr. Gundlach auf Cuba entdeckte Sauriergattung, *Cricosaura typica* Gundlach et Peters. *Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1863:362-368. (p. 362). Syntypes: ZMB 4832, 5071. Southern region of Granma and Santiago de Cuba provinces.

Order Squamata - Serpentes
Family Boidae

Epicrates angulifer Bibron, 1840. Bibron, G. 1840. Reptiles. In *Historia Física, Política y Natural de la Isla de Cuba 4* (R. de la Sagra, ed.), España, 143 pp. (p. 129). Holotype: MNHN 3292. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud; Archipiélago de los Canarreos; Archipiélago de los Jardines de la Reina; Archipiélago de los Colorados; Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Family Colubridae

Alsophis cantherigerus cantherigerus (Bibron), 1840. Bibron, G. 1840. Reptiles. In *Historia física, política y natural de la Isla de Cuba 4* (R. de la Sagra, ed.), España, 143 pp. (p. 133). Syntypes: MNHN 3545-46, 3561-3563. From Pinar del Río to Villa Clara provinces; Isla de la Juventud; Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey; Archipiélago de los Canarreos; Cayos de San Felipe.

Alsophis cantherigerus adspersus (Gundlach and Peters) in Peters, 1865. Peters, W. 1865. Über einige neue Saugethiere (*Mormops, Macrotus, Vesperus, Molossus, Capromys*), Amphibien (*Platydactylus, Otocryptis, Euprepes, Ungalia, Dromicus, Tropidonotus, Xenodon, Hylodes*), und Fische (*Sillago, Sibastes, Channa, Myctophum, Carascus, Barbus, Capoeta, Poecilia, Saurenchelys, Leptocephalus*). *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1864:381-399. (p. 388). Syntypes ZMB 5064 a-b. From east of Guantánamo city to Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Alsophis cantherigerus pepei Schwartz and Thomas, 1960. Schwartz, A. and Thomas, R. 1960. Four new snakes (*Tropidophis, Dromicus, Alsophis*) from the Isla de Pinos and Cuba. *Herpetologica* 16(2):73-90 (p. 87). Holotype: AMNH 83639. From Mayarí to La Mata, Guantánamo province.

Alsophis cantherigerus schwartzi Lando and Williams, 1969. Lando, R. V. and Williams, E. E. 1969. Notes on the herpetology of the U. S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. *Studies Fauna Curaçao Carib. Isl.* 31(116):159-201. (p. 192). Holotype: AMNH 83638. From Trinidad, Sancti Spíritus province, to Felicidad, Guantánamo province.

Antillophis andreai andreai (Reinhardt and Lütken), 1862. Reinhardt, J. and Lütken, C. F. 1862. Bidrag til det vestindiske Öeriges og navnlingen til de dansk-vestindiske Öers Herpetologie. *Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren Kjøbenhavn for 1862* (10-18):153-291. (p. 214). Holotype: UZM R60766-R60767. From Pinar del Río to Camagüey provinces.

Antillophis andreai nebulatus (Barbour), 1916. Barbour, T. 1916. The reptiles and amphibians of the Isle of Pines. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 10(2):297-308. (p. 305). Holotype: MCZ 11092. Isla de la Juventud.

Antillophis andreai orientalis (Barbour and Ramsden), 1919. Barbour, T. and Ramsden, C. 1919. The herpetology of Cuba. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 47(2):71-213. (p. 196). Holotype: MCZ 11726. Eastern Cuba.

Antillophis andreai peninsulae (Schwartz and Thomas), 1960. Schwartz, A. and Thomas, R. 1960. Four new snakes (*Tropidophis, Dromicus, Alsophis)* from the Isla de Pinos and Cuba. *Herpetologica* 16(2):73-90. (p. 81). Holotype: AMNH 83235. Península de Guanahacabibes.

Antillophis andreai melopyrrha (Thomas and Garrido), 1967. Thomas, R. and Garrido, O. H. 1967. A new subspecies of *Dromicus andreae* (Serpentes: Colubridae). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 39(16):219-226. (p. 219). Holotype: IZ 1080 = CZACC 4.3071. Cayo Cantiles, Archipiélago de los Canarreos.

Antillophis andreai morenoi Garrido, 1973. Garrido, O. H. 1973. Nuevas subespecies de reptiles para Cuba. *Torreia* 30:1-31. (p. 18). Holotype: IZ 2737. Cayo Santa María, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Arrhyton taeniatum Günther, 1858. Günther, A. 1858. *Catalogue of colubrine snakes in the collection of the British Museum.* Taylor and Francis, Londres, xvi + 281 pp. (p. 244). Holotype: BMNH 1946.1.21.48. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud.

Arrhyton vittatum (Gundlach and Peters), 1862. Gundlach, J. C. and Peters, W. 1862. Hrn. W. Peters legta eine mitthelung vor über zwei neue von Hrn. Dr. Gundlach auf Cuba entdeckte schlangen. *Tropidonotus cubanus* and *Criptodacus vittatus. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1861:1001-1004. (p. 1003). Holotype: ZMB 4096. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud.

Arrhyton dolichura Werner, 1909. Werner, F. 1909. Über neue oder seltense Reptilien des Naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg. I. Schlangen. *Mitt. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg* 26:205-247. (p. 224). Holotype: HZM destroyed. Western Ciudad de La Habana province.

Arrhyton landoi Schwartz, 1965. Schwartz, A. 1965. A review of the colubrid snake genus *Arrhyton* with a description of a new subspecies from southern Oriente province, Cuba. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 78:99-114. (p. 109). Holotype: MCZ 42505. From Pilón, Granma province, to Imías, Guantánamo province.

Arrhyton ainictum Schwartz and Garrido, 1981. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1981. A review of the Cuban members of the genus *Arrhyton* (Reptilia, Serpentes, Colubridae). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 50(7):207-230. (p. 216). Holotype: IZ 4256. Amancio Rodríguez, Las Tunas province.

Arrhyton tanyplectum Schwartz and Garrido, 1981. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1981. A review of the Cuban members of the genus *Arrhyton* (Reptilia, Serpentes, Colubridae). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 50(7):207-230. (p. 221). Holotype: AMNH 77782. From San Vicente to Pan de Azúcar, Pinar del Río, province.

Arrhyton supernum Hedges and Garrido, 1992. Hedges, S. B. and Garrido, O. H. 1992. Cuban snakes of the genus *Arrhyton:* two new species and a reconsideration of *A. redimitum* Cope. *Herpetologica* 48(2):168-177. (p. 171). Holotype: MNHNCU-2704. Yunque de Baracoa and Monte Líbano, Guantánamo province.

Arrhyton procerum Hedges and Garrido, 1992. Hedges, S. B. and Garrido, O. H. 1992. Cuban snakes of the genus *Arrhyton:* two new species and a reconsideration of *A. redimitum* Cope. *Herpetologica* 48(2):168-177. (p. 174). Holotype: MNHNCU-3285. Eastsoutheastern Playa Girón.

Tretanorhinus variabilis variabilis Duméril, Bibron, and Duméril, 1854. Duméril, A. M. C., Bibron, G., and Duméril, A. H. A. 1854. *Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle Complète des Reptiles.* Libraire Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris 7(1):xiii + 780 pp. (p. 349). Syntypes: MNHN 7161, 7346. From Laguna de Ariguanabo, La Habana province, to Guantánamo province.

Tretanorhinus variabilis wagleri (Jan), 1863. Jan, 1863. *Elenco sistematico degli Ofidi descritti e disegnati per l'Iconografia Generale* A. Lombardi, Milán, vii + 143 pp. Enumerazione sistematica degli ofidi appartenenti al gruppo Coronellidae. *Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol.* 2(2):215-330. (p. 284). Holotype: Unlocated. From Vallecito de San Juan to San Diego de los Baños; Sierra de los Órganos; Sierra del Rosario; all of them in Pinar del Río province.

Tretanorhimus variabilis insulaepinorum Barbour, 1916. Barbour, T. 1916. The reptiles and amphibians of the Isle of Pines. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 10(2):297-308. (p. 306). Holotype: MCZ 11190 or CM 311. Isla de la Juventud.

Tretanorhinus variabilis binghami Schwartz and Ogren, 1956. Schwartz, A. and Ogren, L. 1956. A collection of reptiles and amphibians from Cuba, with the description of two new forms. *Herpetologica* 12(2):91-110. (p. 105). Holotype: ChM 55.1.61. From Manzanillo, Granma province, to Río Yao, Guantánamo province.

Family Natricidae

Nerodia clarkii compressicauda (Kenicott), 1860. Kenicott, 1860. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 12. Holotype: USNM 1348. Northern coast, from Punta Brava, La Habana province, to Playa Santa Lucía, Camagüey province; Cayo Las Brujas, Villa Clara province.

Family Tropidophiidae

Tropidophis maculatus (Bibron), 1840. Bibron, G. 1840. Reptiles. En *Historia Física, Política y Natural de la Isla de Cuba 4* (R. de la Sagra, ed.), España, 143 pp. (p. 127). Holotype: MNHN 7184. From Guane, Pinar del Río province, to Cárdenas, Matanzas province; Isla de la Juventud.

Tropidophis pardalis (Gundlach), 1840. Gundlach, J. C. 1840. Ueber zwei von mir gesammelte Boen (*Boa pardalis*). *Arch. Naturges.* 6(1):359-361. (p. 361). Holotype: Unlocated. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud; Cayo Paredón Grande, Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey.

Tropidophis haetianus haetianus (Cope), 1879. Cope, E. D. 1879. Eleventh contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* 18:261-277. (p. 273). Syntypes USNM 10164, 10169. Guardalavaca, Holguín province.

Tropidophis melanurus melanurus (Schlegel), 1837. Schlegel, H. 1837. *Essai sur la physionomie des serpens*. Vol. 2 xv + 606 pp. M. H. Schonekat, Amsterdam (p. 389) + *Atlas*, 21 pls. J. Kips, J. Hz. and W. P. Van Stockum, La Haya. Holotype: ANSP 10308. Cuba.

Tropidophis melanurus ericksoni Schwartz and Thomas, 1960. Schwartz, A. and Thomas, R. 1960. Four new snakes (*Tropidophis, Dromicus, Alsophis*) from the Isla de Pinos and Cuba. *Herpetologica* 16(2):73-90. (p. 74). Holotype: AMNH 82897. Isla de la Juventud.

Tropidophis melanurus dysodes Schwartz and Thomas, 1960. Schwartz, A. and Thomas, R. 1960. Four new snakes (*Tropidophis, Dromicus, Alsophis*) from the Isla de Pinos and Cuba. *Herpetologica* 16(2):73-90. (p. 79). Holotype: AMNH 82893. La Coloma, Pinar del Río province.

Tropidophis semicinctus (Gundlach and Peters), 1865, in Peters, 1865. Peters, W. 1865. Über einige neue Saugethiere (*Mormops, Macrotus, Vesperus, Molossus, Capromys*), Amphibien (*Platydactylus, Otocryptis, Euprepes, Ungalia, Dromicus, Tropidonotus, Xenodon, Hylodes*), und Fische (*Sillago, Sibastes, Channa, Myctophum, Carascus, Barbus, Capoeta, Poecilia, Saurenchelys, Leptocephalus*). *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1864:381-399. (p. 388). Syntype: ZMB 5076. From Rancho Mundito, Pinar del Río province, to northwestern Trinidad.

Tropidophis pilsbryi pilsbryi Bailey, 1937. Bailey, J. R. 1937. A review of some recent *Tropidophis* material. *Proc. New England Zool. Club* 16:41-52. (p. 42). Holotype: ANSP 20822. Miranda, Santiago de Cuba province; Guantánamo.

Tropidophis pilsbryi galacelidus Schwartz and Garrido, 1975. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1975. A reconsideration of some Cuban *Tropidophis* (Serpentes, Boidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 88(9):77-90. (p. 81). Holotype: IZ 4052. From Soledad, Cienfuegos province, to Trinidad.

Tropidophis nigriventris nigriventris Bailey, 1937. Bailey, J. R. 1937. A review of some recent *Tropidophis* material. *Proc. New England Zool. Club* 16:41-52. (p. 45). Holotype: UMMZ 70888. Eastern Camagüey province.

Tropidophis nigriventris hardyi Schwartz and Garrido, 1975. Schwartz, A. and Garrido, O. H. 1975. A reconsideration of some Cuban *Tropidophis* (Serpentes, Boidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 88*(9):77-90. (p. 86). Holotype: USNM 138510. From Soledad, Cienfuegos province, to Trinidad.

Tropidophis wrighti Stull, 1938. Stull, O. G. 1938. A revision of the genus *Tropidophis*. *Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 195:1-49. (p. 38). Holotype: USNM 12420. From Céspedes, Camagüey province, to Santiago de Cuba province.

Tropidophis feicki Schwartz, 1957. Schwartz, A. 1957. A new species of boa (genus *Tropidophis*) from western Cuba. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 1839:1-8. (p. 3). Holotype: AMNH 76224. From Guane, Pinar del Río province, to Pan de Matanzas.

Tropidophis fuscus Hedges and Garrido, 1992. Hedges, S. B. and Garrido, O. H. 1992. A new species of *Tropidophis* from Cuba (Serpentes: Tropidophidae). *Copeia* 3:820-825. (p. 820). Holotype: MNHNCU-2705. Yateras and Camarones, Guantánamo province.

Family Typhlopidae

Typhlops lumbricalis (Linnaeus), 1758. Linnaeus, K. von, 1758. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synosymis, locis. Tomus I, Editio Decima, reformata, 824 pp. (p. 288). Holotype: Unlocated. Cuba; Isla de la Juventud.

Typhlops biminiensis biminiensis Richmond, 1955. Richmond, N. D. 1955. The blind snakes (*Typhlops*) of Bimini, Bahama Islands, British West Indies, with description of a new species. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 1734:1-7 (p. 2). Holotype: CM 32604. Miramar, Ciudad de La Habana; Santa Cruz del Norte, La Habana province; Rancho Luna, Cienfuegos province; Holguín; Santiago de Cuba; Maisí, Guantánamo province.

Literature Cited

Díaz, L. M., A. R. Estrada, and L. V. Moreno (1996): A new species of *Anolis* (Sauria: Iguanidae) from the Sierra de Trinidad, Sancti Spíritus, Cuba. *Carib. J. Sci.* 32(1):54-58.

Hass, C. A., S. B. Hedges, and L. R. Maxson (1993): Molecular insights into the relationships and biogeoraphy of West Indian anoline lizards. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 21(1):97-114.

Hedges, S. B. (1996): The origin of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. In *Contributions to West Indian herpetology: a tribute to Albert Schwartz* (R. Powell and R. W. Henderson, eds.). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca (New York). *Contributions to Herpetology* vol. 12, pp. 95-128.

Pérez-Beato, O. 1996-1997. A new subspecies of *Anolis porcatus* (Sauria: Polychrotidae) from Western Cuba. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 44(3)/45(1):295-299.

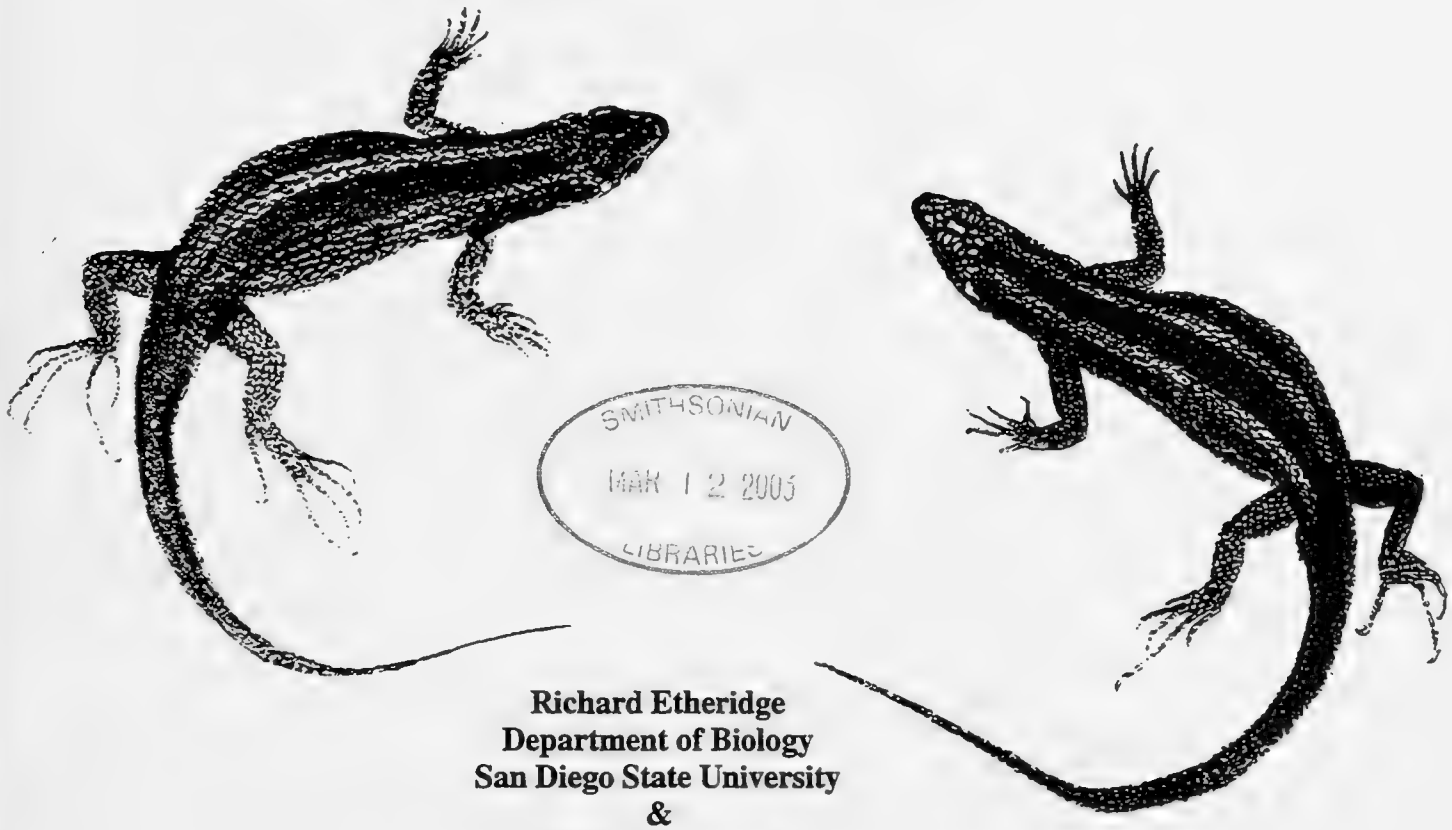
Powell, R., R. W. Henderson, K. Adler, and H. A. Dundee (1996): An annotated cheklist of West Indian Amphibians and Reptiles. In *Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A tribute to Albert Schwartz* (R. Powell and R. W. Henderson, eds.). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca (New York). *Contributions to Herpetology* vol. 12, pp. 51-93 + 8 color pls.

Thomas, R., and S. B. Hedges (1998*a*): A new amphisbaenian from Cuba. *J. Herpetol.* 32(1):92-96.

Thomas, R., and S. B. Hedges (1998*b*): New anguid lizard (*Diploglossus*) from Cuba. *Copeia* 1998(1):97-103.

Thomas, R., S. B. Hedges, and O. H. Garrido (1998): A new gecko (*Sphaerodactylus*) from the Sierra Maestra of Cuba. *J. Herpetol.* 32(1):66-69.

TAXONOMY OF THE LIOLAEMINAE (SQUAMATA: IGUANIA: TROPIDURIDAE) AND A SEMI-ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY



Richard Etheridge
Department of Biology
San Diego State University
&
Robert E. Espinoza
Ecology, Evolution, and Conservation Biology
University of Nevada, Reno

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 126

2000

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

Editor's Note:
The forward begins on page two.
There is no page one.

A TAXONOMY AND SEMI-ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LIOLAEMINAE (SQUAMATA: IGUANIA: TROPIDURIDAE)

Richard Etheridge[1] and Robert E. Espinoza[2]

[1] Department of Biology
San Diego State University
San Diego, CA 92182-4616 USA
Voice: (619) 594-5394
FAX: (619) 594-5676
Email: rether@sunstroke.sdsu.edu
(*author for correspondence*)

[2] Ecology, Evolution, and Conservation Biology
MS 314
University of Nevada, Reno
Reno, NV 89557 USA
Voice: (775) 784-1703
FAX: (775) 784-1369
Email: espin_r@unr.edu

FOREWORD

The Liolaeminae (Iguania: Tropiduridae) is a large clade of small to moderate-sized lizards that live in primarily arid and semiarid habitats throughout most of austral South America. They are a conspicuous component of the terrestrial vertebrate fauna wherever they occur, and many localities are occupied by several species. As this bibliography clearly indicates, lizards of the Liolaeminae have been the focus of intense interest by biologists for more than a century.

In 1989, Frost and Etheridge proposed formal recognition of Liolaeminae as a subfamily of the iguanian family Tropiduridae. Although species of Liolaeminae have been coupled with a large number of generic names (see Taxonomy), Etheridge (1995) recognized only three as valid: *Ctenoblepharys* (1 species), *Phymaturus* (10 species) and *Liolaemus* (~ 150 species). *Ctenoblepharys adspersa* is an arenicolous insectivore confined to the Pacific beaches of central Perú, where it occurs in isolation from other Liolaeminae. *Phymaturus* are saxicolous, herbivorous lizards that live at high elevations in the Andes of central Chile and Argentina, and along the volcanic mesetas in central and southern Argentina. Throughout its range *Phymaturus* occurs sympatrically with one or more species of *Liolaemus*. The number of valid species of *Liolaemus* as of this writing stands at approximately 150—the uncertainty resulting from differing opinions on the validity of some forms. Eleven species have from two to five subspecies. Incredibly, the number of *Liolaemus* has been growing at a rate of about four new species each year for the past decade (Fig. 1), and at least 20 manuscript names known to us are now in preparation.

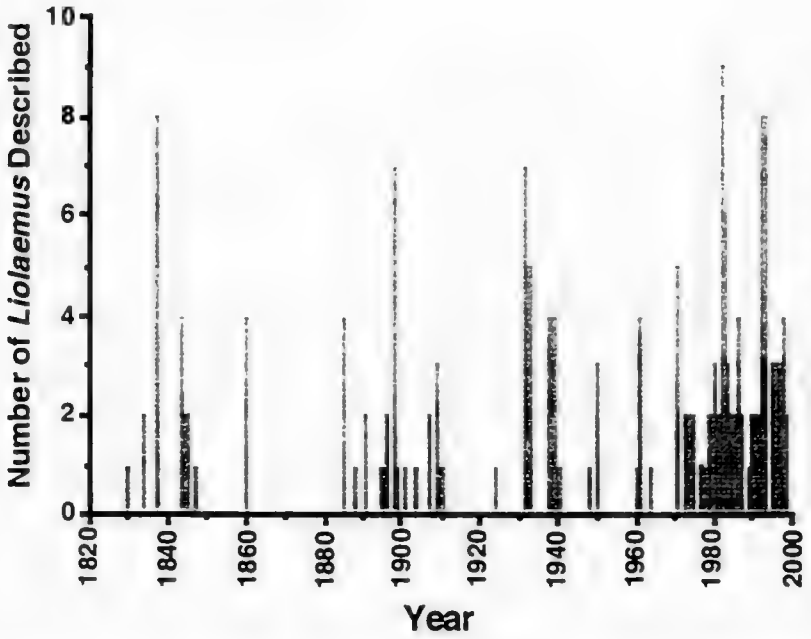


Fig. 1. Number of *Liolaemus* taxa described over time. Only taxa that are currently considered valid are. Incredibly, the rate of new-species descriptions has averaged 2.7 per year since 1970 and has risen to 3.5 per year within the last decade.

Liolaemus ranges from northern central Perú southward through Bolivia, Chile, and Argentina to northern Tierra del Fuego, and up the Atlantic coast of Uruguay and southeastern Brazil. Members of this genus occur at elevations from sea level to over 5000 m. In body size they range from 45 to just over 100 mm snout-vent length, with body masses from three to nearly 40 g. *Liolaemus* may be insectivorous or herbivorous, but the majority of species appear to be omnivores. The reproductive mode of *Ctenoblepharys* is unknown, but it is probably oviparous. *Phymaturus* are viviparous, as are about half the species of *Liolaemus*, whereas the remaining species deposit eggs in varying stages of embryonic development. The majority of liolaemine lizards live in arid or semiarid habitats, but the distributions of some *Liolaemus* extend into the humid forest of southern Chile, and along the Atlantic coast including several Brazilian islands. Liolaeminae are almost entirely terrestrial, with most being microhabitat generalists, but some are highly specialized morphologically: *Ctenoblepharys adspersa* and some *Liolaemus* for life on aeolian sand, and *Phymaturus* and some

Liolaemus for life among the crevices in outcrops of boulders. Only one species of *Liolaemus* is commonly found on trees.

Clearly the large number of species, the great range in latitude and elevation, the occurrence of multiple syntopic species in many regions, and the great diversity in characteristics such as body size, morphology, diet, reproductive mode, and microhabitat selection insures that these lizards will be the subjects of biological investigations for many years to come. Our purpose in preparing this list of valid names and synonymies, and bibliography is to help facilitate those studies.

CONTENT & HOW TO USE THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY

The bibliography contains references written in English, French, German, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, and Spanish, and spans about three centuries of research. We made every effort to locate the original work for each citation in an attempt to avoid the errors associated with copying bibliographies from secondary sources. We also attempted to include the full citations for the references rather than to use abbreviations; however, in a few cases we were unable to locate the primary reference and thus had to rely on citations from other resources. Originally, this bibliography included 43 secondary references in which only earlier works were cited, and 114 citations of published abstracts of papers given at meetings. Because of page limitations, these citations have been removed. Despite our attempts to make this bibliography as error-free and comprehensive as possible, undoubtedly we have made mistakes and missed some citations. With the help of our colleagues we hope that we can remedy this shortfall and keep the list up to date by receiving notices or reprints of work relating to this fascinating group of lizards. This list, in an electronic format (contact first author for web address), will be updated as new references are received

The references are ordered alphabetically, by the last name of the first author, and next by the year the paper was published. In cases of multiple authorship, the same principle above follows, with the citations listed by the second author's last name and so forth. Because publication dates are sometimes not the same as print dates, some citations are followed by a year in brackets (e.g., [1991]). In such instances, the year for the reference should be cited (or searched for) using the publication date not the bracketed print date.

A "t.d." before a species name in an annotation indicates that the reference is the source of the original type description for a given taxon. The spelling of taxa in annotations follows the orthography of the publications cited and no assumptions were made regarding the current identity of these taxa. Users should refer to the Taxonomy section for synonomys and current useage. Annotations are lacking for many shorter publications for which the contents are explicitly stated in the title.

We are aware that the utility of this bibliography would be greatly enhanced by the addition of one or more indexes. We hope that future editions may include indexes, and encourage those who are interested in particular aspects of liolaemine biology (e.g., behavior, life history, taxonomy, etc.) to prepare indexes for their topics of interest and share them with our fellow researchers.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many of our colleagues and friends assisted by sending their references or reprints and, were it not for their efforts, assembling this bibliography would have been much more difficult. Among them, we would like to thank Luciano Avila, Dan Blackburn, Félix Cruz, Kevin de Queiroz, Lee Fitzgerald, Lígia Krause, Fernando Lobo, Ricardo Montero, Jimmy McGuire, Scott Moody, Herman Núñez, Martha Ramírez Pinilla, Fred Rocha, Miguel Rodriguez, Kurt Schwenk, Norm Scott, Laura Vega, Van Wallach, and Jorge Williams. We would like to extend a special thanks to Jorge Williams who allowed us to incorporate numerous citations from a similar bibliography that he was preparing. We thank Heather Powell and the librarians directing the interlibrary loan services at San Diego State University and at the University of Nevada, Reno for helping us to procure some of the more difficult-to-obtain references. Carrie Carreño, Fernando Lobo, and Heather Powell helped to check earlier versions of the bibliography for errors. During the preparation of this bibliography, the junior author was supported by a Porter Fellowship from the American Society of Physiologists and the Biological Resources Research Center at the University of Nevada, Reno.

SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES OF LIOLAEMINAE: VALID AND INVALID NAMES

All published names for species and subspecies of Liolaeminae are listed here. Following the taxonomy of Etheridge (1995), the genera *Ctenoblepharys*, *Liolaemus*, and *Phymaturus* are recognized. Species and subspecies considered valid, or whose status is uncertain, are printed in **boldface**. Synonyms are followed by a reference to the first published proposal of the synonomy. Names subject to taxonomic changes since 1980, such as new combinations and revivals of taxa formerly in synonomy, are followed by an appropriate reference.

Ctenoblepharys TSCHUDI, 1845

Subsequent to the description of *Ctenoblepharys adspersa*, 12 species, including 15 specific names, were described in or transferred to this genus, but all were referred to *Liolaemus* by Etheridge (1995). Thus, only one species is recognized.

adspersa TSCHUDI, 1845

Liolaemus WIEGMANN, 1834

This list includes all of the species that are now, or have been, recognized under the following generic and subgeneric names: *Abas* NÚÑEZ and YÁÑEZ, 1984; *Austrolaemus* LAURENT, 1995; *Ceiolaemus* LAURENT, 1984; *Chrysosaurus* GAY 1848; *Ctenoblepharys* TSCHUDI, 1845 (except *C. adspersa*, the type species); *Eulaemus* GIRARD, 1857; *Liolaemus* WIEGMANN, 1834; *Liodeira* FITZINGER, 1843; *Ortholaemus* GIRARD, 1857; *Pelusaurus* DONOSO-BARROS, 1973; *Phrynosaura* WERNER, 1907; *Ptychodeira* FITZINGER, 1843; *Rhytidodeira* GIRARD, 1857; *Velosaura* NÚÑEZ and YÁÑEZ, 1984; and, *Vilcunia* DONOSO-BARROS and CEI, 1981. For the purpose of this list, all of these names except *Ctenoblepharys* are considered synonyms of *Liolaemus*. Species of *Liolaemus* have also been described in, or referred to the genera *Proctotretus* DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837; *Leiosaurus* DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837, *Stenocercus* DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837; *Calotes* CUVIER, 1817; and, *Tropidurus* WIED-NEUWIED, 1825.

abaucan ETHERIDGE, 1993
affinis GIRARD, 1858 (substitute name for *fitzingerii* BELL, 1843)
albiceps LOBO and LAURENT, 1995
alticolor BARBOUR, 1909
alticolor walkeri - see *walkeri*
altissimus MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932 (= *bellii* fide ORTIZ, 1981)
andinus (valid fide LAURENT, 1982)
    andinus andinus KOSLOWSKY, 1895
    andinus poecilochromus LAURENT, 1986 (new combination fide LAURENT, 1992)
anomalus
    anomalus anomalus KOSLOWSKY, 1896
    anomalus ditadai CEI, 1983
annectens - see *signifer annectens*
araucaniensis - see *bellii araucaniensis*
archeforus DONOSO-BARROS and CEI, 1971
archeforus gallardoi - see *gallardoi*
archeforus sarmientoi - see *sarmientoi*
argentinus - see *pictus argentinus*
arenaria WERNER, 1910 (= *magellanicus* fide DONOSO-BARROS, 1970)
ater - see *zapallarensis ater*
atacamensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933 (species status fide SIMONETTI and NÚÑEZ, 1986)

adituvelatus NÚÑEZ and YÁÑEZ, 1983
austromendocinus CEI, 1974
aymararum - see *jamesi aymararum*
baguali CEI and SCOLARO, 1983 (species status fide SCOLARO and CEI, 1997)
beaglii GIRARD, 1858 (substitute name for *multimaculatus* BELL, 1843)
bellii
    belli bellii GRAY, 1845
    bellii araucaniensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932
    bellii moradoensis HELLMICH, 1950
bellii neuquensis - see *neuquensis*
bibronii BELL, 1843
bisignatus PHILIPPI, 1860
bitaeniatus LAURENT, 1984
bolivianus PELLEGRIN, 1909 (= *signifer* fide HELLMICH, 1962)
boulengeri KOSLOWSKY, 1898
brattstroemi - see *cyanogaster brattstroemi*
buergeri WERNER, 1907
calchaqui LOBO and KRETZSCHMAR, 1996
campanae - see *nigroviridis campanae*
canqueli CEI, 1975 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1993)
capillitas HULSE, 1979
ceii DONOSO-BARROS, 1971
chacoensis SHREVE, 1948
chiliensis LESSON, 1830
chillanensis - see *monticola chillanensis*
chiloeensis - see *pictus chiloeensis*
chlorostictus - see *orientalis chlorostictus*
coeruleus CEI and ORTIZ, 1983
conspersus GRAVENHORST, 1838 (= *nigromaculatus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
constanzae DONOSO-BARROS, 1961
copiapensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933
courtyi [*variabilis courtyi*] PELLEGRIN, 1909 (= *multiformis* fide HELLMICH, 1962; = *signifer* fide LAURENT, 1992)
cranwelli DONOSO-BARROS, 1973
crequii [*variabilis crequii*] PELLEGRIN, 1909 (= *multiformis* fide HELLMICH, 1962; = *signifer* fide LAURENT, 1992)
cristiani NÚÑEZ, NAVARRO, and LOYOLA, 1991
curicensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1938
curis NÚÑEZ and LABRA, 1985
cuyanus CEI and SCOLARO, 1980
cyanogaster
    cyanogaster cyanogaster DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837
    cyanogaster brattstroemi DONOSO-BARROS, 1961
darwinii BELL, 1843
disjunctus LAURENT, 1990
donosobarrosi CEI, 1974
donosoi ORTIZ, 1975 (= *constanzae* fide VELOSO, SALLABERRY, NAVARRO, ITURRA, VALENCIA, PENNA, and DIAZ, 1982)
dorbignyi KOSLOWSKY, 1898
duellmani CEI, 1978
elegans TSCHUDI, 1845 (= *lemniscatus* fide ROUX, 1907)
eleodori CEI, ETHERIDGE, and VIDELA, 1983
elongatus KOSLOWSKY, 1896
elongatus petrophilus - see *petrophilus*

emmae DONOSO-BARROS, 1970 (= *chacoensis* fide CEI, 1980)
erroneus NÚÑEZ and YÁÑEZ 1983-84
erythrogaster WERNER, 1898 (= *fuscus* fide MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933)
escarchadosi SCOLARO and CEI, 1997
etheridgei LAURENT, 1998
exploratorum CEI and WILLIAMS, 1984
fabiani YÁÑEZ and NÚÑEZ, 1983
famatinae CEI, 1980
femoratus GIRARD, 1854 (= *lemniscatus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
fittkaui LAURENT, 1986
fitzgeraldi BOULENGER, 1899
fitzingerii DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837
fitzingerii canqueli - see *canqueli*
fitzroii GIRARD, 1858 (substitute name for *wiegmannii* BELL, 1843)
forsteri LAURENT, 1982
fuscus BOULENGER, 1885
gallardoi CEI and SCOLARO, 1982 (species status fide SCOLARO and CEI, 1997)
gleischi AHL, 1924 (= *occipitalis* fide MERTENS, 1938)
goetschi MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1938 (= *fitzingerii melanops* fide CEI and SCOLARO, 1977; = *melanops melanops* fide CEI and SCOLARO, 1983)
gracilis BELL, 1843
gravenhorstii GRAY, 1845
griseus LAURENT, 1984
hatcheri STEJNEGER, 1909 (= *magellanicus* fide DONOSO-BARROS, 1970; valid fide ETHERIDGE, 1998)
hieroglyphicus GRAVENHORST, 1838 (= *lemniscatus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
hellmichi DONOSO-BARROS, 1975
heliodermis ESPINOZA, LOBO and CRUZ, 2000
hernani SALLABERRY, NÚÑEZ and YÁÑEZ, 1982
huacahuasicus LAURENT, 1985
inconspicuus GRAY, 1845 (= *nigromaculatus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
insolitus CEI and PÉFAUR, 1982
intermedius DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837 (= *cyanogaster* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
irregularis LAURENT, 1986
isabelae NAVARRO and NÚÑEZ, 1993
islugensis
- ***islugensis islugensis*** ORTIZ and MARQUET, 1987
- ***islugensis erguetae*** LAURENT, 1995

jamesi
- ***jamesi jamesi*** BOULENGER, 1891
- ***jamesi aymararum*** VELOSO, SALLABERRY, NAVARRO, ITURRA, VALENCIA, PENNA, and DIAZ, 1982 (new combination fide LAURENT, 1995)
- ***jamesi pachecoi*** LAURENT, 1995

juanortizi YOUNG-DOWNEY and MORENO, 1992
kingii BELL, 1843
koslowskyi ETHERIDGE, 1993
kriegi MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1939
kuhlmanni MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933
lativittatus WERNER, 1904 (? = *alticolor* fide MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1938)
laurenti ETHERIDGE, 1992
lemniscatus GRAVENHORST, 1837
lentus GALLARDO, 1966 (= *anomalus* fide CEI, 1979)
lenzi BOETTGER, 1891 (= *multiformis* fide BURT and BURT, 1931; = *signifer* fide LAURENT, 1992)

leopardinus MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932
lineatus GRAVENHORST, 1837 (= *nitidus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
lineatus GRAY, 1845 (= *bibronii* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
lineomaculatus BOULENGER, 1885
lorenzmulleri HELLMICH, 1950
lutzae MERTENS, 1938
maculatus GRAY, 1845 (= *tenuis* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
major - see *pictus major*
magellanicus HOMBRON and JACQUINOT, 1847
maldonadae NÚÑEZ, NAVARRO, and LOYOLA, 1991
marmoratus GRAVENHORST, 1838 (= *nitidus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
marmoratus PHILIPPI, 1860 (= *nitidus* fide ORTIZ and NUÑEZ, 1986)
marmoratus BURMEISTER, 1861 (renamed *pseudoanomalus* CEI, 1981)
melanogaster LAURENT, 1998
melanopleurus PHILIPPI, 1860 (? = *darwinii* fide BOULENGER, 1885; status uncertain fide ORTIZ and NÚÑEZ, 1986)
melanops BURMEISTER, 1888
melanops xanthoviridis - see *xanthoviridis*
micropholis WERNER, 1910 (? = *boulengeri* fide PETERS and DONOSO-BARROS, 1970)
micropunctatus [*tenuis micropunctatus*] GOETSCH and HELLMICH, 1932 (nomen nudum for *tenuis puctatissimus*)
minor - see *nigroviridis minor*
mocquardi PELLEGRIN, 1909 (= *ornatus* fide LAURENT, 1992)
modestus PHILIPPI, 1860 (= *chiliensis* fide BOULENGER, 1885; = *altissimus* fide MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933; status uncertain fide ORTIZ and NÚÑEZ 1986)
montanus KOSLOWSKY, 1898
monticola
monticola monticola MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932
monticola chillanensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932
monticola villaricensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932
moradoensis - see *bellii moradoensis*
morio GAY, 1848 (= *pictus* fide DONOSO-BARROS, 1966)
mosaicus HOMBRON and JACQUINOT, 1847 (= *lemniscatus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
multicolor KOSLOWSKY, 1898 (valid fide LAURENT, 1982)
multiformis COPE, 1876 (= *signifer* fide LAURENT, 1992)
multimaculatus DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837
multimaculatus riojanus - see *riojanus*
neuquensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1939 (species status fide VIDELA and CEI, 1996)
neveui [*variabilis neveui*] PELLEGRIN, 1909 (= *multiformis* fide HELLMICH, 1962; = *signifer* fide LAURENT, 1992)
niger HALLOWELL, 1856 (? = *tenuis punctatissimus* fide PETERS and DONOSO-BARROS, 1970)
nigriceps PHILIPPI, 1860
nigroroseus - see *nigroviridis nigroroseus*
nigromaculatus WIEGMANN, 1834
nigroviridis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932 (all subspecies invalid fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
nigroviridis campanae HELLMICH, 1950 (= *nigroviridis* fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
nigroviridis minor MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932 (= *nigroviridis* fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
nigroviridis nigroroseus DONOSO-BARROS, 1966 (= *constanzae* fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
nitidus WIEGMANN, 1834

occipitalis BOULENGER, 1885
olivaceus WIEGMANN, 1834 (= *chiliensis* fide FITZINGER, 1843)
olongasta ETHERIDGE, 1993
orientalis [*annectens orientalis*] MÜLLER, 1924 (= *multiformis simonsii* fide BURT and BURT, 1931; valid species fide LAURENT, 1992)
    orientalis orientalis MÜLLER, 1924
    orientalis chlorostictus LAURENT, 1993
ornatus KOSLOWSKY, 1898
ortizi LAURENT, 1982
oxycephalus WIEGMANN, 1834 (= *nigromaculatus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
pachecoi - see *jamesi pachecoi*
pagaburoi LOBO and ESPINOZA, 1999
pallidus PHILIPPI, 1860 (= *nigromaculatus* fide BOULENGER, 1885; = *melanopleurus* fide ORTIZ and NÚÑEZ, 1986)
pantherinus PELLEGRIN, 1909 (= *signifer* fide LAURENT, 1992; valid species fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
patriciaiturrae NAVARRO and NÚÑEZ, 1993
paulinae DONOSO-BARROS, 1961
periglacialis CEI and SCOLARO, 1982 (= *hatcheri* fide ETHERIDGE, 1998)
petrophilus DONOSO-BARROS and CEI, 1971 (species status fide CEI and AVILA, 1996)
pictus
    pictus pictus DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837
    pictus argentinus MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1939
    pictus chiloeensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1939
    pictus major BOULENGER, 1885
    pictus talcanensis URBANA and ZUNGIA, 1977
platei WERNER, 1898
platei curicensis - see *curicensis*
pleopholis LAURENT, 1998
poecilochromus - see *andinus poecilochromus*
polystictus LAURENT, 1992
prasinus COPE, 1868 (= *pictus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
proximus WERNER, 1904 (= *magellanicus* fide HELLMICH, 1934)
pseudoanomalus CEI, 1981 (substitute name for *marmoratus* BURMEISTER, 1861)
pseudolemniscatus LAMBOROT and ORTIZ, 1990
ptychopleurus LICHTENSTEIN, 1856 (= *tenuis* fide DONOSO-BARROS, 1966)
punctatissimus - see *tenuis punctatissimus*
pulcher PELLEGRIN, 1909 (= *ornatus* fide LAURENT, 1992; = *pantherinus* fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
pulcherrimus LAURENT, 1993
puritamensis NÚÑEZ and FOX, 1989 (= *dorbignyi* fide NÚÑEZ, 1992)
quilmes ETHERIDGE, 1993
rabinoi CEI, 1974
ramirezae LOBO and ESPINOZA, 1999
ramonensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1932 (species status fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
reichei WERNER, 1907
riojanus CEI, 1979 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1992)
robertmertensi HELLMICH, 1964
robustus LAURENT, 1992
rosenmanni NÚÑEZ and NAVARRO, 1992
rothi KOSLOWSKY, 1898
ruibali DONOSO-BARROS, 1961
ruizleali DONOSO-BARROS and CEI, 1971 (= *rothi* fide CEI and SCOLARO, 1987)
salinicola LAURENT, 1986

sanjuanensis CEI, 1982
sarmientoi DONOSO-BARROS, 1973 (species status fide SCOLARO and CEI, 1997)
saxatilis AVILA, CEI, MARTORI, and ACOSTA, 1992
scapularis LAURENT, 1982
schmidti MARX, 1960
schroederi MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1938
sieversi - see *zapallarensis sieversi*
signifer
    signifer signifer DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837
    signifer annectens BOULENGER, 1901 (new combination fide LAURENT, 1992)
silvai ORTIZ, 1989
simonsii BOULENGER, 1902 (= *ornatus* fide LAURENT, 1992)
somuncurae CEI and SCOLARO, 1981 (species status fide SCOLARO and CEI, 1997)
stantoni GIRARD, 1854 (= *gravenhorstii* fide DONOSO-BARROS, 1969)
stolzmanni STEINDACHNER, 1891
sylvanae DONOSO-BARROS and CEI, 1971
tacnae SHREVE, 1941 (transferred to *Liolaemus* LAURENT, 1992)
talcanensis - see *pictus talcanensis*
tari SCOLARO and CEI, 1997
tenuis DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837
tenuis punctatissimus MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933 (= *tenuis* fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
tenuis micropunctatus GOETSCH and HELLMICH, 1932 (nomen nudum for *tenuis punctatissimus*)
thermarum VIDELA and CEI, 1996
thomasi LAURENT, 1998
tristis SCOLARO and CEI, 1997
tropidonotus BOULENGER, 1902 (= *multiformis* fide BURT and BURT, 1931; =*signifer* fide LAURENT, 1992)
unicolor GRAVENHORST, 1837 (= *nitidus* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
uspallatensis MACOLA and CASTRO, 1982
valdesianus HELLMICH, 1950 (species status fide NÚÑEZ and JAKSIC, 1992)
vallecurensis PEREYRA, 1992
variegatus LAURENT, 1984
velosoi ORTIZ, 1987
walkeri SHREVE, 1938 (valid species fide LAURENT, 1992)
werneri MÜLLER, 1928 (= *anomalus* fide CEI, 1979)
wiegmannii DUMÉRIL and BIBRON, 1837
williamsi LAURENT, 1992
xanthoviridis CEI and SCOLARO, 1980 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1992)
zapallarensis
    zapallarensis zapallarensis MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933
    zapallarensis ater MÜLLER and HELLMICH, 1933
    zapallarensis sieversi DONOSO-BARROS, 1954
zonatus [*signifer zonatus*] KOSLOWSKY, 1898 (= *signifer* fide PETERS and DONOSO-BARROS, 1970; = *ornatus* fide LAURENT, 1986)
zullyi CEI and SCOLARO, 1996

Phymaturus GRAVENHORST, 1838*

This list includes all of the species and subspecies names that are now, or have been recognized under the generic names *Phymaturus* GRAVENHORST, 1838 and *Centrura* BELL, 1843. *Phymaturus palluma* also has appeared under

the generic names *Cordylus* MEYER 1795, *Stellio* LAURENTI, 1768; *Oplurus* CUVIER, 1829; *Uracentron* KAUP, 1826; and *Lucerta* [for *Lacerta*] LINNEAUS, 1758.

antofagastensis PEREYRA, 1985
bibroni GUICHENOT, 1848 (= *palluma* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
daudini as *Urocentron Daudini* FITZINGER, 1843 (substitute name for *Lacerta paluma* MOLINA, 1782)
flagellifer BELL, 1843 (= *palluma* fide BOULENGER, 1885)
indistinctus CEI and CASTRO, 1973 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1995)
mallimaccii CEI, 1980
nevadoi CEI and CASTRO, 1975 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1995)
palluma MOLINA, 1782
patagonicus KOSLOWSKY, 1898
patagonicus indistinctus - see *indiscinctus*
patagonicus nevadoi - see *nevadoi*
patagonicus payuniae - see *payuniae*
patagonicus somuncurensis - see *somuncurensis*
patagonicus zapalensis - see *zapalensis*
payuniae CEI and CASTRO, 1973 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1995)
punae CEI, ETHERIDGE, and VIDELA, 1983
somuncurensis CEI and CASTRO, 1973 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1995)
spurcus BARBOUR, 1921 (= *patagonicus* fide BURT and BURT, 1931)
zapalensis CEI and CASTRO, 1973 (species status fide ETHERIDGE, 1995)

*Cei and Lescure (1985) stated that the species described as *Lacerta palluma* [original spelling *Lucerta*] by Molina (1782) is as senior synonym of the teiid lizard *Callopistes maculatus* GRAVENHORST 1838 [the correct date is 1837]. If this assertion is correct, then Gravenhorst must have erred when he designated *Lacerta palluma* as the type species of his new genus *Phymaturus*. His illustration is clearly that of the lizard that has been known as *Phymaturus palluma* for over a century. Cei and Lescure (1985) were therefore led to revalidate the next available generic name, *Centrura* BELL, 1843, for all species referred to *Phymaturus*, and replace the binomial *Phymaturus palluma* with *Centrura flagellifer* BELL, 1843.

In the current International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN), published in 1985, Article 70.a requires that "If... a type species is considered to have been misidentified, the case is to be referred to the Commission to designate as the type species whichever nominal species will in its judgment best serve stability and universality of nomenclature, either the nominal species named in fixation, regardless of misidentification; or, by the use of the plenary power [Art. 7a]."

Cei (1993) stated that the 1985 ICZN was published after the 1985 work of Cei and Lescure. He designated *Phymaturus palluma* sensu GRAVENHORST, 1837 (non *Lacerta palluma* MOLINA, 1782) as the type species of *Phymaturus* and, because Gravenhorst's *Phymaturus palluma* is the same as *Callopistes flagellifer* BELL, 1843, he employed the binomial *Phymaturus flagellifer*.

Although we do not dispute the assertion that the species described by Molina (1782) as *Lucerta palluma* is not the species that has been known as *Phymaturus palluma* for over a century, we believe our best course is to continue to use this name until the matter has been resolved by the Commission according to the requirements of Article 70.5 of the 1985 ICZN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abdala, F., F. Lobo, and G. Scrocchi. 1997. Patterns of ossification in the skeleton of *Liolaemus quilmes* (Iguania: Tropiduridae). Amphibia-Reptilia 18: 75-83.

Achával, F. 1977. Lista comentada de los reptiles que habitan en la zona de influencia de la represa de Salto Grande. Seminario Medio Ambiente y Represas, Montevideo 1: 173-181.

Achával, F. 1976. Lista de las especies de vertebrados del Uruguay. Museo Nacional de la Historia Natural, Montevideo, Publicaciones Extra 13: 1-53.

Acosta, J. C., L. J. Avila, and G. Blanco. 1996. Ecología de *Liolaemus boulengeri* (Sauria: Tropiduridae) en el noroeste de la estepa patagónica (Ing. Jacobacci, Rio Negro, Argentina). Cuadernos de Herpetología 9(2): 100-107.
- examined distribution of body size, daily activity, and diet in *Liolaemus boulengeri*.

Acosta, J. C., G. Blanco, and L. J. Avila. 1996. Organización espacial de una comunidad de saurios del sur de la provincia de Río Negro, Argentina. Facena 12: 145-149.

Acosta, J. C. and F. Murúa. 1997. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus pseudoanomalus*. Herpetological Review 28(1): 51.
- record from San Juan Province, Deptamento Ullum, 12 km W San [sic? = San Juan] City on Loma de las Tapias Hill. Extends range approximately 67 km from Médanos Grandes, Departamento Caucete.

Acosta, J. C. and F. Murúa. 2000. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus riojanus*. Herpetogical Review 31(1): 53..
- New record from San Juan Province.

Acosta, J. C., F. Murúa, and G. Ortiz. 1996. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus olongasta*. Herpetogical Review 27(1): 32.
- new record from San Juan Province, Departamento de Zonda.

Acosta, J. C., F. Murúa, and G. Ortiz. 1996. Primera cita de *Liolaemus wiegmanni* (Sauria: Tropiduridae) para la provincia de San Juan, Argentina. Cuadernos de Herpetología 10(1-2): 74-75.
- new records from the departments of San Martín and Angaco (San Juan province), with notes on habitats and sympatric reptiles.

Ahl, E. 1925. Neue Iguaniden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin. Zoologischer Anzeiger 62 (3/4): 85-88.
p. 88 - t.d. *Liolaemus gleischi*.

Alay, F. and R. Sotomayor. 1971. Morfogénesis del complejo epifisial en *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* (Gray): Iguanidae. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 32: 191-199.

Albino, M. A. 1994. Estado actual del registrado de escamados extinguidos de America del Sur y sus implicacias paleoambientales. Cuadernos de Herpetología 8(1): 146-154.
p. 150 - iguanid fossils from southern Patagonia are probably related to the *Liolaemus* group.

Alvarez, B. B. and M. L. Lions. 1996. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus wiegmanni*. Herpetological Review 27(1): 32.
- record from Paraguay on Isla Yacyreta.

Alvarez, B. B., M. E. Tedesco, and A. B. Hernando. 1988. Nota preliminar sobre la composición y distribución de la lacertofauna de Corrientes, Chaco y Formosa (Argentina). Revista de la Asociación de Ciencias Naturales de Litoral 19(1): 79-89.
p. 85 - localities for *Liolaemus chacoensis* in northeastern Santiago del Estero and western Chaco provinces.

Amaral, A. do. 1938. Estudos sobre lacertilios neotropicos. 4. Lista remissiva dos lacertilios do Brasil. Memorias del Instituto Butantan 11(1937): 167-204+i-ix.
p. 178 - lists *Liolaemus gleischi*; p. 179 - lists *L. occipitalis* and *L. wiegmannii*.

Andersson, L. G. 1898. List of reptiles and batrachians collected by the Swedish Expedition to Tierra del Fuego (1895-1896) under direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskiöld. Öfversigt af K. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhanfingar 1898(7): 457-462.
p. 461 - *Liolaemus Gravenhorsti* reported from Rio Grande; *L. Bibroni* from Patagonia; *L. magellanicus* from Rio Grande, Coyle, and Puerto Gallegos; *L. lineomaculatus* from Puerto Gallegos and Santa Cruz; *L. Fitzingeri* from Puerto Madryn.

Andersson, L. G. 1908. A remarkable new gecko from South-Africa and a new *Stenocercus*-species from South-America in the Natural Museum in Wiesbaden. Jahrbücher des Nassauichen Vereins für Naturkunde 61: 299-306.
p. 302 - *Liolaemus signifer*; p. 303 - *L. cyanogaster* and *L. lativittatus*.

Andrews, R. M. 1998. Geographic variation in field body temperatures of *Sceloporus* lizards. Journal of Thermal Biology 23: 329-334.
p. 333 - suggests that a comprehensive review of the thermal biology of *Liolaemus* would provide an interesting contrast with that found for *Sceloporus*.

Aquino, A. L., N. J. Scott, and M. Motte. 1996. Lista de anfibios y reptiles del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay (marzo 1980 - septiembre 1995). Pp. 331-400, *in*: MNHNP, Colecciones de fauna y flora del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, Asunción, Paraguay.

- locality reference for *Liolaemus chacoensis* at Estancia La Gama, Departamento Boqueron, Paraguay.

Arana, M. 1983. Paisaje y medio ambiente. Algunas consideraciones sobre las área costera en el Uruguay. Pg. 123, *in*: Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias y Social, Buenos Aires (ed.), Medio Ambiente y Turismo.

Arnold, E. N. 1984. Variation in the cloacal and hemipenial muscles in lizards and its bearing on their relationships. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London 52: 47-85.
p. 74 - *Ctenoblepharis* and *Liolaemus* said to have a strongly developed fleshy insertion on the sides of the hemipenis base, and this is discernable, albeit weaker, in...*Phymaturus*; p. 81 - Observations based on *Liolaemus multiformis*, *Phymaturus palluma*, and a specimen of *Liolaemus* misidentified as *Ctenoblepharys adspersus* (pers. comm.).

Arnold, E. N. 1988. Caudal autotomy as a defense. Pp. 135-273, *in*: C. Gans and R. B. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 16: Ecology B, Defense and Life History. Alan R. Liss, New York, xi+659 pp.
p. 243 - broken tails are more common in climbing than in ground-dwelling species: cites Jaksic and Fuentes (1980) for Chilean *Liolaemus*.

Arujo, A. F. B. 1991. Structure of a white sand-dune lizard community of coastal Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Biologia 51(4): 857-865. [1992]
- *Liolaemus lutzae* is a member of the lizard community of Barra de Maricá.

Aun, L. and R. Martori. 1998. Reproducción y dieta de *Liolaemus koslowskyi* Etheridge 1993. Cuadernos de Herpetología 12(1): 1-9.

Avery, R. A. 1982. Field studies of body temperatures and thermoregulation. Pp. 94-166, *in*: C. Gans and F. H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 12: Physiology C, Physiological Ecology. Academic Press, New York, xvi+536 pp.
p. 101 - table of species with relatively high, constant body temperature: cites Fuentes and Jaksic (1979) for eight Chilean species of *Liolaemus* and Pearson (1954) and Pearson and Bradford (1976) for *L. multiformis*.

Avery, W. W. and D. F. Tanner. 1982. Buccal floor of reptiles, a summary. Great Basin Naturalist 42(3): 273-349.
p. 278 - cite Gandolfi (1908) for *Liolaemus* tongue.

Avila, L. J. 1995. Nuevas localidades para *Liolaemus saxatilis* y comentarios sobre su distribución. Facena 11: 105-108.

Avila, L. J. 1996. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus bibroni*. Herpetological Review 27(2): 87.
- first record for Departamento Calingasta, San Juan Province.

Avila, L. J. 1996. *Liolaemus donosobarrosi*: ampliación de su distribución geográfica y primera cita para la provincia de Neuquén. Cuadernos de Herpetología 9(2): 109-110.
- first record for Neuquén Province, Departamento Zapala at Cerro Bandera.

Avila, L. J. 1996. *Liolaemus elongatus petrophilus*: ampliación de su distribución geográfica y primera cita para la provincia de Neuquén. Facena 12: 139-140.
- new species from Isla Yaciretá is similar to *Liolaemus wiegmannii*.

Avila, L. J. and J. C. Acosta. 1993. Notas sobre el comportamiento de *Liolaemus darwini* (Sauria: Tropiduridae) en el sur de la Provincia de Mendoza. Facena 10: 57-61.
- diet consists primarily of ants and beetles.

Avila, L. J. and J. C. Acosta. 1996. Evaluación del estado de conservación de la fauna de saurios anfisbenidos y anfíbios de la provincia de Córdoba (Argentina). Facena 12: 77-92.

Avila, L. J., J. C. Acosta, and A. F. Murúa. 1998. Herpetofauna de la provincia de San Juan, Argentina: lista comentada y distribución geográfica. Cuadernos de Herpetología 12(1): 11-29.
- listed are *Phymaturus flagellifer*, *P. punae*, *Liolaemus anomalus*, *L. bibroni*, *L. boulengeri*, *L. chacoensis*, *L. darwinii*, *L. eleodori*, *L. elongatus elongatus*, *L. fitzgeraldi*, *L. gracilis*, *L. laurenti*, *L. olongasta*, *L. pseudoanomalus*, *L. riojanus*, *L. sanjuanensis*, *L. uspallatensis*, and *L. wiegmannii*.

Avila, L. J., J. M. Cei, R. A. Martori, and J. A. Acosta. 1992. A new species of *Liolaemus* of the *bibroni* group from granitic ravines of Achiras, Sierra de Comechingones, Córdoba, Argentina (Reptilia, Tropiduridae). Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 10(1): 101-111.
p. 103 - t.d. *Liolaemus saxatilis*.

Avila, L. J. and F. Lobo. 1999. New lizard records for La Rioja and Catamarca Provinces, northwestern Argentina. Herpetological Review 30(2): 115-117.
p. 116 – northern range extension for *Liolaemus elongatus* in Catamarca Province, many new records for *L. robertmertensi*, and a new record for *L. bitaeniatus* from Catamarca Province.

Avila, L. J. and M. Mariana. 1998. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus melanops*. Herpetological Review 29(3): 174-175.
p. 174 - new record for La Pampa Province, Argentina.

Avila, L. J., M. Morando, and D. R. Perez. 1999. Geographic distribution. *Phymaturus patagonica*. Herpetological Review 30(3): 174.
- northern record for Argentina in Río Negro Province.

Avila, L. J., J. W. Priotto, and M. Morando. 1997. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus saxatilis*. Herpetological Review 28(2): 96.
- first record for San Luis Province in Departamento Coronel Pringles (10 km west of La Toma); a western range extension of ca. 75 km from the type locality.

Avila, L. J. and E. Soto. 1997. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus fitzgeraldi*. Herpetological Review 28(2): 96.
- first record for Región IV—Coquimbo, Chile (3300 m) which extends the range 150 km north from type locality.

Barbosa, O. R. and C. A. Mandarim de Lacerda. 1991. Relative size of the hearts in *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens 1938 (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Annales de Sciences Naturelles-Zoologie et Biologie Animale 12(4): 191-196.

Barbosa, O. R., A. M. D. Silva, and C. A. Mandarim de Lacerda. 1993. Compared morphology of the heart and major vessels in lizards of the Tropiduridae family from the Restinga de Barra de Marica, Rio de Janeiro. Anais Da Academia Brasilera de Ciências 65(4): 413-426.

Barbour, T. 1909. Some new South American cold-blooded vertebrates. Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club 4: 47-52.
p. 51 - t.d. *Liolaemus alticolor*.

Barbour, T. 1921. On a small collection of reptiles from Argentina. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 34: 139-142.
p. 139 - t.d. *Phymaturus spurcus*.

Bartholomew, G. A. 1959. Photoperiodism in reptiles. Publications of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 1959(55): 669-676.

Bartholomew, G. A. 1982. Physiological control of body temperature. Pp. 167-211, *in*: C. Gans and F. H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 12: Physiology C, Physiological Ecology. Academic Press, New York, xvi+536 pp.
p. 181 - cites Pearson (1977) for *Liolaemus multiformis* heating in sunlight.

Baudoin, W., M. J. Pacheco, and L. Pacheco. 1990. Reptiles. Pp. 421-452, *in*: E. Forno and M. Boudoin (eds.), Historia natural de un valle en los Andes: La Paz. Servicio Gráfico Quipus, La Paz, xii+559 pp.
p. 429 - *Liolaemus alticolor alticolor*, *L. a. walkeri*, *L. forsteri*, and *L. multiformis*; p. 431 - color photos of *L. alticolor* and *L. a. walker*; p. 436 - color photos of *L. multiformis*; p. 430-33 - ecology and distribution of *L. alticolor* (4000-4800 m); p. 433-37 - ecology and distribution of *L. a. walkeri* (3000-3800 m); p. 437-39 - ecology and distribution of *L. multiformis* (4300-4800 m).

Bauer, A. M. 1993. African-South American relationships: a perspective from the Reptilia. Pp. 244-288, *in*: P. Goldblatt (ed.), Biological relationships between Africa and South America. Yale University Press, New Haven.
p. 276 - "Africa has no counterparts to the anoles or *Liolaemus*..."

Becak, M. L., W. Becak, L. F. Napolene, and L. Reis. 1973. Contribuçáo ao estudo cariotípico e variaçáo de DNA em Lacertilios. Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) (Supl.) 25: 219.

Beccaceci, M. D. 1998. Natural Patagonia: Argentina and Chile. Pangaea Press, Saint Paul, Minnesota, xii+124 pp.
p. 59 - *Liolaemus* lizards are the most common reptiles of the Andean-Patagonian region.

Bee de Speroni, N. T., M. R. Cabrera, and L. Manca. 1984. Consideraciones sobre la osteología craneal, hioides, esternón y lengua de *Phymaturus palluma* (Molina, 1782) (Sauria, Iguanidae). Historia Natural (Corrientes, Argentina) 3(24): 197-212.

Bell, T. 1843. Part V, Reptiles. *In*: C. Darwin (ed. and superint.), The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under command of Captain Fitzroy, R. N., during the years 1832 to 1836. Smith, Elder & Co., London, vi+55 pp.
p. 4 - t.d. *Proctotretus gracilis*; p. 6 - t.d. *Proctotretus Bibronii*; p. 13 - t.d. *Proctotretus Kingii*; p. 14 - t.d. *Proctotretus Darwinii*; p. 25 - t.d. *Centrura*, *Centrura flagellifer*.

Bellairs, A. d'A. 1957. Reptiles. Hutchinson's University Library, Biological Sciences, London, 195 pp.
p. 133 - *Liolaemus* can withstand very severe climates in Tierra del Fuego and to 15,000 feet in the mountains of Peru.

Bellairs, A. d'A. 1970. The life of reptiles. Volume 1, Universe Books, New York, xi+590 pp.
p. 42 - *Liolaemus multiformis* lives at over 4572 m (15,000 feet) in the Andes of southern Peru; p. 230 – cites Pearson (1954) that *L. multiformis* can raise its body temperature to 31 °C by basking even though the air temperature is near 0 °C.

Bellairs, A. d'A. and J. Attridge. 1975. Repiles. Hutchinson University Library, London. Revised Edition, 240 pp.

Bellairs, A. d'A. and S. V. Bryant. 1985. Autotomy and regeneration in reptiles. Pp. 301-410, *in*: Gans, C. and F. Billett (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 15: Development B. John Wiley and Sons, New York, x+729 pp.
p. 348 - cite Jaksic and Fuentes (1980) for 77.2% incidence of autotomy in *Liolaemus nigroviridis*.

Bellairs, A. d'A. and A. M. Kamal. 1981. The chondrocranium and the development of the skull in Recent reptiles. Pp. 1-263, *in*: C. Gans and T. S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 11: Morphology F. Academic Press, New York, xii-475 pp.
p.86 - cite Born (1879) for nasal capsule of *Liolaemus pictus*.

Beltrami, M and S. J. Iturri. 1994. Seasonal variations in intestinal uptake of nutrients in the Chilean lizard *Liolaemus nitidus* (Iguanidae). The effect of thyroxine (T-4). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 107A(3): 581-587.

Berg, C. 1884. Reptiles. *In*: C. L. Holmberg, Viajes al La Tandil, and a La Tinta (eds.), Acta Acad. Córdoba 5: 93-96.

Berg, C. 1898. Contribuciones a conocimiento de la fauna erpetológica argentina y de los países limítrofes. Anales del Muso Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires 6(2°; 3): 1-35.
p. 4 - *Liolaemus chilensis* from Neuquén; p. 5 - *L. cyanogaster* from Neuquén; p. 6 - *L. Fitzingeri* from Patagonia and Catamarca; considers *L. melanops* a synonym.

Berg, C. 1901. Herpetological notes. Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires 1(8): 289-291.

Bertolotto, C. E. V. 1999. Uniformidade e variabilidade cariotípica em 14 epécies de lagartos das famílias Polychrotidae e Tropiduridae. Dissertação (Mestrado) Instituto de Biociencias, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, 178 pp.

Bertolotto, C. E. V., M. T. Rodrigues, G. Skuk, and Y. Yonenaga-Yassuda. 1996. Comparative cytogenetic analysis with differential staining in three species of *Liolaemus* (Squamata, Tropiduridae). Hereditas 125(2-3): 257-264.
- *Liolaemus alticolor* 2n = 30, 12M + 18m; *L. capillitas* 2n = 32, 12M + 20m; *L. platei curicense* 2n = 34, 12M+22m; *L. nigromaculatus* 2n = 40, 16M + 24m; *L. platei platei* 2n = 42, 16M + 26M; *L. m. monticola* 2n = 38, 14M + 24m or 2n = 39, 15M + 24m or 2n = 40, 16M + 24m; *Liolaemus occipitalis, L. lutzae* and *L. wiegmannii* have 2n = 34 chromosomes, with similar karyotypes and XX-XY sex determination; banding patterns are reported. Pair 7 of *L. lutzae* is acrocentric, contra Gorman et al. (1967) who described it as metacentric.

Bertonatti, C. 1994. Lista propuesta de anfibios y reptiles amenazados de extinción. Cuadernos de Herpetología 8(1): 164-171.
p. 169 - lists *Liolaemus altissimus*, *L. coeruleus*, *L. duellmani*, *L. exploratorum*, *L. kingii*, *L. rabinoi*, *L. sanjuanensis*, and *L. uspallatensis* as potentially endangered in Argentina.

Bertoni, A. de Winkelried. 1914. Fauna Paraguaya. Catálogos sistemáticos de los vertebrados del Paraguay. Asunción 1-86.

Blackburn, D. G. 1982. Evolutionary origins of viviparity in the Reptilia. I. Sauria. Amphibia-Reptilia 3: 185-205.
p. 187-188 - cites Donoso-Barros (1966) that among the *Liolaemus* for which reproductive data are available, most are live bearing. *Phymaturus* is soley viviparous, *Ctenoblepharys nigriceps* is viviparous, and *C. reichei* is oviparous.

Blackburn, D. G. 1985. Evolutionary origins of viviparity in the Reptilia. II. Serpentes, Amphisbaenia, and Ichthyosauria. Amphibia-Reptilia 5: 259-291.
p. 271-272 - *Vilcunia* is viviparous (fide Cei and Scolaro, 1971), and may represent another independent origin of viviparity within the Iguanidae.

Blackburn, D. G. 1994. Discrepant usage of the term 'ovoviviparity' in the herpetological literature. Herpetological Journal 4: 65-72.
- suggests that squamates with prolonged egg retention such as *Liolaemus tenuis* (Lemus et al. 1981) should be referred to as oviparous or as oviparous with egg retention.

Blackburn, D. G. 1994. Standardized criteria for the recognition of embryonic nutritional patterns in squamate reptiles. Copeia 1994(4): 925-935.

- measuring change in egg mass over the course of incubation (e.g., Lemus et al. 1984 for *Liolaemus tenuis*) is a relatively unreliable means of determining embryonic nutritional patterns in squamate reptiles.

Blackburn, D. G. 1995. Saltationist and punctuated equilibrium models for the evolution of viviparity and placentation. Journal of Theoretical Biology 174: 199-216.
- appendix includes embryonic stage at deposition for *Liolaemus tenuis* from Lemus et al. (1981).

Blackburn, D. G. 1998. Reconstructing the evolution of viviparity and placentation. Journal of Theoretical Biology 192: 183-190.
- cites Ramírez Pinilla and Laurent (1996) for reproductive bimodality in *Liolaemus alticolor* and Espiñoza [sic] et al. (1996, and pers. comm.) that the oviparous and viviparous forms are distinct species.

Blair, W. F., A. C. Hulse, and M. A. Mares. 1976. Origins and affinities of vertebrates of the North American Sonoran Desert and the Monte Desert of northwestern Argentina. Journal of Biogeography 3: 1-18.
p. 4 - *Liolaemus darwini*, *L. goetschi*, *L. gracilis*, *L. marmoratus*, *L. robertmertensi*, and three undescribed species are endemic to the Monte biotope.

Blancas, S. F. 1959. Comunidades y campos de vida de Acolla y sus alrededores (Provincia de Jauja, Departamento de Junín) con estudio especial de los vertebrados. Memorias del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" 7: 160 pp.
p. 73-74 - *Liolaemus lemniscatus*.

Blob, R. W. 1998. Evaluation of vent-position from lizard skeletons for estimation of snout-vent length and body mass. Copeia 1998(3): 792-801.
p. 799 - *Liolaemus alticolor* and *Phymaturus patagonicus* included in study.

Boettger, O. 1885. Liste von Reptilien un Batrachiern aus Paraguay. Zeitschrift für Naturwissemshaft 58: 213, 148.

Boettger, O. 1885. Bertchitgung der Liste von Reptilien und Amphibien am Paraguay. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft 58: 436-437.

Boettger, O. 1891. Reptilien und Batrachier aus Bolivia. Zoologischer Anzeiger 14: 343-347.
p. 344 - t.d. *Liolaemus lenzi*.

Boettger, O. 1893. Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschended Gesellschaft im Frankfurt am Maim. I. Teir (Rhynchocephalen, Shildkröten, Krocodile, Eidechsen, Chamäleons). Gebrüder, Knauer, Frankfurt a. M. 1-140.
p. 61 - lists *Liolaemus chilensis*, *L. lenzi*, *L. tenuis*, and *L. wiegmanni*.

Bogert, C. M. 1975. How reptiles regulate their body temperature. Pg. 245, *in*: Readings from Scientific American: Vertebrate structure and function. N. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, CA.

Böhler, E. and P. Müller. 1970. Bemerkungen zur Variabilität von *Liolaemus occipitalis*. Salamandra 6(3/4): 130-131.
p. 130 - variation in scale counts around midbody and number of femoral pores is bimodally distributed; scale counts range in both sexes = 65-76; femoral pores 6-9 (n = 41 females and 23 males).

Böhme, W. 1988. Zur Genitalmorphologie der Sauria: functionelle und stammesgeschichtliche Aspekte. Bonner Zoologische Monographien 27: 1-176.

Born, G. 1879. Die Nasenhöhlen und der Thränennasengang der amnioten Wirbelthier. I. Morphologisches Jahrbuch 5: 62-140.
- describes nasal capsule of *Liolaemus pictus*.

Bosso, A., J. C. Chebez, E. Haene, and M. J. Solís. 1990. Notas sobre los anfibios y reptiles de la selva de Montiel, Dept. Federal, Prov. de Entre Ríos, Argentina. Amphibia - Reptilia (Conservación). Fundación Viada Silvestre Argentina 1(6): 120-124.

Bottari, C. V. 1975. Poblaciones altitudinarias aisladas de *Liolaemus elongatus* del Volcán Payún Liso relaciones taxoserológicas y biogeográficas con el conjunto *elongatus-austromendocinus* del Sureste árido de Mendoza. Deserta (Mendoza) 4(1973-74): 185-194.

Bottari, C. V. 1975. Sobre la presencia de *Liolaemus magellanicus* en Tierra del Fuego, Argentina (Reptilia Iguanidae). Physis (Buenos Aires) (C) 34(89): 211-213.

Bottari, C. V. 1975. Curiosa distribución de nuevas nichus ecológicos de origen, antrópico en los saurios de ambientes costeros del Chubut, Argentina. Physis (Buenos Aires) (C) 34(88): 111-112.
- *Liolaemus fitzingerii* studied.

Boulenger, G. A. 1885. Catalogue of the lizards in the British Museum (Natural History). Second Edition, London, 2: xiii+497 pp.
p. 136 - *Ctenoblepharis*, *C. adspersus*; p. 137 - *Helocephalus*, *H. nigriceps*; p. 138-140 - *Liolaemus*, key to

22 species; p. 144 - t.d. *Liolaemus fuscus*; p. 149 - t.d. *Liolaemus lineomaculatus*; p. 152 - t.d. *Liolaemus pictus* Var. *major*; p. 184 - *Phymaturus, P. palluma*.

Boulenger, G. A. 1885. A list of reptiles and batrachians from the province Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, sent to the Natural-History Museum by Dr. H. von Ihering. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London (5)15(87): 191-196.
p. 191 - t.d. *Liolaemus occipitalis*.

Boulenger, G. A. 1885. Remarks on the geographical distribution of the Lacertilia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London (5)16(92): 77-85.
p. 80 - *Liolaemus magellanicus* has penetrated to the Straits of Magellan.

Boulenger, G. A. 1886. A synopsis of the reptiles and batrachians of the province Rio Grande do Sul Brazil. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London (5)18(108): 423-445.
p. 425 - *Liolaemus* included in key to iguanid genera of the region; p. 426 - *L. occipitalis* listed.

Boulenger, G. A. 1891. Description of a new lizard of the genus *Ctenoblepharis* from Chili. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1891(1): 3.
p. 3 - t.d. *Ctenoblepharis jamesi*.

Boulenger, G. A. 1892. Mr. Boulenger exhibited an Iguana with reproduced tail, and made the following remarks. Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London [1891] 4: 466-467.
p. 467 - some *Liolaemus* have reproduced tails that are striped; regenerated tails of *Liolaemus* have quincuncially arranged scales.

Boulenger, G. A. 1895. Second report on additions to the lizard collection in the Natural-History Museum. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1894(4): 722-736.
p. 723 - lists *Ctenoblepharis jamesii* from Tarapacá, Chile.

Boulenger, G. A. 1898. A list of the reptiles and batrachians collected by the late Prof. L. Balzan in Bolivia. Annali Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Genova (2)19: 128-133.
p. 128 - *Liolaemus multiformis* listed from Chililaya on Lake Titicaca.

Boulenger, G. A. 1899. Part III, Reptiles. Pp. 1-390, *in*: E. A. FitzGerald (ed.), The highest Andes. Methuen and Co., London.
p. 355 - *Phymaturus palluma* listed from Puente del Inca (8930 feet); t.d. and figure *Liolaemus fitzgeraldi* from Puente del Inca (8930 feet); *L. nigromaculatus* listed from Tupungato Valley.

Boulenger, G. A. 1901. Further descriptions of new reptiles collected by Mr. P. O. Simons in Peru and Bolivia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London (7)7(42): 546-549.
p. 546 - t.d. *Liolaemus annectens*.

Boulenger, G. A. 1902. Descriptions of new batrachians and reptiles from the Andes of Peru and Bolivia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London (7)10(59): 394-402.
p. 397 - t.d. *Liolaemus tropidonotus*; p. 398 - t.d. *Liolaemus Simonsii*.

Brenner, W. 1971. Terrestrial leguan of the genus *Liolaemus*. Monatsschrift für Ornithologie und Vivarienkunde Ausgabe B. Aquarien Terrarien 18(12): 381.

Brygoo, É. R. 1989. Les types d'Iguanidés (Reptiles, Sauriens) du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle Catalogue critique. Bulletin Museum National d'Historie Naturelle (Paris) Ser. 4(11), Sec. A(3) supplement: 1-112.
- lists types and paratypes in the Paris Museum; quotes type localities and cites references to taxonomic decisions: p. 13 - *Oplurus Bibronii* (= *Phymaturus palluma*); p. 16 - *Liolaemus bolivianus* (= *L. signifer*); p. 25 - *Proctotretus chilensis* Var. A & B, D&B (non Lesson) (Var. A = *Liolaemus nitidus* Wiegmann 1835 + Var. B = *Liolaemus chiliensis* Lesson 1826 - *Calotes chiliensis* = *Liolaemus chiliensis*); p. 29 - *L. coeruleus*; p. 33 - *L. variabilis* Var. *Courtyi* = *L. multiformis multiformis*; p. 34 - *L. variabilis* Var. *Crequii* = *L. multiformis multiformis*; p. 35 - *Proctotretus cyanogaster* = *L. c. cyanogaster*; p. 46 - *Proctotretus Fitzingerii* var. A = *L. signifer*; *Proctotretus Fitzingerii* var. B = *L. kingii* (part), *L. f. fitzingerii* (part); p. 50 - *L. archeforus gallardoi*; p. 51 - *P. gracilis*; p. 56 - *Proctotretus intermedius* = *L. c. cyanogaster*; p. 59 - *P. Kingii*; p. 65 - *P. Magellanicus*; p. 70 - *P. Mocquardi* (scale drawings); p. 71 - *Proctoretus mosaicus* = *Liolaemus lemniscatus*; p. 72 - *P. multimaculatus*; p. 73 - *Proctotretus variabilis* Var. *Neveui* = *Liolaemus multiformis multiformis*; p. 76 - *L. pantherinus* (scale drawings); p. 79 - *P. pictus*; p. 81 - *L. pulcher* (scale drawings) = *L. ornatus*; p. 92 - *P. Signifer*, *L. silvai*; p. 96 - *P. tenuis*; p. 102 - *L. velosoi*; p. 104 - *P. Wiegmanni*.

Bucher, R. 1980. Ecología de la fauna chaqueña. Una revisión. Ecosur 7(14): 119-159.

Bujes, C. L. and L. Verrastro. 1998. Observações sobre o comportamento de *Liolaemus occipitalis* em cativeiro (Sauria, Tropiduridae). Revista Brasileira de Zoolgia 15(4):,907-912.

Burghardt, G. M. and S. Rand. 1982. Introduction. Pp. 1-4, *in*: G. M. Burghardt and S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the world: their behavior, ecology and conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey, xix+472 pp.
p. 1 - *Liolaemus*, unlike the iguanas, has radiated widely.

Burmeister, C. V. 1888. Algunas noticias sobre la fauna de la Patagonia. Anals del Museo Buenos Aires 3: 237-252.
p. 252 - t.d. *Liolaemus melanops*.

Burmeister, H. 1861. Reise durch die La Plata Staaten mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die physische Beschaffenheit und den Culturzustand der Argentinische Republik. Ausgeführt in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 und 1860... Halle: H. W. Schmidt, 2: iv+538 pp.
p. 524 - t.d. *Leiosaurus* (*Helocephalus*) *marmoratus*; p. 525 - listed: *Centrura*, *C. flagellifer*, *Proctotretus Wiegmanni*.

Burt, C. E. and M. D. Burt. 1930. The South American lizards in the collection of the United States National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 78(6): 1-52.

Burt, C. E. and M. D. Burt. 1931. South American lizards in the collection of the American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 61(7): 227-395.

Burt, C. E. and M. D. Burt. 1933. A preliminary check list of the lizards of South America. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 28(1): v+104 pp.
p. 30-38 - lists *Liolaemus*.

Bustos Obregon, E. and V. Leyton. 1978. Testicular differentiation in a viviparous lizard (*Liolaemus gravenhorsti*). Anatomical Record 190(20): 352-353.

Cabot Nieves, J. and P. Serrano Priego. 198?. Biometría y biología de *Liolaemus multiformis* (Iguanidae). Revista de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Bolivia 5: 17-41.
- *Liolaemus multiformis* live in burrows excavated by other vertebrates; males are larger and more pigmented than females; they are omnivorous, consuming more plant matter as they increase in body size; females produce an average of 5.2 offspring which remain with the adults for two months after parturition.

Cabrera, A. L. and A. Willink. 1980. Biogeografía de America Latina. Secretaria General de la Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA), Departamento de Asuntos Científicos y Technológicos, Monografía 13 (Serie de Biología), 122 pp.
- mentions *Liolaemus* in the desert and central Chile.

Cabrera, M. R. 1991. Aportes a la convalidación genérica de *Ceiolaemus* Laurent (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Resúmenes, VII Jornal Científico Social Biología, Córdoba, C14.

Cabrera, M. R. 1992. Dentición y su relación con la dieta y el ambiente en tres iguánidos sudamericanos. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 41: 235-246.
p. 239 - describes the teeth of *Liolaemus anomalus ditadai*.

Cabrera, M. R. 1993. Los saurios del espinal y su presencia en provincias biogeográphicas vencinas. Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales (Ecología) 4(2): 17-34.
p. 23-24 - table 1 lists three *Ceiolaemus*, 18 *Liolaemus*, and three *Phymaturus* from these regions; p. 27 – lists phytogeographic endemics: *Ceiolaemus a. anomalus*, *C. marmoratus*, *Liolaemus cuyanus*, *L. donosobarrosi*, and *L. multimaculatus riojanus* from the Monte region, and *L. chacoensis* from the Chaqueña region.

Cabrera, M. R. 1996. Lista y distribución geográfica de saurios, anfisbenas y tortugas (Amniota, Reptilia) de la provincia de Córdoba. Pp. 215-238, *in*: I. E. di Tada and E. H. Bucher (eds.), Biodiversidad de Provincia Córdoba. I. Fauna. Universidad Nacional de Río Cuarto, Río Cuarto, Córdoba.
p. 219 - lists *Ceiolaemus anomalus ditadai*, *Liolaemus bitaeniatus*, *L. chacoensis*, *L. darwinii*, *L. saxatilis*, and *L. wiegmannii*.

Cabrera, M. R. and N. T. Bee de Speroni. 1986. Composición y distribución de la lacertofauna de la provincia de Córdoba, Argentina. II. Amphisbaenidae, Anguidae e Iguanidae. Historia Natural (Corrientes, Argentina) 6(1): 1-12.
p. 5 - *Ceiolaemus anomalus ditadai* from near the Catamarca border; *Liolaemus* (*Liolaemus*) *bitaeniatus* in

the Región de Pastizales and Bosquecillos de Altura; *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *chacoensis* in chaqueñas Oriental and Occidental, Bosque Serrano and Romerillal and also at Salinas Grandes; p. 6 - *Liolaemus* (*Ortholaemus*) *wiegmanni* in the Espinal, Pampean Steppe, and part of the Bosque Serrano.

Camp, C. L. 1923. Classification of the lizards. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 48(11): 289-482.

p. 365 - pterygoid teeth occur in *Phymaturus* and some *Liolaemus* and *Ctenoblepharis*; p. 379 - rectus superficialis muscle absent in *Liolaemus multiformis*; p. 401 - femoral pores present in *Liolaemus*, *Ctenoblepharis*, and *Phymaturus*; p. 403 - femoral pores present only in males of *Phymaturus*.

Carothers, J. H. 1987. Aspects of the ecology of lizards of the genus *Liolaemus* in the central Chilean cordilleras. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, California.

Carothers. J. H., S. F. Fox, P. A. Marquet, and F. M. Jaksic. 1997. Thermal characteristics of ten Andean lizards of the genus *Liolaemus* in central Chile. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 70: 297-309.

Carothers, J. H. and F. M. Jaksic. 1984. Time as a niche difference: the role of interference competition. Oikos 42: 403-406.

Carothers, J. H., P. A. Marquet, and F. M. Jaksic. 1998. Thermal ecology of *Liolaemus* assemblage along an altitudinal gradient in Chile. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 7: 39-50.

Carpenter, C. C. and G. W. Ferguson. 1977. Variation and evolution of stereotyped behavior in reptiles. Pp. 335-554, *in*: C. Gans and D. W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 7: Ecology and Behaviour A. Academic Press, New York, xvi+720 pp.

p. 479 - appendix for references: cite Pearson (1954) for *Liolaemus multiformis* and Darwin (1854) for *L. multimaculatus*.

Carrillo de Espinoza, N. 1970. Contribución al conocimiento de los reptiles de Perú (Squamata, Crocodilia, Testudinata: Reptilia). Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural "Javiero Prado," Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Serie A, Zoología 22: 1-63.

p. 68 - *Liolaemus multiformis multiformis*.

Carrillo de Espinoza, N. and J. Icochea. 1995. Lista taxonómica preliminar de los reptiles vivientes del Perú. Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural "Javiero Prado," Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Serie A, Zoología 49: 1-27.

p. 9 - lists *Ctenoblepharis adspersa*, *Liolaemus alticolor*, *L. annectens*; p. 10 - lists *L. insolitus*, *L. ornatus*, *L. ortizi*, *L. pantherinus*, *L. polystictus*, *L. robustus*, *L. signifer*, *L. tacnae*, *L. walkeri*, *L. williamsi*, and *Phrynosaura stolzmani*.

Castro, M. P. and L. P. Castro. 1978. Aspectos estructurales e histológicos del "patch" o parche femoral de escamas abultadas, caracter morfológio ambisexual propio de algunas especies del género *Liolaemus* (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Publicaciones Ocasionales del Instituto Biología Animal, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Serie Cientifica 6: 1-3.

- histological studies of the femoral patch of enlarged scales found in some *Liolaemus* show no glandular or secretory structures, only enlarged scales and hypertrophied muscles observed in both sexes, especially males.

Castro, P., G. Macola, and J. García Saez. 1980. Prospección preliminar de la herpetofauna de la Sierra Pie de Palo. Resúmenes, IV Jornadas de Investigaciones, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Mendoza, 12.

Cavicchia T. and J. Miranda. 1988. The blood-testis barrier in lizards during the annual spermatogenic cycle. Microscopia Electrónica Celular 12(1): 73-87.

Ceballos de Bruno, S. 1995. Algunos parámetros hematológicos en *Liolaemus wiegmannii* (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Número de eritrocitos, número de leucocitos y fórmula leucocitaria. Morfología de células sanguíneas y de médula ósea. Cuadernos de Herpetología 9(1): 51-56.

Cei, J. M. 1969. La meseta basáltica de Somuncurá, Río Negro. Herpetofauna endémica y sus peculiares equilibrios biocenóticos. Physis (Buenos Aires) 28(77): 257-271.

Cei, J. M. 1970. Primeros apuntes ecológicos y herpetológicos sobre el Macizo del Nevado, en Mendoza. Physis (Buenos Aires) 30(80): 301-303.

Cei, J. M. 1971. Fluctuaciones biocenóticas y relictos herpetológicos de la planicie de Lonco-Luán (Neuquén). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 27(1970): 193-303.

Cei, J. M. 1971. Mesete e laghi basaltica della Patagonia exra-andina. L'Universo (Firenze) 51(4): 777-818.

Cei, J. M. 1971. Consideraciones sobre las relaciones taxonómicas de *Phymaturus patagonicus* y *Phymaturus palluma*. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 28: 37-46.

Cei, J. M. 1971. Herpetología patagónica. 1. *Liolaemus* del groupo *magellanicus*. Características taxonómicas y genéticas. Physis (Buenos Aires) 30(81): 417-424.

Cei, J. M. 1972. Herpetología patagónica. 3. Relaciones de afinidad sero-proteínica y filéticas en el género *Liolaemus*. Physis (Buenos Aires) 31(83): 411-422.

Cei, J. M. 1973. Lista de los ejemplares tipos de la colección herpetológica del Instituto de Biología Animal, Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias de la Universidad Nacional de Cuyo. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias 19(1-2): 1-9.
- lists date, localities, and collectors for type specimens of *Ctenoblepharis donoso-barrosi*, *Ct. rabinoi*, *Liolaemus archeforus*, *L. austromendocinus*, *L. ceii*, *L. elongatus petrophilus*, *L. ruizleali*, *L. fitzingeri canqueli*, *L. fitzingeri melanops*, *Phymaturus patagonicus indistinctus*, *P. p. nevadoi*, *P. p. payuniae*, *P. p. somuncurensis*, *P. p. zapalensis*, and *Vilcunia silvanae*.

Cei, J. M. 1973. Herpetología patagónica. VI. Los *Liolaemus* del grupo *fitzingeri* en Santa Cruz y Chubut (Sauria, Iguanidae). Physis (Buenos Aires) (C) 32(85): 447-458.
p. 447 - first use *Liolaemus fitzingeri fitzingeri* and *L. fitzingeri melanops*.

Cei, J. M. 1973. Herpetología patagónica. VII. Notas ecológicas y morfólogicas sobre *Liolaemus bibroni* y *L. boulengeri* (Sauria, Iguanidae). Physis (Buenos Aires) (C) 32(85): 459-469.

Cei, J. M. 1973. Comentários sobre una nueva especie Argentina de saurio: *Liolaemus emmae* Donoso Barros (1970). Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 46: 223-225.
- *Liolaemus emmae* is a junior synonym of *L. chacoensis*.

Cei, J. M. 1974. Two new species of *Ctenoblepharis* (Reptilia, Iguanidae) from the arid environments of the central Argentina (Mendoza Province). Journal of Herpetology 8(1): 71-75.
p. 72 - t.d. *Ctenoblepharis donosobarrosi*; p. 73 - t.d. *Ctenoblepharis rabinoi*.

Cei, J. M. 1974. Revision of the Patagonian iguanids of the *Liolaemus elongatus* complex. Journal of Herpetology 8(3): 219-229.
p. 220 - *Liolaemus elongatus elongatus* is redescribed; p. 224 - *L. elongatus petrophilus* is discussed; p. 224 - t.d. *Liolaemus austromendocinus*.

Cei, J. M. 1974. Herpetología patagónica VIII. La altiplancie volcánica entre Primos Pinos y Río Kilka, Neuquén: notas Herpetológicas. Physis (Buenos Aires) (C)33(86): 183-185.
- reports *Liolaemus elongatus elongatus, L. ceii*, and *L. lineomaculatus*; biogeography of *L. lineomaculatus* discussed.

Cei, J. M. 1975. Herpetología patagónica. IX. *Liolaemus goetschi* y el conjunto *Liolaemus darwini-boulengeri*. Physis (Buenos Aires) (C) 34(89): 199-202.

Cei, J. M. 1975. Herpetología patagónica. X. El conjunto evolutivo de *Liolaemus elongatus*: análisis serológico. Physis (Buenos Aires) (C) 34(89): 203-208.

Cei, J. M. 1975. *Liolaemus melanops* (Burmeister) and the subspecific status of the *Liolaemus fitzingeri* group (Sauria, Iguanidae). Journal of Herpetology 9(2): 217-222.
p. 220 - t.d. *Liolaemus fitzingeri canqueli*.

Cei, J. M. 1975. Southern patagonian iguanid lizards of the *Liolaemus kingi* group. Herpetologica 31(1): 109-116.
p. 112 - description of *Liolaemus archeforus archeforus*; p. 113 - *L. sarmientoi* is a subspecies of *L. archeforus*.

Cei, J. M. 1975. The present taxo-serological work in the field of herpetology at the Instituto Biología Animal Cuyo University, Mendoza, Argentina. Serological Museum Bulletin 51: 7-8.

Cei, J. M. 1975. La Payunia e il paesaggio vulcanico del'Occidente Argentino. Rivista Bimestrale dell'Istituto Geografico Militare (Firenze) 55(6): 1121-1146.

Cei, J. M. 1978. Un grupo de reptiles excepcionalmente adaptados a condiciones de vida en ambientes arenosos y erémicos: los iguánidos Tropidurinos argentinos del grupo "*Ortholaemus*" (*Liolaemus multimaculatus - L. rabinoi*). Publicaciones Ocasionales del Instituto de Biología Animal, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Serie Cientifica 7: 1-4.
- p. 1 - *Ortholaems* Girard (1857) is available as a subgenus for *Liolaemus multimaculatus* plus *L. rabinoi*.

Cei, J. M. 1978. Aspectos correlativos fisiológicos de la proteinemia y de las condiciones climáticas del medio ambiente en reptiles. Publicaciones Ocasionales del Instituto de Biología Animal, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Serie Científica 3: 1-5.
- discusses high protein concentrations in species of *Liolaemus*, *Vilcunia*, and *Phymaturus* as possibly

adaptive to cold or mountainous environments.

Cei, J. M. 1978. A new species of *Liolaemus* (Sauria: Iguanidae) from the Andean mountains of the southern Mendoza volcanic region of Argentina. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 76: 1-6.
p. 1 - t.d. *Liolaemus duellmani*.

Cei, J. M. 1979. The Patagonian herpetofauna. Pp. 309-339, *in*: W. E. Duellman, The South American herpetofauna: its origin, evolution and dispersal. Monograph of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 7: 1-485.

Cei, J. M. 1979. A reassessment of the genus *Ctenoblepharis* (Reptilia, Sauria, Iguanidae) with a description of a new subspecies of *Liolaemus multimaculatus* from western Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 13(3): 297-302.
p. 298 - *Liolaemus donosobarrosi*(new combination); p. 299 - t.d. *Liolaemus multimaculatus riojanus*.

Cei, J. M. 1979. Nota preliminar sobre la distribución geográfica de *Liolaemus wiegmanni* (Dum. et Bibr.) (Sauria, Iguanidae). Publicaciones Ocasionales del Instituto de Biología Animal, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Serie Cientifica 14: 1-4.

Cei, J. M. 1979. Remarks on the South American lizard *Liolaemus anomolus* Koslowsky, and the synonomy of *Phrynosaura werneri* Müller (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Journal of Herpetology 13(2): 183-186.

Cei, J. M. 1980. The conspecificity of the iguanid lizard *Liolaemus chacoensis* Shreve, 1948 and *Liolaemus emmae* Donoso Barros, 1970. Copeia 1980(4): 936-937.

Cei, J. M. 1980. L'identité des syntypes de *Proctotretus fitzingeri* Duméril et Bibron, 1837. Bulletin Museum National d'Historie Naturelle (Paris) Ser. 4, A2(1): 317-320.

Cei, J. M. 1980. Remarks on taxonomic status and specific characters of *Liolaemus marmoratus* (Burmeister). Journal of Herpetology 14(2): 192-193.

Cei, J. M. 1980. New endemic iguanid lizards from the Famatina Mountains of western Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 14(1): 57-64.
p. 58 - t.d. *Phymaturus mallimaccii*; p. 60 - t.d. *Liolaemus famatinae*.

Cei, J. M. 1980. Nota preliminar sobre la fisonomía faunística y biogeográfica de la Sierra Pie de Palo, provincia de San Juan, Argentina. Historia Natural 1(21): 137-140.
p. 139 - an undescribed *Liolaemus* is endemic to the Sierra.

Cei, J. M. 1981. *Liolaemus pseudoanomalus* a substitute name for *Liolaemus marmoratus* (Burmeister 1861). Journal of Herpetology 15(2): 253-254.

Cei, J. M. 1982. A new endemic lizard from Sierra Pie de Palo in western Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 16(2): 179-182.
p. 179 - t.d. *Liolaemus sanjuanensis*.

Cei, J. M. 1982. Aspetti geo-biogeografici inediti della Sierra di Famatina, il più elevato massiccio d'America del Sud dopo le cordigliere andine (Argentina centro-occidentale). Rivista Bimestrale dell'Instituto Geografico Militare (Firenze) 62(4): 643-672.
- describes habitat of *Liolaemus famatinae* and *Phymaturus mallimaccii*; includes color photographs.

Cei, J. M. 1982. Reliquias y refugios, al sur del trópico, de la herpetofauna austral pleistocénica sudamericana. Actas VII Congreso Latinamericano, Zoología, Mérida, Venezuela [1980] 213-221.
- discusses location of some species of *Liolaemus*, *Phymaturus*, and *Vilcunia* in Pleistocene refugia in Argentina.

Cei, J. M. 1983. Una nueva subespecie de *Liolaemus anomalus* de la región árida halófila de Salinas Grandes (Provincia de Córdoba, Argentina). Deserta (Mendoza) 7: 172-178.
p. 173 - t.d. *Liolaemus anomalus ditadai*.

Cei, J. M. 1985. Notas sobre especies de *Liolaemus* de la meseta de Somuncurá, Río Negro, y rectificación de los números museológicos de los tipos de *Liolaemus kingi somuncurae*. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 2(1-2): 15-16.

Cei, J. M. 1986. Reptiles del centro, centro-oeste y sur de la Argentina. Herpetofauna de las zonas áridas y semiáridas. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Monografie IV: 527 pp.
- includes keys, descriptions, distirbutions, and color photos of *Liolaemus* and *Centrura* in the region.

Cei, J. M. 1990. Further comments on the holotype of *Liolaemus ruizleali* Donoso-Barros and Cei, 1971 from Patagonia, Argentina (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Bolletino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 8(1): 45-52.

Cei, J. M. 1993. Reptiles del noroeste, nordeste y este de la Argentina. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Monografie XIV: 949 pp.

- includes keys, descriptions, distributions, and color photos of *Liolaemus* and *Phymaturus* in the region.

Cei, J. M. 1998. La mélanocéphalie chez les lézards liolaemines et redécouverte de l'holotype de *Liolaemus melanops* Burmeister, 1888 longtemps considéré comme perdu (Reptilia: Squamata: Iguania: Tropiduridae). Revue Français de Aquariologie 25(1998) 1-2: 59-62.

Cei, J. M. and L. P. Castro. 1973. Taxonomic and serological researches on the *Phymaturus patagonicus* complex. Journal of Herpetology 7(3): 237-247.
p. 241 - t.d. *Phymaturus patagonicus indistinctus*; p. 242 - t.d. *Phymaturus patagonicus somuncurensi*; p. 243 - t.d. *Phymaturus patagonicus zapalensis*; p. 244 - t.d. *Phymaturus patagonicus payuniae*.

Cei, J. M. and L. P. Castro. 1978. Atlas de los vertebrado inferiores de la región de Cuyo. Publicaciones Ocasionales del Instituto de Biología Animal, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Serie Cientifica 2: 1-38.

Cei, J. M. and L. P. Castro. 1978. Datos preliminares sobre las components de la herpetofauna de la Provincia de San Juan. Publicaciones Ocasionales del Instituto de Biología Animal, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Serie Científica 5: 1-4.

Cei, J. M., R. Etheridge, and F. Videla. 1983. Especies nuevas de iguánidos del noroeste de la provincia de San Juan (Reserva provincial San Guillermo), Argentina. Deserta (Mendoza) 7: 316-323.
p. 317 - t.d. *Liolaemus eleodori*; p. 320 - t.d. *Phymaturus punae*.

Cei, J. M., B. Lanza, and M. Poggesi. 1975. On the morphology and taxonomy of *Ctenoblepharis rabinoi* Cei and *Liolaemus multimaculatus* (Duméril et Bibron) from central and eastern Argentina. Natura (Milano) 66(3-4): 101-113.
- *Ctenoblepharis rabinoi* and *Liolaemus multimaculatus* are congeneric species, provisionally allocated to *Ctenoblephris*; includes color photos.

Cei, J. M. and J. Lescure. 1985. Identité de *Lacerta palluma* Molina 1782, et révalidation de *Centrura flagellifer* Bell, 1843 (Reptilia, Sauria). Bulletin Museum National d'Historie Naturelle (Paris) Ser. 4, Sect. A(2): 175-183.

Cei, J. M., J. Lescure, and J. C. Ortiz. 1980. Rédecouverte de l'holotype de *Proctotretus signifer* Duméril and Bibron, 1837 (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Bulletin Museum National d'Historie Naturelle (Paris) Ser. 4, Sect. A(3): 919-925.

Cei, J. M. and J. C. Ortiz. 1983. Descripción de una nueva especie de lagarto *Liolaemus coeruleus* n. sp. para Argentina. (Sauria, Iguanidae). Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 54: 35-41.
p. 37 - t.d. *Liolaemus coeruleus*.

Cei, J. M. and J. E. Péfaur. 1982. Una nueva especie de *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae: Squamata): su sistemática, ecología y distribución. Actas VIII Congreso Latinoamericano de Zoología, Mérida, Venezuela, pp. 573-586. [1980]
p. 573 - t.d. *Liolaemus insolitus*.

Cei, J. M. and V. G. Roig. 1975. A new lizard from the Sierra del Nevado Mountains, central Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 9(2): 256.
p. 256 - t.d. *Phymaturus patagonicus nevadoi*.

Cei, J. M. and V. G. Roig. 1976. Fauna y ecosistemas del Oeste árido Argentino. I. Reptiles de la Provincia de Mendoza. Deserta (Mendoza) 4(1973-74): 69-91.
- distribution maps and habitats in Mendoza province for: *Liolaemus austromendocinus*: subcordilleran embossment and extracordilleras (Payunia, Nevado) in south central Mendoza, to 2000 m; *L. bibroni*: cordilleras to the north of Mendoza, central extracordilleran embossments; patagonian and ecotonal biocenosis; *L. boulengeri*: extracordilleran embossments to the south of Mendoza; Patagonian and ecotonal biocenosis; *L. buergeri*: high cordilleran valleys in south-central Mendoza to 2500 m; extending to the borders of the Payunia (Arroya Batra); *L. darwini*: subcordilleras and extracordilleras throughout the province, ecotonal and Monte biocenosis; *Liolaemus donosobarrosi*: sandy areas of Matancilla and Agua del Toro (1000 m) southeastern Mendoza; *L. elongatus*: high cordilleras from 2300-3000 m, from Uspallata to Río Barrancas; sporadic in Payunia where it is sympatric with *L. austromendocinus*, except on the mountain tops (Volcán Payún, Nevado); *L. fitzgeraldi*: high cordilleras at Puente de Inca and Las Cuevas, 3000-3500 m; *L. goetschi*: areas bounding the Desaguadero (La Paz; 350 m); *L. gracilis*: extracordilleras in the north, central and south of the province, to 2000 m; patagonian, monte or ecotonal biocenosis; *L. gravenhorsti*: high valleys of the central cordilleras to the Chilean border; Valle Hermoso (2500 m); *L. nigriceps*: Pampa de los Ñangos, cordilleran altiplano opposite Mendoza; *L. rabinoi*: eastern sandy margins of the Nihuíl dam; *L. ruibali*: western cordilleras from Villavicencio to Uspallata, to 3000 m; *L. werneri*: Monte biocenosis in northern and eastern central Mendoza; *L. wiegmanni*: western central area near the Río Mendoza: Chacras de Coria and limited to meadows

and cultivated fields near the capital where it may have been introduced; *Phymaturus palluma*: cordilleras to 3000 m, extracordilleras in the south (Payunia, Nevado), always associated with rocks; *P. patagonicus payuniae*: volacanic areas of Payunia (1800-2200 m); *P. patagoniocus nevadoi*: Massif del Nevado (1750-2000 m).

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1977. Herpetología patagónica. XIII. La identidad de *Liolaemus goetschi* y de la forma *melanops* del groupo *Liolaemus fitzingeri*, en Río Negro y Chubut. Physis (Buenos Aires) 36(92): 225-226.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1977. Herpetología patagónica. XIV. Nuevos datos immunológicos sobre iguánidos argentinos del grupo *Liolaemus fitzingeri*. Physis (Buenos Aires) 37(93): 223-226.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1980. Two new subspecies of the *Liolaemus fitzingeri* complex from Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 14(1): 37-43.
p. 38 - t.d. *Liolaemus fitzingeri cuyanus*; p. 39 - t.d. *Liolaemus fitzingeri xanthoviridis*.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1981. A new northern subspecies of *Liolaemus kingi* in Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 15(2): 207-210.
p. 207 - t.d. *Liolaemus kingi somuncurae*.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1982. A new species of the Patagonian genus *Vilcunia*, with remarks on its morphology, ecology and distribution. Journal of Herpetology 16(4): 354-363.
p. 357 - t.d. *Vilcunia periglacialis*; p. 360 - redescription of *Vilcunia sylvanae*.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1982. Un nuevo iguánido tropidurino del género *Liolaemus*, grupo *kingi-archeforus*, de la región del Lago Belgrano, Santa Cruz, Argentina. Revista de la Universidad Nacional de Río Cuarto 2(2): 257-268.
p. 260 - t.d. *Liolaemus acheforus gallardoi*.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1983. Un nuevo arreglo taxonómico para los *Liolaemus* del grupo *fitzingeri*. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1(3): 15-16.
p. 15 - considered valid: *Liolaemus fitzingeri*, *L. melanops melanops* (new combination), *L. melanops canqueli* (new combination), *L. melanops xanthoviridis* (new combination), *L. cuyanus* (new combination).

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1983. Una nueva forma geográfica de *Liolaemus kingi* de Santa Cruz, Argentina (Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 29(82): 209-214.
p. 209 - t.d. *Liolaemus kingi baguali*.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1987. The true systematic status of *Liolaemus ruisleali* [sic] Donoso-Barros and Cei, 1971, from northern Patagonia, Argentina (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Bolletino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 5(1): 179-187.
p. 179 - *Liolaemus ruizleali* holotype and two paratypes = *L. rothi*, four paratypes = *L. kingi somuncurae*.

Cei, J. M. and J. A. Scolaro. 1996. A new species of *Liolaemus* of the *archeforus* group from the precordilleran valley of the Zeballos River, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina (Reptilia, Tropiduridae). Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 41(1): 389-401.
p. 391 - *Liolaemus sarmientoi* and *L. gallardoi* are recognized as full species, and together with *L. archeforus* and the newly described species, constitute the *archeforus* group; p. 393 - t.d. *Liolaemus zullyi*.

Cei, J. M. and J. D. Williams. 1984. Las colecciones Herpetológicas de la expedición patagónica del Perito Moreno y las formas argentinas de *Liolaemus* del grupo *pictus*. Revista Museo La Plata (Sec. Zoología) 139: 183-194.
p. 183 - t.d. *Liolaemus exploratorum*.

Cekalovic, T. and J. N. Artigas. 1981. Catálogo de los tipos depositados en las colecciones del departamento de zoología de la Universidad de Concepción, Chile. 52: 203-224.
p. 221 - holotype of *Liolaemus pictus talcanensis* listed.

Chaffer, R. G. 1952. The Deseadan vertebrate fauna of Scarritt Pocket, Patagonia. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 98: 509-561.

Chiszar, D., T. Gingery, B. Gingery, and H. M. Smith. 1999. *Phymaturus patagonicus* (Argentine chuckwalla). Facultative parthenogenesis. Herpetological Review 30(2): 98.

Christian, K. A. 1998. Thermoregulation by the short-horned lizard (*Phrynosoma douglassi*) at high elevation. Journal of Thermal Biology 23(6): 395-399.
- cites Pearson (1954) and Pearson and Bradford (1976) for ability of Andean *Liolaemus* to maintain high body temperatures under conditions of low air temperatures so long as the sky remains clear.

Christie, M. I. 1984. Inventario de la fauna de vertebrados del Parque Nacional Nahuel Huapi. Revistas del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional Investigaciones de las Ciencias Naturales, Zoología. 13(55): 523-34.
p. 526 - lists *Liolaemus bibroni*, *L. buergeri*, *L. chilensis*, *L. elongatus*, *L. pictus*, *L. rothi*, and *L. lemniscatus* from the park.

Christie, M. I. 1984. Determinación de prioridades conservacionistas para la fauna de vertebrados Patagónicus. Revistas del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernadino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional Investigaciones de las Ciencias Naturales, Zoología 13(56): 535-544.
p. 541 - lists *Vilcunia silvanae*.

Christie, M. I. 1995. Reptiles. Pp. 19-24, *in*: C. Ubeda and D. Grigera (eds.), Recalificación del estado de conservación de la fauna silvestre Argentina. Región Patagónicos. Sección Recursos Naturales Ambiente Humano.

Codoceo, M. 1950. Reptiles de Tarapacá (nota preliminar). Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas1(1): 15.

Codoceo, M. 1954. Reptiles de la región de los lagos valdivianos. Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 2(5): 69-71.
- lists species in Valdivian forest: *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. gravenhorsti*, *L. monticola villaricensis*, *L. pictus pictus*.

Cody, M. L., E. R. Fuentes, W. Glanz, J. H. Hunt, and A. R. Moldenke. 1977. Convergent evolution in the consumer organisms of Mediterranean Chile and California. Pp. 144-191, *in*: H. A. Mooney (ed.), Convergent evolution in Chile and California: Mediterranean climate ecosystems. US/IBP Synthesis Series 5. Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.
- compare habitats and indicies of species diversity between communities of Chilean *Liolaemus* with several genera of lizards from southern California (USA).

Cooper, E. L., A. E. Klempau, and A. G. Zapata. 1985. Reptilian immunity. Pp. 599-678, *in*: C. Gans, F. Billett, and P. F. A. Maderson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 14: Development A. John Wiley and Sons, New York, x+763.
p. 604 - cites Pena Rosche (1939) and Pienaar (1967) for eosinophils in *Liolaemus*.

Cooper, W. E., Jr. 1994. Prey chemical discrimination, foraging mode, and phylogeny. Pp. 95-116, *in*: L. J. Vitt and E. R. Pianka (eds.), Lizard ecology: historical and experimental perspectives. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, xii+403 pp.
p. 102 - *Liolaemus zapallarensis* can detect prey chemicals.

Cope, E. D. 1862. Catalogues of the reptiles obtained during the explorations of the Parana, Paraguay, Bermejo and Uruguay Rivers by Capt. Thos. J. Page, U. S. N., and of those procured by Lieut. N. Michler, U. S. Top. Eng., commander of the expedition conducting the survey of the Atrato River. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 14(9)2: 346-359.
p. 351 - lists *Ortholaemus fitzroyi*.

Cope, E. D. 1868. Additional descriptions of Neotropical Reptilia and Batrachia not previously known. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 20(2): 96-140.
p. 120 - t.d. *Proctotretus prasinus*.

Cope, E. D. 1876. Report on the reptiles brought by Professor James Orton from the middle and upper Amazon and western Peru. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (2)8: 159-188.
p. 120 - t.d. *Proctotretus multiformis*.

Cope, E. D. 1889. Scientific results of exploration by the U. S. Fish Commission Albatross. III. Report on the batrachians and reptiles collected in 1887-88. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 12(1889): 141-147.

Cope, E. D. 1896. On the hemipenis of the Sauria. Proceeding of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 48: 461-467.

Cope, E. D. 1900. The crocodilians, lizards and snakes of North America. Report of the United States National Museum for the year ending June 30, 1898 2: II+1294 pp.
p. 191 - appendicular haemapophyses separated in *Phymaturus*; p. 198 - preanal secretions in *Liolaemus*; p. 220 - liver deeply excavated medially in *Liolaemus*; p. 222 - *Phymaturus* has all teeth deeply trilobed or flower-de-luce shaped; p. 225 - *Liolaemus*, *Helocephalus*, *Ctenoblepharis*, and *Phymaturus* included in key to the genera of Iguanidae; p. 227 - above genera listed as Neotropical/Chilean.

Cortés, A., C. Baez, M. Rosenmann, and C. Pino. 1992. Dependencia térmica del teiido *Callopistes palluma*: una comparación con los iguánidos *Liolaemus nigromaculatus* y *L. nitidus*. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 65(4): 443-451.
- provide preferred body temperatures for *Liolaemus nigromaculatus* (31.7 °C) and *L. nitidus* (33.7 °C). Both species of *Liolaemus* have a higher caloric-gain efficiency than *Callopistes*.

Cortés, A., J. C. Torres-Mura, L. Contreras, and C. Pino. 1995. Fauna de vertebrados de los Andes de Coquimbo: Cordillera de Doña Ana. Ediciones Universidad de la Serena, Chile, 96 pp.
p. 19-20 - lists *Liolaemus lorenzmulleri*, *L.* cf. *ornatus*, and *L. vallecurensis* from this region.

Cruz, F. B. 1997. Reproductive activity in *Tropidurus etheridgei* in the semiarid Chaco of Salta, Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 32(3): 444-450.
p. 447 - *Liolaemus chacoensis* from near J. V. González are reproductively active for three months, and 100 km to the NW, at Finca Los Colorados, reproductive activity may last up to five months.

Cruz, F. B., M. G. Perotti, and L. A. Fitzgerald. 1993. Lista de anfibios y reptiles colectados en una localidad del chaco Salteño. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 42(1): 101-107.
- fauna includes *Liolaemus chacoensis* and *L. wiegmanni*.

Cruz, F. B. and M. Ramírez Pinilla. 1996. Actividad reproductiva en el lagarto *Liolaemus chacoensis* (Sauria: Tropiduridae), del Chaco occidental, Salta, Argentina. Revista Española de Herpetología 10: 33-39.

Cruz, F. B., J. A. Schulte II, and P. Bellagamba. 1999. New distributional records and natural history notes for reptiles from southern Argentina. Herpetological Review 30(3): 182.
-new records for *Liolaemus xanthoviridis* and *L. kriegi* from Chubut Province and *L. cuyanus* from La Pampa Province.

D'Orbigny, A. D. and G. Bibron. 1837. Láminas 1-6, 13-15, publicadas con los nombres declas especies representadas. *In*: A. D. D'Orbigny (ed.), Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale...pendant les années 1826...1833. Tome cinquène l.ère oartie.

Daciuk, J. 1968. La fauna del Parque Nacional Laguna Blanca (Estudio zoo-ecológico preliminar). Anales de Parques Nacionales (Buenos Aires) 11(2): 225-304.
p. 275 - lists *Liolaemus belli*, *L. bibroni*, *L. darwini*, *L. kriegi*, *L. monticola*, and *Phymaturus palluma* with photos.

Daciuk, J. 1978. Datos bio-ecológicos obtenidos en cautividad del lagarto *Phymaturus palluma palluma* (Molina) 1872. Anales de Parques Nacionales (Buenos Aires) 14: 80-86.

Daciuk, J. and M. Miranda. 1980. Notas faunisticas y bioevológicas de Peninsula Valdés y Patagonia. XXV. Batraco-herpetofauna de la Peninsula Valdés y costas patagónicas (Río Negro, Chubut, Santa Cruz y Tierra del Fuego, Argentina). Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 26(75): 99-115.

Daiss, S. 1969. Pflege und Verhalten von Erdleguanen (*Liolaemus* cf. *monticola*). Aquarien-und Terrarien - Zeitschrift 22: 182-185.
- provides notes on behavior in captivity.

Dansereau, P. 1947. Zonation et succession sur la restinga de Rio de Janeiro. I. Halosère. Revue Canadienne Biologie 6(3): 448-477.
- notes on ecology of *Liolaemus lutzae*.

Darwin, C. 1854. A journal of researches. Ward, Lock and Co., London.
- describes behavior of *Liolaemus multimaculatus*.

Darwin, C. 1898. Journal of researches into natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of the H.M.S. Beagle round the world, under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy R. N. New York, D. Appleton, x+519 pp.
- describes color pattern and behavior of *Liolaemus multimaculatus* at Bahía Blanca.

Daszak, P. and S. J. Ball. 1998. Description of the oocysts of three new species of *Eimeria* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from iguanid lizards (Sauria: Iguanidae) of Central and South America. Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 93(4): 471-475.
- *Eimeria liolaemi* described *from Liolaemus tenuis*.

Daudin, F. M. 1802. Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière des reptiles. Paris: F. Dufax 4: 1-397.
p. 46 - lists *Stellio pelluma*.

de la Viña, I., J. C. Bolibar, and J. C. Nieves. 1992. *Pseutes sulphureus* (Wagler, 1824) (Serpentes: Colubridae) nueva especie para Bolivia y datos sobre la herpetofauna Boliviana. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 41: 215-218.
p. 216 - *Liolaemus alticolor* and *L. ornatus* from Patacamaya (17°10' S; 68°10' W); *L. signifer* from Ulla-

Ulla (16°58'S; 64°10'W), Saavedra Province, Departamento La Paz (4500 m).

de Lema, T. 1994. Lista comentada dos répteis ocorrentes no Rio Grande do Sul. Comunicacoes do Museu de Ciências da Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande do Sul, Serie Zoologia, Porto Alegre 1994(7): 41-150.

de Lema, T., M. L. Araujo, and A. C. P. Azevedo. 1983. Contribuição ao conhecimento da alimentação e do modo alimentar de serpentes do Brasil. Comunicacoes del Museo de Ciências, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande Do Sul, Porto Alegre 1983(26): 41-121.

p. 53 - *Liolaemus occipitalis* is eaten by *Leimadophis poecilogyrus pictostriatus* at Tranabdaí.

de Oliveira Rodrigues, H. 1992. *Pseudocapillaria* (*Ichthyocapillaria*) *maricansis* n. sp. (Nematoda, Capillaridae) and remarks on the helmenthological fauna of *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens, 1938 (Lacertilia, Iguanide). Memorias del Instituto Oswaldo Cruz (Rio de Janeiro) 87(2): 297-300.

de Perno, C. S. and W. E. Cooper, Jr. 1993. Prey chemical discrimination and strike-induced chemosensory searching in the lizard *Liolaemus zapallarensis*. Chemoecology 4: 86-92.

de Queiroz, K. 1982. The scleral ossicles of sceloporine iguanids: a reexamination with comments on their phylogenetic significance. Herpetologica 38(2): 302-311.

p. 309 - scleral ossicle number: cites Underwood (1970) for *Liolaemus*; describes scleral ossicles in *Phymaturus palluma* and compares them with other iguanians.

de Viana, M. L., C. Jovanovich, and P. Valdés. 1994. Densidad, proporción de sexos y utilización del espacio de *Liolaemus darwinii* (Sauria: Iguanidae) en el Valle de Tin Tin, Argentina. Revista de Biología Tropical 42(1-2): 281-287.

- peak densities reach 41 individuals/ha in May 1989 with a low of 4/ha in April 1990. Juveniles recruited into the population during autumn and made up 49-75% of the population. Sex ratio was 1:1. The frequency of caudal autotomy was 4%.

de Viana, M. L, C. Jovanovich, and P. Valdés. 1994. Hábitos alimentarios de *Liolaemus darwinii* (Sauria: Iguanidae) en el Valle de Tin Tin, Argentina. Revista de Biología Tropical 42(1-2): 379-381.

- *Liolaemus darwinii* is insectivorous feeding primarily on ants. Adult males have a more diverse diet of arthropods than the females, and the diets of adults differ from those of juveniles.

Devincenzi, G. J. 1926. Fauna herpetológica de Uruguay. Anales Museo Nacional de Montevideo, Serie 2, 2(2): 1-66.

Devincenti, V. C. and A. L. Goldemberg. 1990. Histology and histochemistry of the alimentary canal of *Liolaemus multimaculatus* (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Physis (Buenos Aires), Sec. C, 48(114-115): 21-26. [1993]

Devincenti, V. C., L. Goldemberg, and J. M. Chani. 1985. Histología del tracto digestivo de *Liolaemus multimaculatus*. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1(1-3): 2.

Dixon, J. R. 1979. Origin and distribution of reptiles in lowland tropical rainforests of South America. Pp. 217-240, *in*: W. E. Duellman (ed.), The South American herpetofauna: its origin, evolution and dispersal. Monograph of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 7: 1-485.

p. 239 - in appendix lists *Liolaemus* (1 species) as occuring in the Eastern Amazon, but the species name is not provided.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1947. Breves notas sobre reptiles chilenos. Boletín del Museo Nacional Historia Natural (Santiago) 23: 107-111.

p. 107 - *Liolaemus buergeri* from Planchón (3000 m); p. 108-110 - redescription of *L. buergeri*; includes figure of dorsal head scales.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1954. Consideraciones sobre la ecología de los reptiles del sur de Coquimbo, (Santiago). Zooiatría 3(11): 3-5.

p. 3 - distribution of *Liolaemus fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*, and *L. nigromaculatus zapallarensi*; p. 4 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus sieversi*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1958. *Phrynosaura reichei* Werner, 1907, una especie en extinción? Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 4: 220-222.

p. 220-222 - compares *Phrynosaura reichei* with *Ctenoblepharis adspersus* and *Phrynosaura marmorata*. *P. reichei* buries quickly in sand with two or three lateral movements; when the substratum is hard it becomes immobile, simulating death.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1958. El género *Ctenoblepharis* Tschudi en Chile (Reptilia, Squamata, Iguanidae). Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 4: 253-257.

p. 254 - redescribes *Ctenoblepharis jamesi*; a viviparous lizard of the high Andes of Tarpacá (3000-4000 m).

Donoso-Barros, R. 1960. Ecología de los reptiles chilenos. Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 6: 65-72.

- remarks on the ecology and behavior of *Phrynosaura reichei*, *Ctenoblepharis jamesi*, *Liolaemus alticolor*,

and *L. multiformis multiformis* in Tarapacá and Antofagasta, and for *L. nigromaculatus*, *L. n. atacamensis*, *L. n. bisignatus*, *L. n. zapallarensis*, *L. n. kuhlmani*, and *L. platei* in the Atacama desert.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1961. Three new lizards of the genus *Liolaemus* from the highest Andes of Chile and Argentina. Copeia 1961(4): 387-391.
p. 387 - t.d. *Liolaemus paulinae*; p. 389 - t.d. *Liolaemus constanzae*; p. 390 - t.d. *Liolaemus ruibali*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1961. The reptiles of the Lund University Chile Expedition. Copeia 1961(4): 486-488.
p. 486 - t.d. *Liolaemus cyanogaster brattstroemi*; also collected: *Liolaemus kuhlmani*, *L. nigromaculatus*, *L. nigromaculatus atacamensis*, *L. pictus pictus*, *L. pictus chiloeensis*, and *L. platei platei*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1964. Ecología herpetológica del Norte Grande de Chile. Noticiario Mensual, Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago 101: 6-7.
p. 7 - lists *Phrynosaura reichei* as living in the desert under the nitrite fields and moving bipedally during hottest hours of the day; lists *Ctenoblepharis jamesi*, *C. nigriceps*, *Liolaemus a. alticolor*, *L. a. walkeri*, *L. constanzae*, *L. multiformis*, and *L. paulinae* from the Andean region of northern Chile.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1966. Reptiles de Chile. Universidad de Chile, Santiago, 458 pp.
- includes descriptions, distributions, and color plates of *Ctenoblepharis*, *Liolaemus*, *Phrynosaura*, and *Phymaturus* from Chile; p. 271 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigroviridis nigroroseus*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1969. Observaciones in vivo sobre *Phrynosaura reichei* Werner (Sauria-Iguanidae). Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 41: 85-87.
p. 85 - cites number 000.002 as holotype in personal collection from Oasis de Pica, Tarapacá, Chile collected by Reich in 1906; p. 87-87 - notes on color and behavior.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1969. Consideraciones nomenclaturales sobre dos lagartijas Argentinas. Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 41: 93-94.
- *Liolaemus anomalus* transferred to *Ctenoblepharis*; *Liolaemus lentus* is a junior synonym of *Phrynosaura werneri*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1969. Nota sistemática sobre *Liolaemus stantoni* (Girard). Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 41: 95-96.
p. 95 - *Proctotretus stantoni* is a junior synonym of *Liolaemus gravenhorsti*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1970. Un nuevo reptil de Argentina, *Liolaemus emmae* (Sauria, Iguanidae). Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 42(1969-1970): 23-26.
p. 23 - t.d. *Liolaemus emmae*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1971. A new *Liolaemus* from Neuquén (Argentina). Herpetologica 27(1): 49-51.
p. 49 - t.d. *Liolaemus ceii*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1971. The genera *Ctenoblepharis* and *Phrynosaura*. Herpetological Review 3(5): 85.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1972. Contribución al conocimiento del género *Ctenoblepharis* Tschudi y *Phrynosaura* Werner (Sauria, Iguanidae). Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 44: 129-134.
- the type species of *Ctenoblepharis* and *Phrynosaura* are congeneric; the former is the older name.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1973. Un nuevo saurio de Bolivia (Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 19(60): 132-134.
p. 132 - t.d. *Pelusaurus*; *P. cranwelli* designated type species; p. 133 - t.d. *Pelusaurus cranwelli*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1973. Una nueva lagartija magallánica (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 19(60): 163-164.
p. 163 - t.d. *Liolaemus sarmientoi*.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1973. Catálogo herpetológico chileno. Boletín del Museo Nacional Historia Natural (Santiago) 31: 49-124. [1970]
- includes a key of *Ctenoblepharys*, *Liolaemus*, *Phrynosaura*, and *Phymaturus* for Chile.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1974. Notas Herpetológicas. Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 47: 285-287.
- describes *Liolaemus* fauna from near the Laguna del Laja, Chile.

Donoso-Barros, R. 1975. Nuevos reptiles y anfíbios de Chile. Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 48(1974): 217-229.
p. 224 - t.d. *Liolaemus hellmichi*.

Donoso-Barros, R. and H. S. Candiani. 1950. Reptiles de la provincia de Santiago. Revista de la Academia Columbiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físcas y Naturales, Bogotá 7(28): 482-489.

Donoso-Barros, R. and S. Cárdinas. 1962. Contribuciones Herpetológicas del abate Don Juan Ignacio Molina. Noticiario Mensual, Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago 77: 6-8.

p. 7 - quotes Molina's description of *Lucerta Palluma*.

Donoso-Barros, R. and J. M. Cei. 1970. Probable híbrido interespécifico entre *Diplolaemus darwinii* y *Diplolaemus bibronii*. Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 42: 27-32.

Donoso-Barros, R. and J. M. Cei. 1971. New lizards from the volcanic Patagonian plateau of Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 5(3-4): 89-95.
p. 90 - t.d. *Vilcunia*; *V. sylvanae* type species designated; p. 91 - t.d. *Vilcunia sylvanae*; p. 93 - t.d. *Liolaemus archeforus*; t.d. *Liolaemus ruizleali*; p. 94 - t.d. *Liolaemus elongatus petrophilus*.

Donoso-Barros, R. and M. Codoceo. 1962. Reptiles de Aysen y Magallanes. Boletín del Museo Nacional Historia Natural (Santiago) 28(1): 1-45.
- detailed descriptions and synonomies of *Liolaemus bibroni*, *L. darwini*, *L. fitzingeri*, and *L. kingi*.

Dorst, J. 1962. Nouvelles recherches biologiques sur les Trochilides des hautes Andes Péruviennes (*Oreotrochilus estella*). L'oiseau et R. F. O. 32(2): 95-126.

Dowling, H. G. 1962. Some like it hot—some like it cold. Animal Kingdom (New York Zoological Society) 65(2): 41-47.
- discusses thermoregulation in *Liolaemus multiformis*.

Dowling, H. and W. E. Duelmann. 1974-78. Systematic herpetology: a synopsis of families and higher categories. Herpetological Information Service Publications. New York 7: 1-118.
p. 75.1 - lists as iguanid genera: *Ctenoblepharis* (6 species), *Liolaemus* (47 species), *Phrynosaura* (3 species), *Phymaturus* (1 species), and *Vilconia* [sic] (1 species).

Downes, S. J. 1999. Disparity in saurian socialism: individuals, populations and species. Trends in Ecology and Evolution 14(12)[162]: 463-465.
p. 464 – summarize study of relationships of visual and chemical communication in *Liolaemus* by E. Martins, A. Labra, M. Halloy and J. Tolman.

Duellman, W. E. 1979. The South American herpetofauna: a panoramic view. Pp. 1-28, *in*: W. E. Duellman (ed.), The South American herpetofauna: its origin, evolution and dispersal. Monograph of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 7: 1-485.
p. 19 - cites Etheridge (1966) that *Leiocephalus* is related to *Liolaemus*; p. 20 - cites Cei (1979) that many species of *Liolaemus* differentiated in the Pleistocene. States that distribution of *Liolaemus* exemplifies a major northward expansion in the Andes; p. 21 - distribution map of *Liolaemus*.

Duellman, W. E. 1979. The herpetofauna of the Andes: patterns of distribution, origin, differentiation, and present communities. Pp. 371-459, *in*: W. E. Duellman (ed.), The South American herpetofauna: its origin, evolution and dispersal. Monograph of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 7: 1-485.
p. 458 - lists five species of *Ctenoblepharis*, 28 species of *Liolaemus*, and one species of *Phymaturus* in appendix, with elevational range and presence/absence in 14 Andean regions. First use of combination *Liolaemus tacnae*.

Duguy, R. 1970. Numbers of blood cells and their variation. Pp. 93-109, *in*: C. Gans and T. S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 3: Morphology C. Academic Press, New York, xiv+385 pp.
p. 96 - table of erythrocyte counts: cites Peña Roche (1939) for *Liolaemus nigromaculatus* and *L. pictus*.

Duméril, A. M. C. 1846. Voyage autor du monde sur la frégate La Venus commandée par Abel du Petrit-Thouars, Zoologie (Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles et Poissons). Atlas. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris.

Duméril, A. M. C. 1855. Voyage autor du monde sur la frégate La Vénus commandée par Abel du Petit-Thouars, Zoologie (Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles et Poissons). Paris, Gide et J. Baudry, Paris, pp. 285-296.
- small collection of *Liolaemus* from Chile.

Duméril, A. 1856. Description des reptiles nouveaux ou imparfaictement connus de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle et remarques sur la classification et les caractères des reptiles. Deuxième Mémoire. Troisieme, quatrième families des l'ordre des Sauriens (Geckotiens, Varaniens et Iguaniens). Archives de la Museum d'Historie Naturelle de Paris 8: 437-588.
p. 540 - comment on *Proctotretus*. Long footnote on the species described by Bell; p. 541 - *Proctotretus mosaïcus* specimens described from Chile; p. 542 - *Proctotretus gracilis* specimens described from Chile; p. 543 - *Proctotretus Magellanicus* attributed to Hombron and Jacquinot; p. 557 - *Centrura flagellifer*.

Duméril, A. M. C. and G. Bibron. 1837. Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. Ed. Roret, Paris 4: ii+571 pp.
p. 179 - t.d. *Proctotretus tenuis*; p. 273 - t.d. *Proctotretus cyanogaster*; p. 276 - t.d. *Liolaemus pictus*; p. 284

- t.d. *Proctotretus Wiegmannii*; p. 286 – t.d. *Proctotretus Fitzingerii*; p. 288 - t.d. *Proctotretus signifer*; p. 290 - t.d. *Proctoretus intermedius*; t.d. *Proctotretus multimaculatus*.

Duméril, A. M. C. and A. Duméril. 1851. Catalogue méthodique de la collection des reptiles (Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris). Gide et Baudry, Paris, iv+224 pp.
- brief descriptions and varieties of: p. 71 - *Proctotretus*; *P. Chiliensis*; p. 72 - *Proctotretus Mosaicus*, *P. Cyanogaster*, and *P. Pictus*; p. 73 - *P. Tenuis* and *P. Gracilis*; p. 74 - *P. Nigro-maculatus*, *P. Wiegmannii*, *P. Fitzingerii*, and *P. Signifer*; p. 75 - *P. Magellanicus* and *P. Multimaculatus*; p. 84 - *Oplurus Bibronii*.

Dunham, A. E., D. B. Miles, and D. N. Reznic. 1988. Life history patterns in squamate reptiles. Pp. 441-522, *in*: C. Gans and R. B. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 16: Ecology B, Defense and Life History. Alan R. Liss, New York, xi+659 pp.
p. 464-465 - primary network of lizard clutch size: includes *Liolaemus multiformis*; p. 514 - appendix on life-history patterns includes *L. multiformis*.

Engbretson, G. A. and V. H. Hutchison. 1976. Erythrocyte count, hematocrit and hemoglobin content in the lizard *Liolaemus multiformis*. Copeia 1976(1): 186.
- *Liolaemus multiformis* have higher blood values than many other lizards.

Espejo, P. 1983. Estudio de la variabilidad morfológica, cromosómica y bioquímica en dos especies de lagartos del género *Liolaemus* (Squamata-Iguanidae). Unpublished Thesis, Universidad de Santiago, Chile.

Espinoza, N. D. and J. R. Formas. 1976. Karyological patterm [sic] of two Chilean lizard species of the genus *Liolaemus* (Sauria; Iguanidae). Experientia 32(3): 299-301.
- *Liolaemus cyanogaster* and *L. pictus* examined.

Espinoza, R. E. 1995. Viviparity in lizards: ecological adaptation or evolutionary baggage? Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America 76(2 supplement Part 2): 75.
- viviparity may be the ancestral reproductive condition for *Liolaemus*, and this reproductive mode tends to be associated with cold climates (high latitudes and high elevations) in this genus.

Espinoza, R. E. 1999. Reptiles and herbivory [Book Review]. Herpetological Review 30: 125-126.
- cites Cei (1986) and Troyer (1988, 1991) for herbivory in *Phymaturus* and some *Liolaemus*.

Espinoza, R. E. and F. Lobo. 1996. Possible communal nesting in two species of *Liolaemus* lizards (Iguania: Tropiduridae) from northern Argentina. Herpetological Natural History 4(1): 65-68.
- possible in *Liolaemus alticolor* and *L. bitaeniatus*.

Espinoza, R. E., F. Lobo, and F. B. Cruz. 2000. *Liolaemus heliodermis*, a new lizard from northwestern Argentina with remarks on the content of the *elongatus* group (Iguana: Tropiduridae). Herpetologica 56(4): 235-244.
p. 236 - t.d. *Liolaemus heliodermis*; *L. elongatus* group includes *L. austromendocinus*, *L. capillitas*, *L. elongtatus*, *L. heliodermis*, *L. petrophilus*, and *L. thermarum*.

Espinoza, R. E. and C. R. Tracy. 1997. Thermal biology, metabolism, and hibernation. Pp. 159-194, *in*: L. J. Ackerman, (ed.), The biology, husbandry and health care of reptiles. T.F.H. Publications, Neptune City, New Jersey.
p. 165, 168-169, 176 - discuss various aspects of the thermal biology of *Liolaemus*; p. 172 - table 1 includes *Phymaturus palluma* as an herbivorous lizard with a high activity temperature.

Esteban, C. J. de la S. 1965. Anatomia microscópica comparada de la lengua de algunos saurios Argentinos. Annals de la II Congreso Latinoamericano de Zoología, São Paulo, 1962 2: 235-245.

Estes, R. D. 1963. Early Miocene salamanders and lizards from Florida. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences 26: 234-256.
p. 240-244 - fossil dentaries tentatively referred to *Leiocephalus* rather than *Liolaemus* based on tooth shape and complete closure of Meckel's groove.

Estes, R. D. 1983. Sauria terrestria, Amphisbaenia. Pp. 1-xii+1-249, *in*: P. Wellnhofer (ed.), Handbuch der Paläohereptologie. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, New York.
p.35 - an open Meckelian sulcus is a primitive condition found in *Liolaemus*.

Etheridge, R. 1964. The skeletal morphology and systematics relationships of sceloporine lizards. Copeia 1964(4): 610-631.
p. 629 - informal name "tropidurines" proposed for *Leiocephalus* and a group of South American iguanids; *Liolaemus* and, tentatively *Phrynosaura*, are included.

Etheridge, R. 1965. The abdominal skeleton of lizards in the family Iguanidae. Herpetologica 21(3): 161-168.
- describes abdominal skeleton of *Liolaemus* and *Phymaturus*.

Etheridge, R. 1965. Fossil lizards from the Dominican Republic. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences 28: 83-105.
p. 96 - among iguanid genera allied to *Leiocephalus*, an open Meckelian groove occurs only in some *Liolaemus*; *Liolaemus* and *Leiocephalus* show many similarities; *Liolaemus* probably is most closely allied to *Leiocephalus*.

Etheridge, R. 1966. The systematic relationships of West Indian and South American lizards referred to the iguanid genus *Leiocephalus*. Copeia 1966(1): 79-91.
- *Liolaemus* compared with other tropidurid genera; *Leiocephalus* is most like *Liolaemus*.

Etheridge, R. 1966. An extinct lizard of the genus *Leiocephalus* from Jamaica. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences 29: 47-59.
p. 57 - *Leiocephalus*, *Stenocercus*, *Tropidurus*, *Ctenoblepharis*, *Liolaemus*, *Urocentron*, *Proctotretus*, *Platynotus*, *Plica*, and *Ohryoessoides* appear to form a related group.

Etheridge, R. 1967. Lizard caudal vertebrae. Copeia 1967(4): 699-721.
- describes caudal sequence of *Liolaemus*; *Liolaemus* have a autotomic tail.

Etheridge, R. 1992. A new psammophilus lizard of the genus *Liolaemus* (Squamata: Tropiduridae) from northwestern Argentina. Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 10(1): 1-19.
p. 2 - t.d. *Liolaemus laurenti*.

Etheridge, R. 1993. Lizards of the *Liolaemus darwinii* complex (Squamata: Iguania: Tropiduridae) in northern Argentina. Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 11(1): 137-199.
p. 148 - *Liolaemus darwinii* redescribed and lectotype selected; p. 152 - t.d. *Liolaemus quilmes*; p. 159 - t.d. *Liolaemus koslowskyi*; p. 165 - t.d. *Liolaemus abaucan*; p. 167 - t.d. *Liolaemus olongasta*; p. 171 - *Liolaemus ornatus* redscribed and neotype selected; p. 177 - *Liolaemus irregularis* redescribed; p. 179 - *Liolaemus laurenti* included in complex; p. 180 - *Liolaemus uspallatensis* redescribed.

Etheridge, R. 1995. Redescription of *Ctenoblepharys adspersa* Tschudi, 1845, and the taxonomy of Liolaeminae (Reptilia: Squamata: Tropiduridae). American Museum of Natural History Novitates 3142: 1-34.
p. 2 - allopatric subspecies of *Phymaturus patagonicus* considered valid species; p. 17 - *Ctenoblepharys* is a monotypic genus containing only the type species, *C. adspersa* which shares no derived characters either with *Phymaturus* or *Liolaemus*; p. 18 - *Abas*, *Ceiolaemus*, *Pelusaurus*, and *Phrynosaura* are synonyms of *Liolaemus*; p. 19 - *Rhytidodeira* and *Velosaura* are synonyms of *Liolaemus*; p. 20 - *Vilcunia* and *Eulaemus* are synonyms of *Liolaemus*; p. 22 - *Mesolaemus* and *Ortholaemus* are synonyms of *Liolaemus*; p. 31-34 - indented taxonomy of Liolaeminae includes *Ctenoblepharys adspersa*, 10 species of *Phymaturus*, and 128 species of *Liolaemus*.

Etheridge, R. 1998. Redescription and status of *Liolaemus hatcheri* Stejneger, 1909 (Reptilia: Squamata: Tropiduridae). Cuadernos de Herpetología 12(1): 31-36.
- *Liolaemus hatcheri* is a valid species and is probably a senior synonym of *Vilcunia periglacialis*.

Etheridge, R. 2000. A review of the *Liolaemus wiegmannii* group (Squamata, Iguania, Tropiduridae), and a history of morphological change in the sand-dwelling species. Herpetological Monographs 14:293-352.
- *Liolaemus wiegmannii* group contains *L. lutzae, L. occipitalis, L. multimaculatus, L. rabinoi, L. salinicola, L. scapularis*, and *L. wiegmannii*; *L. cranwelli* may be a synonym of *L.wiegmannii*. A phylogenetic analysis of the group is presented, and used to determine the sequence of morphological changes that facilitate life on a substrate of aeolean sand.

Etheridge, R. and K. de Queiroz. 1988. A phylogeny of Iguanidae. Pp. 283-367, *in*: R. Estes, and G. Pregill (eds.), Phylogenetic relationships of the lizard families: essays commemorating Charles L. Camp. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, xii+631 pp.
- *Liolaemus*, *Phymaturus*, and *Ctenoblepharis* coded for 49 characters, and placed within phylogenetic context of other tropidurine lizards.

Etheridge, R. and R. E. Espinoza. 1997. New records and natural history notes for lizards from northwestern Argentina. Herpetological Review 28(3): 160-161.
- range extensions and notes for *Liolaemus cuyanus*, *L. koslowskyi*, *L. laurenti*, *L. olongasta*, and *L. pseudoanomalus*.

Fabián-Beurmann, M. E. and M. I. Vieira. 1980. Sobre a osteología craniana de *Liolaemus occipitalis* Boulenger, 1885, *L. lutzae* Mertens 1938, e *L. multiformis simonsii* Boulenger 1902 (Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Iheringia, Serie Zoologia, Porto Alegre 56: 95-102.

Fernandes Barran, E. and M. A. Freiberg. 1951. Nombres vulgares de reptiles y batracios de la Argentina. Physis (Buenos Aires) 20(58): 303-319.

Fernandez, F., R. Laurent, T. Noriega, and S. Saad. 1987. Estudios electroforéticos de proteinas en *Liolaemus* (Squamata: Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 3(3): 3.

Fernandez Llebrez, P., A. M. Lancha Bernal, E. M. Rodriguez, J. Perez, J. A. Andrades, J. M. Grodona, J. M. Mancera, and J. M. Perez Figares. 1990. Colloid droplets in the magnocellular secretory neurons of the reptilian hypothalamus, an immunocytochemical and lectin-histochemical study. Cell and Tissue Research 260(1): 69-76.
- *Liolaemus cyanogaster* examined.

Fitch, H. S. 1970. Reproductive cycles in lizards and snakes. University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publications 52: 1-247.
p. 31 - cites Donoso-Barros (1966) on viviparity in *Ctenoblepharis*; p. 38-39 - cites Donoso-Barros (1966) and Pearson (1954) on viviparity and reproductive cycles in *Liolaemus* and *Phrynosaura*; p. 41 - cites Donoso-Barros (1966) on viviparity in *Phymaturus*.

Fitzgerald, L. A., F. B. Cruz, and G. Perotti. 1999. Phenology of a lizard assemblage in the dry Chaco of Argentina. Journal of Herpetology 33(4): 536-535.
- *Liolaemus chacoensis* and *L. wiegmannii* included in study.

Fitzinger, L. 1843. Systema Reptilium. Fasciculus primus, Amblyglossae. Bramüller et Seidel, Vienna 106 pp.
p. 17 - *Tropidurus nigromaculatus* Wiegmann designated type species of *Ptychodeira*; *Proctotretus pectinatus* Duméril and Bibron designated as type species of *Proctotretus*; *P. tenuis* Duméril and Bibron designated type species of *Liodeira*; *Liolaemus chilensis* Wiegmann designated as type species of *Liolaemus*; p. 73 - listed as species of *Ptycodeira* are *P. nigromaculata*, *P. signifer*, *P. Wiegmanni* and *P. Fitzingeri*; listed as species of *Liolaemus* (*Procotretus*) are *L. Natteri*, *L. marmoratus*, and *L. pectinatus*; listed *Liolaemus* (*Liodeira*) *are L. oxycephalus*, *L. tenuis*, *L. cyanogaster*, and *L. multimaculatus*; listed as species of *Liolaemus* (*Liolaemus*) are *L. olivaceous*, *L. chiliensis*, and *L. unicolor*; p. 77 - *Phymaturus* listed as a synonym of *Urocentron*; *Urocentron Daudini*, substitute name for *Lucerta palluma* Molina 1782.

Formas, J. R. 1979. La herpetofauna de los bosques temperados de Sud América. Pp. 341-369, *in*: W. E. Duellman (ed.), The South American herpetofauna: its origin, evolution and dispersal. Monograph of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 7: 1-485.

Fox, H. 1977. The urinogenital system of reptiles. Pp. 1-157, *in*: C. Gans and T. S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 6: Morphology E. Academic Press, New York, xiv+505 pp.
p. 87 - cites Zurich et al. (1971) for adrenergic receptors in *Liolaemus tenuis tenuis* and *L. gravenhorsti*.

Fox, S. F., S. Perea-Fox, and R. C. Franco. 1994. Development of the tail autotomy adaptation in lizards under disparate levels of predation at the high and low elevations in Mexico. Southwestern Naturalist 39: 311-322.
p. 318 - cite Medel et al. (1990) for more predation on low elevation *Liolaemus* compared to high elevation species in Chile.

Freiberg, M. A. 1939. Enumeración sistemática de los reptiles de Entre Ríos y lista de los ejemplares que los representan en el Museo de Entre Ríos. Memorias del Museo de Entre Ríos, Paraná 11: 1-28.

Freiberg, M. A. 1954. Vida de batracios y reptiles sudamericanos. Caesarini Hons. Buenos Aires.

Frenzel, P. 1987. Erpolgriche Erstnachzucht von *Liolaemus tenuis*, einem selten gepflegten Erdleguan aus Chile. Sauria 9(1): 9-12.

Frost, D. R. 1992. Phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of the *Tropidurus* group of lizards (Iguania: Tropiduridae). American Museum of Natural History Novitates 3033: 1-68.
p. 8 - the third taxonomic outgroup for the *Tropidurus* group is the *Liolaemus* group (*Liolaemus*, *Phymaturus*, and *Ctenoblepharys*); p. 19 - a sternal fontanelle is absent in *Liolaemus occipitalis* and in some other *Liolaemus*; p. 20 - the shoulder girdle of *Phymaturus* is inflected at the scapula-suprascapula suture; p. 25 - in *Phymaturus* and *Liolaemus* the antehumeral fold goes over the gular fold, a condition that may be correlated with the fatty pouches on the sides of the neck.

Frost, D. R. and R. Etheridge. 1989. A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of iguanian lizards (Reptilia: Squamata). University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Museum, Miscellaneous Publication 81: 1-65.
p. 45 - Liolaeminae proposed as a new subfamily of Tropiduridae. The content of Liolaeminae is *Ctenoblepharys*, *Liolaemus*, and *Phymaturus*.

Fuentes E. R. 1974. Structural convergence of lizard comunities in central Chile and Southern California. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, University of California Berkeley, 136 pp.

Fuentes, E. R. 1976. Ecological convergence of lizard communities in Chile and California. Ecology 57: 3-17.

- includes comparisons of California lizards with *Liolaemus fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. monticola*, *L. nigroviridis*, *L. schroederi*, and *L. tenuis*.

Fuentes, E. R. 1977. Autoecología de *Liolaemus nigromaculatus* (Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 10: 169-177.

Fuentes, E. R. 1978. Evolution of lizard niches in Mediterranean habitats. Pp. 417-444, *in*: F. di Castri, D. W. Goodall, and R. L. Specht (eds.). Ecosystems of the world 11: Mediterranean-type shrublands. Elsevier Science Publishing, Amsterdam.

Fuentes, E. R. and J. Cancino. 1979. Rock-ground patchiness in a simple *Liolaemus* lizard community (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Journal of Herpetology 13(3): 343-350.
- *Liolaemus nigromaculatus* and *L. platei* studied.

Fuentes, E. R. and F. di Castri. 1975. Ensayo di herbivoría experimental en especies de *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae) chilenos. Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 8: 66-75. [1976]

Fuentes, E. R. and J. Ipinza. 1979. A note on the diet of *Liolaemus monticola* (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Journal of Herpetology 13(1): 123-124.
- compare proportion and types of ants eaten by *Liolaemus fuscus*, *L. monticola*, and *L. nigroviridis*.

Fuentes, E. R. and F. M. Jaksic. 1979. Lizards and rodents: an explanation for their relative species diversity in Chile. Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 12: 179-190.
- propose various speciation models and discuss adaptive radiation in the genus *Liolaemus*.

Fuentes, E. R. and F. M. Jaksic . 1979. Activity temperatures of eight *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae) species in central Chile. Copeia 1979(3): 546-548.
- field body temperatures provided for *Liolaemus fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. monticola*, *L. nigromaculatus*, *L. nigroviridis*, *L. nitidus*, *L. platei*, and *L. schroederi*.

Fuentes, E. R. and F. M. Jaksic. 1980. Ecological species replacement of *Liolaemus* lizards along a habitat gradient. Oecologia 46: 45-48.
- *Liolaemus lemniscatus* and *L. platei* studied.

Fuenzalida, M., J. Illanes, Y. de la Vega, E. Berqvist, M. Garcia, J. Wacyk, and D. Lemus. 1981. Comparative analysis of egg weight variation during incubation in ovoviparous and oviparous species (lizard and quail). International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 9(8): 676.
- eggs of *Liolaemus tenuis tenuis* increase in mass during incubation.

Fuieri, P. 1969. Sperm morphology in some reptiles: Squamata and Chelonia. Comparative spermatology. Pp. 115, *in*: C. Baccetti (ed.), Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Comparative Spermology. Rome-Siena, July 1969.

Furieri, P. 1974. Sperms and spermatogenesis in certain Argentinian iguanids. Revista de Biología 67(3): 281-300.
- *Liolaemus austromendocinus* and *Phymaturus palluma* studied.

Gallardo, J. M. 1961. Panorama zoológico argentino: batracios y reptiles. Physis (Buenos Aires) 22(63): 171-180.

Gallardo, J. M. 1966. *Liolaemus lentus* nov. sp. (Iguanidae) de la pampa y algunas observaciones sobre los saurios de dicha provincia argentina y del oeste de Buenos Aires. Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 12(37): 15-29.
p. 17 - t.d. *Liolaemus lentus*; p. 20 - *Liolaemus darwinii* description and localities; p. 21 - *L. multimaculatus* description and localities; p. 22 - *L. gracilis* description and localities.

Gallardo, J. M. 1968. Dos nuevas especies de Iguanidae (Sauria) de la Argentina. Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 14(43): 1-8.
p. 7. *Liolaemus lentus* exhibits batesian mimicry with *Leiosaurus bardensis*, which coexist at Ishigualasto.

Gallardo, J. M. 1969. Las especies de saurios (Reptilia) de la provincia de Santa Fé, Argentina, y consideraciones sobre su ecología y zoogeografía. Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 15(47): 73-81.
p. 75 - *Liolaemus wiegmanni* occurs on loose sand at Colonia Mascías.

Gallardo, J. M. 1970. Saurios argentinos. II. Los lagartos patagónicos. Ciencia e Investigacón 26(9): 296-403.

Gallardo, J. M. 1970. Estudio ecológico sobre los anfibios y reptiles del sudoeste de provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina. Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernadino Rivadivia." Ciencia y Ecología (Buenos Aires), Zoología 9(3): 27-67.

Gallardo, J. M. 1971. Algunas ideas sobre la zoogeografía de los Saurios patagónicos. Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernadino Rivadivia." Ciencia y Ecología (Buenos Aires) 1(4): 135-146.

Gallardo, J. M. 1971. Composición faunística de los saurios de la provincia de La Pampa, República Argentina. Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 17(52): 44-48.

Gallardo, J. M. 1976. Estudios ecológicos sobre los anfibios y reptiles de la depresión del Salado, provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina. Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernadino Rivadivia." Ciencia y Ecología (Buenos Aires) 2: 1-26.

Gallardo, J. M. 1977. Reptiles de los alrededores de Buenos Aires. Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 213 pp.
- chapters on anatomy, reproduction, food, behavior, and taxonomy of *Liolaemus gracilis*, *L. multimaculatus*, and *L. wiegmanni*.

Gallardo, J. M. 1979. Composición, distribución y origen de la herpetofauna chaqueña. Pp. 331-349, *in*: W. E. Duellman (ed.), The South American herpetofauna: its origin, evolution and dispersal. Monograph of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 77: 1-485.

Gallardo, J. M. 1980. Estudio ecológico sobre anfibios y reptiles del noroeste de la provincia de Buenos Aires (Argentina). I Reunión Iberoamericano de Zoología Vertebrado, La Rábida 331-349.
p. 341 - *Liolaemus wiegmanni* is oviparous; p. 346 - *L. wiegmanni* lives in northwest Buenos Aires province.

Gallardo, J. M. 1982. Los ecosistemas naturales argentinos. Cuadernos de Vida Silvestre (FVSA) 1: 3-11.

Gallardo, J. M. 1985. La exoistencia de un corredor faunístico entre la herpetofauna Chaqueña y la litoral mesopotámica. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 2(4): 13-15.

Gallardo, J. M., M. Miranda, and M. Tio Vallejo. 1987. Evaluación de la saurofauna de la provincia de Entre Ríos (República Argentina). Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernadino Rivadavia" (Zoología) 15(5): 87-94.

Gallina, S. M. E. Maury, K. Rogovin, and D. Semenov. 1985. Comparación de dos comunidades de lagartijas de los desiertos chihuahuense y de Karakum. Acta Zoológica Mexicana 11: 1-16.

Gandolfi, H. 1908. Die zunge der Agamidae und Iguanidae. Zoologischer Anzeiger 32: 569-580.

Garcia de Oreja, S., J. M. Chani, and M. T. de Mandri. 1989. Rasgos particulares en la dieta de *Liolaemus scapularis* Laurent, 1982 (Lacertilia: Iguanidae). Cuadernos de Herpetología 4(1): 1-3.
- examined 32 specimens from southern Salta, Argentina; Coleoptera constitute 65% of the total stomach volume.

Garcia de Oreja, S., M. Procaccini, and J. M. Chani. 1985. Hábitos alimentarios de lagartos de ambientes medanosos. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1(1-3): 6.

Gasparini, Z., M. de la Fuente, and O. Donadio. 1986. Los reptiles cenozoicos de la Argentina: implicancias paleoambientales y evolución biogeográfica. Acta IV Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía (Mendoza), pp. 119-130.
p. 125 - fossils from Santa Cruz Province, age Santacrucense, may be *Liolaemus*.

Gauthier, J. A., R. Estes, and K. de Queiroz. 1988. A phylogenetic analysis of Lepidosauromorpha. Pp. 117-281, *in*: R. Estes and G. Pregill (eds.), Phylogenetic relationships of the lizard families: essays commemorating Charles L. Camp. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, xii+631 pp.
p. 144 - *Liolaemus*, unlike other iguanians, have the orbitonasal fenestra bordered laterally by descending processes of the frontal bone.

Gigoux, E. E. 1928. El *Leiolaemus* [sic] *nigromaculatus*. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 31: 182-185.

Girard, C. 1854. Abstract of a report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U.S.N., upon the reptiles collected during the U.S. Astronomical Expedition to Chili. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1854: 226-227.
p. 227 - t.d. *Proctotretus femoratus*; t.d. *Proctotretus stantoni*.

Girard, C. 1855. Reptiles. Pp. 207-229, *in*: J. M. Gilliss et al. (eds.), The U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the southern hemisphere during the years 1849-50-51-52. Washington, 2: ix(+2)+300 pp.
- *Proctotretus femoratus*, *P. stantoni*, and *P. tenuis* recorded from vicinity of Santiago, Chile.

Girard, C. 1858. Descriptions of some new reptiles collected by the U.S. Exploring Expedition, under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., Fourth part. - Including the species of Saurians, exotic to North America. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 9(1857): 195-199.
p. 198 - t.d. *Rhytidodeira*; referred are *Proctotretus kingii*, *P. magellanicus*, *P. bibroni*, *P. wiegmanni*, *Tropidurus nigromaculatus*, *T. oxycephalus*; t.d. *Eulaemus*: referred are *Proctotretus darwinii*, *P. fitzingeri*, *P. pictus*, *P. signifer*, *P. tenuis*, and *Liolaemus maculatus* Gray; t.d. *Ortholaemus*: referred are *Proctoretus maculatus* D & B, *P. wiegmanni* (*O. fitzroyi*); p. 199 - *Ortholaemus beaglii* (substitute name for *Proctotretus multimaculatus* Bell).

Girard, C. 1858. United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., Volume 20, Herpetology. xvii+496 pp., Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co.
p. 329 - *Proctotretus* (*Proctotretus*) *splendidus*; p. 334 - *Liolaemus* (*Liolaemus*); p. 340 - *Liolaemus* (*Liolaemus*) *chilensis*; *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*); p. 341 - *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*) *gracilis*; p. 344 - *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*) *femorata*; p. 347 - *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*) *stantoni*; *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*) *cyanogaster*; p. 348 - *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*) *intermedia*; p. 349 - *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*) *mosaica*; *Rhytidodeira magellanica*; p. 352 - *Rhytidodeira bibroni*; *Rhytidodeira wiegmanni*; p. 353 - *Rhytidodeira nigromaculata*; *Rhytidodeira oxycephalus*; p. 357 - *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*); *Liolaemus* (*Eulameus*) *tenuis*; p. 361 - *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *darwini*; p. 364 - *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *pictus*; p. 365 - *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *fitzingeri*; p. 366 - *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *affinis*; *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *signifer*; p. 367 - *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *maculatus*; p. 368 - *Liolaemus* (*Ortholaemus*); p. 369 - *Liolaemus* (*Ortholaemus*) *beaglii*; p. 372 - *Liolaemus* (*Ortholaemus*) *multimaculatus*; p. 373 - *Liolaemus* (*Ortholaemus*) *fitzroyi*.

Gliesch, R. 1923. Die Tierwelt von Torres. Neue Deutsche Zeitung (Porto Alegre) 23 pp.
- provides ecological data for *Liolaemus occipitalis*.

Gmelin, J. F. 1789. Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae 1(3): 1035-1514.
p. 1060 - lists *Lacerta Pelluma*.

Goetsch, W. and W. Hellmich. 1932. Variabilität bei chilenischen Eidechsen und Fröschen. Zeitschrift für Inductive Abstammgunas-Vererbungslehre 62: 67-72.
p. 68 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus kuhlmanni* nomen nudum.

Goin, C. J. and O. B. Goin. 1962. Introduction to herpetology. W. H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco and London.
p. 129 - body temperature of *Liolaemus m. multiformis* at high altitude in southern Peru was 31 °C, although air temperature in the shade nearby was 0 °C.

Gómez, N. and L. Krause. 1982. Lista preliminar de répteis de Estaçao Ecológica do Taim, Rio Grande do Sul. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 1: 71-77.
p. 74 - *Liolaemus occipitalis* lives on coastal sand dunes.

Gonzalez, C. B and E. M. Rodriguez. 1980. Ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry of neurons in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the lizard *Liolaemus cyanogaster* evidence for the intra-cisternal location of the precursors of neurophysin. Cell and Tissue Research 207(3): 463-478.

Gorman, G. C. 1973. The chromosomes of the Reptilia. Pp. 349-424, *in*: A. E. Chiarelli and E. Capanna (eds.), Cytotaxonomy and vertebrate evolution. Academic Press, London.
p. 373 - cites Gorman et al. (1967) for karyotype of *Liolaemus lutzae*.

Gorman, G. C., L. Atkins, and T. Holzinger. 1967. New karyotypic data on 15 genera of lizards in the family Iguanidae with a discussion of taxonomic and cytological implications. Cytogenetics 6: 286-299.
- *Liolaemus lutzae* has 12 pair of macrochromosomes, one much larger than the others and probably representing centric fusion from the original 12 pairs; there are 22 pairs of microchromosomes.

Gotch, A. F. 1995. Latin names explained: a guide to the scientific classification of reptiles, birds & mammals. Facts on File, New York.
p. 82 - *Liolaemus altissimus* translates as "smooth-throated" + "high [elevation]"; p. 83 - *Liolaemus magellanicus* translates as "smooth-throated" + "belonging to [the Straits of] Megellan".

Gravenhorst, J. L. C. 1837. Beiträge zur genauern Kenntniss einiger Eidechsengattungen. Nova Acta Academiae Caesarae Liopoldina Carolinae Germaninicae Naturae Curisorum 18(2): 712-784.
p. 723 - t.d. *Liolaemus lineatus*; p. 728 - t.d. *Liolaemus unicolor*; p. 729 - t.d. *Liolaemus marmoratus*; p. 731 - t.d. *Liolaemus lemniscatus*; p. 732 - t.d. *Liolaemus heiroglyphicus*; p. 737 - t.d. *Liolaemus conspersus*; p. 749 - t.d. *Phymaturus*; p. 750 - lists *Phymaturus palluma*.

Gray, J. E. 1831. A synopsis of the species of the Class Reptilia, 110 pp. Appendix to E. Griffith, The Animal Kingdom...by Baron Cuvier, with additional description of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed. Vol. p, Whittaker, Treacher and Co., London.
p. 44 - t.d. *Tropidolepis Belli*, may be referrable to *Liolaemus*.

Gray, J. E. 1845. Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum. Trustees of the British Museum (London), xxviii+289 pp.
- descriptions and synonomies are provided for: p. 210 - *Leiodera Chiliensis*; p. 211 - *Leiodera Gravenhorstii*

and *L. gracilis*; p. 212 - *Leiolaemus* (ex error); t.d. *L. cyanogaster*; *L. Bibronii*; p. 213 - t.d. *Leiolaemus lineatus*; *L. nigromaculatus*; t.d. *L. inconspicuus*; *L. pictus*; p. 214 - *Leiolaemus tenuis*, *L. signifer*; t.d. *L. maculatus*; p. 215 - *Leiolaemus Fitzingerii*, *L. Darwinii*, and *L. Kingiii*; p. 216 - *Leiolaemus Wiegmanni*, *Proctotretus*; p. 217 - *Proctotretus multimaculatus*; p. 226 - *Phrymaturus* (ex error), *P. Palluma*.

Greene, H. W. 1982. Dietary and phenotypic diversity in lizards: why are some organisims specialized? Pp. 107-128, *in*: D. Mossakowsky and G. Roth (eds.), Environmental adapatation and evolution. Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart, New York.
p. 109 - cites Ortiz (1974) for *Liolaemus pictus* eating snails; p. 110 - cites Fuentes and Itinza (1979) for myrmecophagy in *L. monticola*; p. 111 - as occasional consumers of plant matter: cites Donoso-Barros (1966) for *Ctenoblephasris jamesi*; some species of *Liolaemus* are "largely or entirely herbivorous."

Greene, H. W. 1988. Antipredator mechanisms in reptiles. Pp. 1-152, *in*: C. Gans and R. B. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 16: Ecology B, Defense and Life History. Alan R. Liss, New York, xii+659 pp.
p. 29, 33, 126, 140 - cites Carothers (1987) for vocalization in *Liolaemus chiliensis*.

Greer, A. E. 1992. The orientation of the embryo on the yolk mass in squamates. Herpetologica 48(3): 343-346.
p. 343 - cites Lemus (1967) for *Liolaemus gravenhorti* [sic] having embryo with left side adjacent to yolk.

Gregory, P. T. 1982. Reptilian hibernation. Pp. 53-154, *in*: C. Gans and F. H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 13: Physiology D, Physiological Ecology. Academic Press, New York, xiv+354 pp.
p. 98 - reproductive cycles in temporate zones and high elevations closely tied to winter phase of annual cycle: cites Pearson (1954) for *Liolaemus multiformis*.

Grimalt, P. E., L. P. Castro, L. S. Mayorga, and F. Bertini. 1995. Epididymal acid hydrolases in the annual reproductive cycle of two lizards. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 112A(2): 321-325.
- assesed in *Liolaemus elongatus* and *Phymaturus palluma*.

Gudynas, E. 1981. New departmental records of *Liolaemus wiegmanni* from Uruguay. Herpetological Review 12(3): 84.
p. 84 - distribution of *Liolaemus wiegmanni* now documented to the South Río Uruguay, Río La Plata, and continuously along 750 km of sandy Atlantic Ocean coast in southern Uruguay. Specific localities provided.

Gudynas, E. 1981. Comentarios sobre biotopos, hábitats, herpetofauna y la biogeografía de Uruguay y áreas vecinas. Jornadas de Ciencias Naturales, Resúmenes. Centro Educativo Don Orone, Montevideo 2: 7-8.

Gudynas, E. 1981. Consideraciones sobre la herpetofauna del Uruguay y areas vecinas con una aproximación biogeográfica. Jornadas de Ciencias Naturales, Resúmenes. Centro Educativo Don Orione, Montevideo 2: 5-6.

Gudynas, E. 1989. Amphibians and reptiles of a coastal periurban ecosystem (Solymar, Uruguay): list, preliminary analysis of community structure, and conservation. Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society 25(3): 85-123.

Gudynas, E. and J. C. Rudolf. 1987. La herpetofauna de la localidad costera de "Pajas Blancas" (Uruguay): lista sistimática comentada y estructura ecológica de la comunidad. Comunicaciones do Museo de Ciências da PUCRS, Porto Alegre 46: 173-194.

Gugg, W. 1939. Der Skleralring der plagiotremen Reptilien. Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere 65: 339-416.
- describes scleral ossicles in *Liolaemus*.

Guibé, J. 1959. Catalogue des types de lezards du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Bayeux: Imp. Colas, 119 pp.

Guichenot. 1848-49. Reptilia. Pp. 18-136, *in*: C. Gay (ed.), Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Tomo segundo, Zoológia. Casa del Autor, Paris. Museo de Historia Natural, Santiago, 372 pp.
p. 23 – *Proctotretus*; p. 24 - *P. chilensis*; p. 26 - *P. mosaicus*; p. 28 - *P. cyanogaster*; p. 30 - *P. pictus*; p. 32 - *P. tenuis*; p. 34 - *P. nigromaculatus*; p. 36 - *P. Wiegmanii*; p. 38 - *P. Fitzingerii*; p. 40 - *P. signifer*; p. 42 - *P. multimaculatus*; p. 46 - *P. magellanicus*; p. 51 – *Oplurus*; p. 53 - *O. Bibronii*.

Günther, A. 1881. Account on the reptiles in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proceeding of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (1856): 221-237.

Guthe, K. F. 1981. Reptilian muscle: fine structure and physiological parameters. Pp. 265-354, *in*: C. Gans and T. S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 11: Morphology F. Academic Press, New York, xii+475 pp.
- cites Lemus et al. (1970) and Paz de la Vega-Lemus et al. (1971) for effects of drugs on oviduct of *Liolaemus*.

Habit, E. M. and J. C. Ortiz. 1994. Home range of *Phymaturus flagellifer* (Reptilia: Tropiduridae). Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 65: 191-195.

Haffer, J. 1979. Quaternary biogeography of tropical lowland South America. Pp. 107-140, *in*: W. E. Duellman (ed.), The South American herpetofauna: its origin, evolution and dispersal. Monograph of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas 7: 1-485.
p. 131 - cites Vanzolini and Ab'Saber (1968) relating dispersal and differentiation of two species of *Liolaemus* in southeastern Brazil to dated climatic-vegetational shifts, and Müller and Steiniger's (1977) refutation of their conclusions.

Hall, W. P. 1983. Modes of speciation and evolution in the sceloporine iguanid lizards. I. Epistemology of the comparative approach and introduction to the problem. Pp. 643-679, *in*: A. G. J. Rhodin and K. Miyata (eds.), Advances in herpetology and evolutionary biology. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, cxix+725.
p. 658 - the correlation between species diversity and chromosomal diversity should also be studied in very species rich genera such as *Liolaemus*.

Hallermann, J. 1994. Zur Morphologie der Ethmoidalregion der Iguania (Squamata) - eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. Bonner Zoologische Monographien 35: 1-33.
- *Phymaturus palluma*, *Liolaemus gravenhorstii*, and *L. tenuis* examined.

Hallowell, E. 1856. Notes on the reptiles in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philad'a. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 8(1856): 221-237.
p. 233 - t.d. *Proctotretus niger*.

Halloy, M. 1989. Agrupaciones nocturan en dos poblaciones del lagarto de alta montana *Liolaemus darwinii* (Iguanidae) en cautiverio. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 5(3): 7-8.

Halloy, M. 1991. Asociación reproductiva entre dos especies simpátricas de *Liolaemus*, Iguanidae. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 7(1): 8.

Halloy, M. 1991. Comportamento de inmersión en arena suelta de cinco especies de lagartos del género *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 7(2): 5.

Halloy, M. 1996. Behavior patterns in *Liolaemus quilmes* (Tropiduridae), a South American lizard. Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society 32(2): 43-57.

Halloy, M., R. Etheridge, and G. M. Burghardt. 1998. To bury in the sand: phylogenetic relationships among lizard species of the *boulengeri* group, *Liolaemus* (Reptilia: Squamata: Tropiduridae), based on behavioral characters. Herpetological Monographs 12: 1-37.

Halloy, M., C. Grosse, and R. F. Laurent. 1991. *Liolaemus andinus* (Iguanidae) de deux côtés des Andes. Revue Français de Aquariologie 18(1991)(2): 61-64.
p. 61 - *Liolaemus poecilochromis* is a subspecies of *L. andinus*.

Halloy, M. and S. Halloy. 1997. An indirect form of parental care in a high altitude viviparous lizard, *Liolaemus huacahuasicus* (Tropiduridae). Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society 33(3): 139.

Halloy, M. and R. F. Laurent. 1984. *Clelia rustica* (Cope). Revue Français de Aquariologie 1: 1-2.
p. 2 - young *Clelia rustica* will eat *Liolaemus bitaeniatus*.

Halloy, S. 1978. Contribución al estudio de la zona de Huaca-Huasi, Cumbres Calchaquíes (Tucumán, Argentina). I. La biota actual en relación con la geología histórica. Seminario de la Facultad de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, pp. 1-50.

Halloy, S. and J. S. Gonzalez. 1993. An inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Artic and Alpine Research 25(2): 117-123.
- *Liolaemus huacahuasicus* can survive subfreezing temperatures at high elevation (4250 m) but not at low elevation (470 m).

Halloy, S. and R. F. Laurent. 1988. Notes éco-éthologiques sur *Liolaemus huacahuasicus* Laurent (Iguanidae) du Nord-Ouest argentin. Revue Français de Aquariologie 14(1987)(4): 137-144.
p. 137 - *Liolaemus multiformis* is a synonym of *L. signifer*; *L. huacahuasicus* occurs between 3700-4650 m in the Cumbres Calchaquíes in Tucumán Province; includes notes on ecology and behavior with color photographs.

Heatwole, H. 1977. Habitat selection in reptiles. Pp. 137-155, *in*: C. Gans and D. W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 7: Ecology and Behaviour A. Academic Press, New York, xvi+720.
p. 147 - lizards become arboreal in presence of competitive terrestrial species: cites Hurtubia (1973) and Hurtubia and di Castri (1973) for *Liolaemus tenuis* in presence of *L. lemniscatus*.

Hellmich, W. 1934. Die Eidechsen Chiles insbesonders die Gattung *Liolaemus*. Nach den Sammlungen Goetsch-Hellmich. Abhandlungen Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften (N.F.) 24: 1-140.

- includes detailed descriptions, measurements, localities, photographs, and biogeography of 29 *Liolaemus* taxa and *Phymaturus palluma*.

Hellmich, W. 1938. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. XII. Die Eidechsen des Volcán Villa Rica (Sammlung Schröder). Zoologischer Anzeiger 124(9-10): 237-242.

Hellmich, W. 1950. Uber die *Liolaemus* - Arten Patagoniens. Arkiv foer Zoologi (Stockholm) (2)1(22): 345-353.

Hellmich, W. 1950. Die Eidechsen der Ausbeute Schröder (Gattung *Liolaemus*, Iguan.) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles XIII). Veröffentlichungen Zoologische Staatsammlung (München) 1: 129-194.
p. 136 - t.d. *Liolaemus altissimus moradoensis*; p. 142 - t.d. *Liolaemus leopardinus valdesianus*; p. 144 - t.d. *Liolaemus lorenzmulleri*; p. 152 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigroviridis campanae*.

Hellmich, W. 1951. On ecotypic and autotypic characters, a contribution to the knowledge of the evolution of the genus *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae). Evolution 5: 359-369.
- *Liolaemus* exhibit variation in body size and proportion, extremity length, color, and number of scales relative to climatic gradients.

Hellmich, W. 1952. Ensayo de una clave para las especies chilenas del género *Liolaemus*. Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 1(7): 10-14.

Hellmich, W. 1952. Contribución al conocimiento de la sistemática y evolución del género *Liolaemus*. Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 1(8): 7-15.

Hellmich, W. 1953. Contribución al conocimiento de la sistemática y evolución del género *Liolaemus*. Bibliografía. Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 1(10): 16.

Hellmich, W. 1960. Die Sauria der Gran Chaco und seiner Randgebiete. Abhandlungen Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften (N.F.) 101: 1-131.
p. 37 - *Liolaemus bibronii* recorded from Río Negro and Chubut; p. 38 - *L. chacoensis* from Paraguay; *L. darwinii* from Neuquén; *L. elongatus* from Río Negro; p. 39 - *L. fuscus* and *L. goetschi* from Neuquén, *L. kreigi* and *L. pictus argentinus* from Río Negro; p. 40 - *L. rothi* and *L. wiegmanni* from Río Negro.

Hellmich, W. 1961. Bemerkungen zur geographischen Variabilität von *Liolaemus alticolor* Barbour (Iguan.). Opuscula Zoologica (München) 58: 1-6.
p. 2 - *Liolaemus alticolor alticolor* (new combination); *L. alticolor walkeri* (new combination).

Hellmich, W. 1962. Bemerkungen zur individuellen Variabilität von *Liolaemus multiformis* (Cope). (Iguan.). Opuscula Zoologica (München) 67: 1-10.

Hellmich, W. 1964. Über eine neue *Liolaemus* -Art aus den Bergen von Catamarca, Argentinien (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Senckenbergiana Biologica 45(3-5): 505-507.
p. 505 - t.d. *Liolaemus robertmertensi*.

Hendricks, F. S. and J. R. Dixon. Regenerated tail frequencies in populations of *Cnemidophorus marmoratus* (Reptilia: Teiidae). Southwestern Naturalist 33: 121-124.
p. 124 - cite Jaksic and Fuentes (1980) for tail break frequencies in *Liolaemus* not necessarily related to predation.

Hubert, J. 1985. Embryology of the squamates. Pp. 1-34, *in*: C. Gans and F. Billett (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 15, Development. John Wiley & Sons, New York, x+731 pp.
p. 6 - cites Lemus (1967) and Leyton et al. (1980) for embryonic stages in *Liolaemus gravenhorsti*; quotes Lemus and Duvauchelle (1966) and Lemus et al. (1981) for *L. tenuis*.

Hulse, A. C. 1979. A new *Liolaemus* (Sauria, Iguanidae) from the high Andes of Argentina, with ecological comments. Annals of the Carnegie Museum 48(12): 203-209.
p. 204 - t.d. *Liolaemus capillitas*.

Hunziker, R. 1997. Swifts & spiny lizards. T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, New Jeersey, 64 pp.
- discusses husbandry and provides color photographs of several Chilean species of *Liolaemus*.

Hurtubia, J. 1973. Trophic diversity measurements in sympatric predatory species. Ecology 54(4): 885-890.
- includes diet analyses of *Liolaemus lemniscatus*, *L. fuscus*, and *L. t. tenuis*.

Hurtubia, J. and F. di Castri. 1973. Segregation of lizard niches in the Mediterranean region of Chile. Pp. 349-360, *in*: F. di Castri and H. A. Mooney (eds.), Ecological studies: analysis and synthesis, Volume 7. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- *Liolaemus tenuis* becomes more arboreal in the presence of terrestrial lizards; *Liolaemus* increase the proportion of plant material in their diets at higher elevations.

Ibargüengoytía, N. R. and V. E. Cussac. 1996. Reproductive biology of the viviparous lizard, *Liolaemus pictus* (Tropiduridae): biennial female reproductive cycle? Herpetological Journal 6: 137-143.

Ibargüengoytía, N. R. and V. E. Cussac. 1998. Reproduction of the viviparous lizard *Liolaemus elongatus* in the highlands of southern South America: plastic cycles in response to climate? Herpetological Journal 8: 99-105.

Ibargüengoytía, N. R. and V. E. Cussac. 1999. Male response to low frequency of female reproduction in a vivparous lizard *Liolaemus* (Tropiduridae). Herpetological Journal 9: 111-117.
- timing of spermatogenesis provided for *Liolaemus elongatus* and *L. pictus*.

Ibargüengoytía, N. R., V. E. Cussac, and C. A. Ubeda. 1997. Simpatria de *Liolaemus elongatus* y *L. pictus* (Tropiduridae): una hipótesis reproductiva para explicar su distribución en relación con el gradiente ambiental. VIII Congreso Iberoamericano de Biodiversidad y Zoología de Vertebrados, Concepción, Chile, p. 91.

Ibish, P. and W. Böhme. 1993. Zur Kenntnis der innerandinen Herpetofauna Boliviens (Provinz Arque, Departamento Cochabamba). Herpetofauna 15(84): 15-26.
p. 18 - *Liolaemus a. alticolor*, *L. a. walkeri*, and *L. multiformis* distribution and affinities in this region; p. 21 - color photographs of above species.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1998. Opinion 1909: *Holotropis herminieri* Duméril and Bibron, 1837 (currently *Leiocephalus herminieri*), *Proctotretus bibronii* T. Bell, 1842 (currently *Liolaemus bibronii*) (Reptilia: Squamata): specific names conserved, and *Liolaemus bellii* Gray, 1845 placed on the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 55(3): 201-203.
p. 201 - the name *bellii* Gray, 1831, published in *Tropidolepis bellii,* is suppressed; *bibronii* T. Bell, 1842 as published in *Proctotretus bibronii*, and *bellii* Gray, 1845, as published in *Liolaemus bellii*, are placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.

Ipinza Regla, J. H. 1985. Formicidos en el contenido gástrico de *Liolaemus monticola* (Reptilia). Revista Chilena de Entomología 12: 165-168.
- formicid ants are 95% of the diet of *Liolaemus monticola*.

Iriarte, J. A., P. Feinsinger, and F. M. Jaksic. 1997. Trends in wildlife use and trade in Chile. Biological Conservation 81(1997): 9-20.
p. 14 - table 8 lists 'small' lizards [including *Liolaemus* spp.] and *Centrura flagellifer* among the list of reptiles legally exported from Chile from 1985-1993.

Iturra, P., A. Veloso, P. Espejo, and P. Navarro. 1994. Karyotypic and meiotic evidence for a Robertsonian chromosome polymorphism in the lizard *Liolaemus fuscus* (Tropiduridae, Sauria). Revista Brasileira de Genetica 17(2): 171-174.

Iverson, J. B. 1982. Adaptations to herbivory in iguanine lizards. Pp. 60-76, *in*: G. M. Burghardt and S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the world: their behavior, ecology and conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey, xix+472 pp.
p. 61 - *Phymaturus* spp. are considered facultative herbivores or omnivores and not "true herbivores."

Jacquinot, H. and A. Guichenot. 1853. Voyage au Pol Sud et dans l'océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zelée, ...pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-D'Urville...Zoologie, par MM. Hombron et Jacquinot. Tome Troisième. Reptiles et Poissons. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris.
- t.d. *Proctotretus mosaicus*; pl. 2, fig. 1.

Jaksic, F. 1978. ¿A que tamaño se hace herbívora una lagartija? Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 11: 113-116.

Jaksic, F. 1996. Ecología de los vertebrados de Chile. Ediciones Universidad Catolica de Chile, 262 pp.
p. 47 - cites a number of publications concerning the karyotypes of *Liolaemus*.

Jaksic, F. M. and E. R. Fuentes. 1980. Correlates of tail loss in twelve species of *Liolaemus* lizards. Journal of Herpetology 14(2): 137-141.

Jaksic, F. M. and E. R. Fuentes. 1980. Observaciones autoecológicas en *Liolaemus nitidus* (Lacertilia: Iguanidae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 15(3-4): 109-124.
- studied microhabitat use, body temperatures, diet, mass of gonads and fat bodies, and frequency of regenerated tails in *Liolaemus nitidus*.

Jaksic, F. M., H. W. Greene, K. Schwenk, and R. L. Seib. 1982. Predation upon reptiles in Mediterranean habitats of Chile, Spain and California: a comparative analysis. Oecologia 53(2): 152-159.
- includes *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. monticola*, and *L. tenuis* as prey items for numerous predators in Chile.

Jaksic, F. M. and H. Núñez. 1979. Escaping behavior and morphological correlates in two *Liolaemus* species of central Chile (Lacertilia: Iguanidae). Oecologia 42: 119-122.
- *Liolaemus fuscus* and *L. lemniscatus* studied.

Jaksic, F. M. and K. Schwenk. 1983. Natural history observations on *Liolaemus magellanicus*, the southernmost lizard in the world. Herpetologica 39(4): 457-461.
- *Liolaemus magellanicus* is not sexually color dimorphic; ovoviviparous with mean clutch size of 5.5; stomach contents (n = 1) suggest the species is herbivorous; field body temperatures (n = 20) average 27 °C.

Jaksic, F. M., H. Núñez, and F. P. Ojeda. 1979. Proporciones corporales y utilización del hábitat en doce especies de *Liolaemus* de Chile central (Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 12: 59-68.

Jaksic, F. M., H. Núñez, and F. P. Ojeda. 1980. Body proportions, microhabitat selection, and adaptive radiation in *Liolaemus* lizards in central Chile. Oecologia 45: 178-181.
- compares 12 species of *Liolaemus*.

Jaksic, F. M., J. L. Yáñez, and J. L. Schlatter. 1980. Prey of the harris hawk *Parabuteo unicinctus* in central Chile. Auk 97(1): 196-198.
- *Liolaemus* sp. eaten.

Jerez R., V. and J. C. Ortiz Z. 1975. Distribución altitudinal del género *Liolaemus* (Squamata-Iguanidae) en el cerro La Campana (Parque Nacional La Campana). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 8 (1975): 58-61.
- present in the park are: *Liolaemus fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. moticola*, *L. nigroviridis campanae*, *L. schroederi*, and *L. tenuis tenuis*.

Jones, S. 1989. Report on other wildlife. Royal Air Force Ornithological Society Journal 19: 33-34.
- *Liolaemus wiegmannii* has been introduced to Ascension Island.

Joseph, C. 1930. Un lagarto vivíparo (*Proctotretus chilensis* Dum. et Bibr.). Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 34: 282-285.

Junior, M. P. 1979. Notas biométricas sobre *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens, 1938 (Sauria, Iguanidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo) 32(16): 201-204.

Kay, F. R. 1970. Environmental responses of active lizards at Saratoga Springs, Death Valley, California. Great Basin Naturalist 30: 146-165.
p. 153 - cites Pearson (1954) for ability of *Liolaemus multiformis* to achieve a high body temperatures at high elevations in Peru even when ambient temperatures are near freezing.

Keller, C. and L. Krause. 1986. The appendicular skeleton of *Liolaemus occipitalis* Boulenger 1885 (Sauria, Iguanidae). Revista Brasileira Biologia 46(4): 727-740.

Klesse, M. C. and J. Moreno. 1985. Ciclo anual de la actividad testicular de *Liolaemus copiapensis*. Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 18(2): R-142.

Koslowsky, J. 1895. Batracios y reptiles de La Rioja y Catamarca (República Argentina) recogidos durante los meses de Febrero a Mayo de 1895 (expedición del Director del Museo). Revista Museo La Plata 6: 357-370.
p. 363 - *Helocephalus nigriceps* recorded from high cordilleras of Catamarca. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus* recorded from Catamarca. *L. lineomaculatus* recorded from the cordilleras of La Rioja; p. 364 - *L. Darwini* recorded from Chilecito. *L. gracilis* recorded from Antofagasta de la Sierra, Catamarca. *L. Fitzingeri* recorded from Catamarca. t.d. *Liolaemus andinus* from the cordilleras of Catamarca; p. 365 - *Phymaturus palluma* recorded from high cordilleras of Catamarca.

Koslowsky, J. 1896. Sobre algunos reptiles de patagonia y otras regiones argentinas. Revista Museo La Plata 7: 447-457.
p. 447 - *Liolaemus chilensis* from Neuquén is the first report of species from Argentina. *L. lemniscatus* reported from Neuquén. *L. gracilis* reported from Chubut. *L. cyanogaster* reported from Neuquén, the first record from Argentina; p. 448 - *Liolaemus Bibroni* reported from Chubut and Neuquén. *L. Kingii* reported from Chubut, *L. Fitzingeri* reported from Chubut, Neuquén, and Río Negro. *L. lineomaculatus* reported from Chubut. t.d. *Liolaemus elongatus* from Chubut; p. 449 - *Liolaemus Darwini* reported from Chubut and Neuquén; p. 450 - t.d. *Liolaemus anomalus* from La Rioja; p. 451 - *Phymaturus palluma* reported from Neuquén.

Koslowsky, J. 1898. Enumeración sistemática y distribución de los reptiles argentinos. Revista Museo La Plata 8: 161-200.

p. 171 - description and range of *Liolaemus*. *Helocephalus* synonomyzed with *Liolaemus*. *L. chiliensis* reported from Neuquén. *L. lemniscatus* reported from Mendoza and Neuquén. Detailed description of specimens from Catamarca identified as *L. Stantoni*; p. 713 - *L. gracilis* reported from Tucumán, Salta, and Jujuy. *L. cyanogaster* distinguished from *L. bibroni* and reported from Santa Cruz, Chubut, Río Negro, Neuquén, and Chile. *L. nigromaculatus* reported from Catamarca and Atacama, Chile. *L. magellanicus* reported from the Straits of Magellan to Neuquén. *L. Kingi* reported from Santa Cruz, Chubut, Neuquén, and Chile. *L. Fitzingeri* reported from Santa Cruz, Chubut, Río Negro, Neuquén, Mendoza, and Chile; p. 174 - *Liolaemus pictus* reported from Neuquén and Chile. *L. elongatus* reported from Chubut, Neuquén, and Mendoza. *L. tenuis* reported from Neuquén and Chile. t.d. *Liolaemus D'Orbignyi* from Catamarca; p. 175 - *L. Darwini* reported from Catamarca, San Juan, La Rioja, Mendoza, Neuquén, Río Negro, Chubut, San Luis, Pampa Central, and near Bahia Blanca; p. 176 - *L. Wiegmanni* reported from Buenos Aires, Santa Fé, Pampa Central, Río Negro, Uruguay, and Chile? t.d. *Liolaemus Boulengeri* from Chubut and Neuquén; p. 177 - t.d. *Liolaemus Rothi* from Neuquén; p. 178 - t.d. *Liolaemus ornatus* from cordilleras of Jujuy; p. 180 - *L. signifer* described as highly variable. *L. nigriceps* from Catamarca and Chile considered a variety of *L. signifer*. *L. andinus* said to be based on a female of this variety; p. 181 - t.d. *L. signifer* var. *zonatus* from Catamarca; p. 182 - t.d. *Liolaemus signifer* var. *multicolor* from Jujuy. t.d. *Liolaemus signifer* var *montanus* from Catamarca. *L. anomalus* reported from La Rioja. *L. multimaculatus* reported from Buenos Aires near Bahia Blanca to Mar del Plata; p. 184 - t.d. *Phymaturus patagonicus*. .

Labra, A. 1997. Antipredator mechanisms of *Liolaemus* lizards: association between cryptic coloration and freezing responses. P. 164, *in*: M. Taborsky, and B. Taborsky (eds.), Advances in ethology, 32. Contributions to the XXV International Ethological Conference: Meeting, Vienna, Austria, 20-27 August, 1997, vii+323 pp. Blackwell Wissenschafts-Verlag, Berlin.

Labra, A. 1998. Selected body temperatures of seven species of Chilean *Liolaemus* lizards. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 71(3): 349-358. [1999]
- studied in *Liolaemus bellii*, *L. fabiani*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. nitidus*, *L. p. pictus*, *L. p. chiloensis*, *L. schroederi*, *L. t. tenuis*, *L. t. punctatissimus*.

Labra, A. and R. Leonard. 1999. Intraspecific variation in antipredator responses of three species of lizards (*Liolaemus*): possible effects of human presence. Journal of Herpetology, 33(3): 441-448.
- *Liolaemus monticola, L. lemniscatus* and *L. fuscus* studied.

Lamborot, M. 1985. Ríos como barrera al flujo génico en poblaciones naturales de *Liolaemus monticola* Müller and Hellmich (Iguanidae). Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 18(1): R-70.

Lamborot, M. 1985. Variación morfológica dentro y entre dos razas cromosómicas de *Liolaemus monticola* (Iguanidae) separadas por una barrera biogeográfica. Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 18(2): R-143.

Lamborot, M. 1991. Karyotypic variation among populations of *Liolaemus monticola* (Tropiduridae) separated by riverine barriers in the Andean Range. Copeia 1991(4): 1044-1059.

Lamborot, M. 1993. Chromosomal evolution and speciation in some Chilean lizards. Evolución Biológica (Bogotá) 7: 133-151.

Lamborot, M. 1998. A new derived and highly polymorphic chromosomal race of *Liolaemus monticola* (Iguanidae) from the "Norte Chico" of Chile. Chromosomal Research 6: 247-254.
- diploid chromosomes number from 42 to 44 with several polymorphisms.

Lamborot, M. and E. Alvarez-Sarret. 1989. Karyotypic characterization of some *Liolaemus* lizards in Chile (Iguanidae). Genome 32: 393-403.
- provide karyotypes of *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. kuhlmanni*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. nigromaculatus*, *L. nitidus*, *L. platei curicensis*, *L. platei platei*, *L. zapallarensis*, and *L.* sp.

Lamborot, M. and E. Alvarez-Sarret. 1993. Karyotypic variation within and between populations of *Liolaemus monticola* (Tropiduridae) separated by the Maipo River in the coastal range of central Chile. Herpetologica 49(4): 435-449.
- a race of *Liolaemus monticola* south of the Maipo river has 2n = 34, and a race north of the river has 2n = 38-40.

Lamborot, M. and M. Vásquez. 1998. A triploid lizard (*Liolaemus gravenhorsti*) from Chile. Journal of Herpetology 32(4): 617-620.

Lamborot, M., E. Alvarez-Starret, I. Campos, and A. Espinoza. 1981. Karyotypic characterization of three Chilean subspecies of *Liolaemus monticola*. Journal of Heredity 72: 328-334.

Lamborot, M. and N. F. Diaz. 1987. A new species of *Pristidactylus* (Sauria, Iguanidae) from central Chile and comments on the speciation in the genus. Journal of Herpetology 21(1): 29-37.
p. 34 - in sympatry with *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. monticola*, *L. nitidus*, and *L. tenuis*.

Lamborot, M. and L. Eaton. 1992. Concordance of morphological variation and chromosomal races of *Liolaemus monticola* (Tropiduridae) separated by riverine barriers in the Andes. Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung 30: 189-200.

Lamborot, M., A. Espinoza, and E. E. Alvarez. 1979. Karyotypic variation in Chilean lizards of the genus *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae). Experientia 35(5): 593-595.
- describe karyotypes (including macro- and microsome number) for 12 *Liolaemus* taxa.

Lamborot, M. and M. Navarro-Suarez. 1984. Karyotypes and sex determination in *Phymaturus palluma* Molina (Iguanidae). Herpetologica 40(3): 258-264.
- male 2n = 35 (32 autosomes + X1X2Y sex chromosomes); females 2n = 36 (32 autosomes + X1X1Y1Y1 sex chromosomes).

Lamborot, M. and J. C. Ortiz. 1990. *Liolaemus pseudolemniscatus*, una nueva especie de lagarto del Norte Chico de Chile (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Guyana, Zoología 54(3-4): 135-142.
p. 136 - t.d. *Liolaemus pseudolemniscatus*.

Latreille, P. A. 1802. ...des Lézards. Pp. 1-332, *in*: C. S. Sonnini and P. A. Latreille (eds.), Histoire naturelle des reptiles, Volume 1. Paris.
p. 38 - lists *Stellio Pelluma*.

Laurent, R. F. 1982. Description de trois espèces nouvelles du genre *Liolaemus* (Sauria, Iguanidae). Spixiana 5(2): 139-147.
p. 139 - t.d. *Liolaemus forsteri*; p. 142 - t.d. *Liolaemus ortizi*; p. 144 - t.d. *Liolaemus scapularis*.

Laurent, R. 1982. Las especies y "variedades" de *Liolaemus* descritas por J. Koslowsky (Sauria Iguanidae). Neotrópica (La Plata) 28(80): 87-96.
p. 89 - *Liolaemus andinus* revived; p. 91 - *Liolaemus multicolor* revived.

Laurent, R. F. 1982. Sinonimia del género *Pelusaurus* Donoso-Barros con *Liolaemus* (Sauria, Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1(1): 9-10.
p. 9 - *Liolaemus cranwelli* (new combination); *Liolaemus cuyanus* (new combination).

Laurent, R. F. 1983. Contribución al conocimiento de la estructura taxonómica del género *Liolaemus* Wiegmann (Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1(3): 15-18.
- characteristics and content of the "chileno" group (*Eulaemus* available if recognized at generic or subgeneric level), and of "argentino" group. Discussion of possible affinities of *Vilcunia* and other *Liolaemus* not assigned to either of these two groups.

Laurent, R. F. 1984. Tres especies nuevas del género *Liolaemus* (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 37(2): 273-294.
p. 273 - t.d. *Liolaemus variegatus*; p. 275 - t.d. *Liolaemus bitaeniatus*; p. 278 - t.d. *Liolaemus griseus*.

Laurent, R. F. 1984. Fenogramas de algunas especies representativas del género *Liolaemus* generos vecino (Iguanidae, Reptilia). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 39(1): 5-17.

Laurent, R. F. 1984. On some iguanid genera related to or previously confused with *Liolaemus* Wiegmann. Journal of Herpetology 18(4): 357-373.
p. 359 - t.d. *Ceiolaemus*; p. 367 - *Liolaemus sauridis modestus* Tschudi = *Stenocercus modestus*; p. 370 – diagnoses and content of *Liolaemus*, *Liolaemus* (*Liolaemus*), *Liolaemus* (*Ortholaemus*), *Ceiolaemus*, *Ctenoblepharis*, and *Phrynosaura*.

Laurent, R. F. 1984. Redescripción de *Liolaemus uspallatensis* Macola y Castro (Iguanidae). Boletín del Museo de Ciencias Naturales y Antropológicas, "Juan Cornelio Moyano" (Mendoza, Argentina) 4: 51-55.

Laurent, R. F. 1985. Herpetofauna of the forest remnants of northwestern Argentina. National Geographic Society Research Report, 1977 Projects: 417-427.

Laurent, R. F. 1985. Relaciones entre algunos taxa tradicionalmente incluidos en el género *Liolaemus* Wiegmann (Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 2(4): 3.
p. 3 - proposes *Mesolaemus* as a new subgenus for *Liolaemus cuyanus*.

Laurent, R. F. 1985. Segunda contribución al conocimiento de la estructura taxonómica del género *Liolaemus* Wiegmann (Iguanidae). Cuadernos de Herpetología 1(6): 1-37.
p. 7 - *Vilcunia lineomaculatus* (new combination); uses a discriminant function analysis to characterize the subgenera: *Liolaemus* sensu stricto, *Eulaemus*, *Ortholaemus*, *Rhytododeira*, and *Vilcunia*.

Laurent, R. F. 1985. Descripción de *Liolaemus huacahuasicus* spec. nov. (Iguanidae, Reptilia) des Cumbres Calchaquies, Province de Tucumán, Argentine. Spixiana 8(3): 241-249.
p. 241 - t.d. *Liolaemus huacahuasicus*; photographs, scale drawings, and map included.

Laurent, R. F. 1985. Las especies septentrionales del género *Liolaemus* Wiegman (Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1(1-3): 7.

Laurent, R. F. 1986. Descripciones de nuevos Iguanidae del género *Liolaemus*. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 38(2): 87-105.
p. 89 - characterization of subgenus *Ortholaemus*; p. 92 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Ortholaemus*) *salinicola*; p. 94 - t.d. *Liolaemus fittkaui*; p. 97 - t.d. *Liolaemus irregularis*; p. 100 - t.d. *Liolaemus poecilochromis*.

Laurent, R. F. 1988. Algunos datos sobre la variación geográfica de *Liolaemus gracilis* (Bell). Amphibia y Reptilia (conservación) - Proyecto Herpetofauna, Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina 1(4): 78.

Laurent, R. F. 1990. Una especie apartada del género *Liolaemus* Wiegmann (Iguanidae, Lacertilia). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 39(2): 79-84.
p. 79 - t.d. *Liolaemus disjunctus*.

Laurent, R. F. 1991. Sobre algunas especies nuevas y poco conocidas de *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae) de la Provincia de Jujuy, Argentina. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 40(2): 91-108. [1993]
p. 98 - t.d. *Liolaemus orientalis chlorostictus*; p. 102 - t.d. *Liolaemus pulcherrimus*.

Laurent, R. F. 1992. On some overlooked species of the genus *Liolaemus* Wiegmann (Reptilia Tropiduridae) from Peru. Breviora 494: 1-33.
p. 2 - gives characters for subgenera *Liolaemus* and *Eulaemus*; p. 4-5 - the following are considered synonyms of *Liolaemus signifer*: *L. pantherinus* and *L. multiformis* (of which *L. lenzi*, *L. tropidonotus*, *L. variablis crequii*, *L. variabilis courtnyi*, and *L. variabilis neveui* are considered synomyms). Two other forms previously considered synonyms of *L. multiformis* are considered valid: *L. annectens* which is considered a "geographic race" of *L. signifer*, and *L. annectens orientalis*; p. 8 - t.d. *Liolaemus robustus*; p. 15 - t.d. *Liolaemus polystictus*; p. 22 - t.d. *Liolaemus williamsi*; p. 30-33 - appendix provides a species lists for the subgenera; *Liolaemus andinus poecilochromus* (new combination).

Laurent, R. F. 1995. A tentative arrangement of subgenera of the genus *Liolaemus* Wiegmann (Reptilia: Squamata: Tropiduridae). Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society 31(1): 10-14.
p. 11 - t.d. subgenus *Austrolaemus*; type = *Proctotretus magellanicus*.

Laurent, R. F. 1995. Sobre una pequeña colección de lagartos del género *Liolaemus* (Tropiduridae) proveniente del extremo suroeste de Bolivia. Cuadernos de Herpetología 9(1): 1-6.
p. 1 - lists *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *orientalis chlorostictus*, *L.* (*Eulaemus*) *dorbignyi*, and t.d. of *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *jamesi pachecoi* from Laguna Colorada; p. 2 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *islugensis erguetae* from Laguna Colorada; states that *Liolaemus aymararum* probably should be recognized as a subspecies of *Liolaemus jamesi*.

Laurent, R. F. 1998. New forms of lizards of the subgenus *Eulaemus* of the genus *Liolaemus* (Reptilia: Squamata: Tropiduridae) from Perú and northern Chile. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 44(1): 1-26.
p. 5 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *melanogaster*; p. 10 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *thomasi*; p. 13 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *pleopholis*; p. 17 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *etheridgei*; p. 25 - *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *ortizi* female described.

Laurent, R. F. and T. Noriega. 1988. Análisis morfométrico en *Liolaemus alticolor alticolor* Barbour (Lacertilia Iguanidae) de la colección de la Fundación Miguel Lillo. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 4: 6.

Laurent, R. and E. Teran. 1981. Lista de los anfibios y reptiles de la provincia de Tucumán. Ministerio de Cultura y Educación, Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Miscelanea 71: 1-15.

Lavilla, E. O., F. B. Cruz, and G. J. Scrocchi. 1995. Amphibiens et reptiles de la Station Biologique "Los Colorados" dan la provincia de Salta, Argentina (2e partie). Revue Français de Aquariologie 22(3-4): 117-128.
p. 118 - color photograph of *Liolaemus chacoensis*.

Lavilla, E. O., G. J. Scrocchi, and R. F. Laurent. 1993. Claves para la identificación de los anfibios y reptiles de la provincia de Tucumán (Argentina). Ministerio de Cultura y Educación, Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Miscelanea 95: 5-29.

Lee, M. S. Y., and R. Shine. 1998. Reptilian viviparity and Dollo's Law. Evolution 52(5): 1441-1450.
p. 1443 - phylogeny of reptiles shows *Phymaturus* as sister taxon to *Liolaemus* + *Ctenoblepharus* [sic], and Liolaeminae as siser taxon to "*Tropidurus* etc." *Phymaturus* is shown as viviparous and *Liolaemus* plus *Ctenobleparus* [sic] are shown as reproductively biomodal.

Legrand, C. D. 1959. Comunidades psamófilas de la región de Carrasco (Uruguay). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo 67(2): 1-65.

Lema, T. and P. C. Braun. 1993. Contribuiçao à herpetologia de Argentina e du Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil por William Wright Milstead (Amphibia, Reptilia). Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 10: 261-287.

Lema, T. and M. E. Fabián-Beurmann. 1997. Levantamento preliminar dos répteis da regiao da fronteira Brasil-Uriguai. Iheringia, Serie Zoologia (50): 61-62.

Lema, T., M. E. Fabián-Beurmann, M. Leitao de Araujo, M. Machado Alves, and M. Ivarra Vieira. 1980. List de répteis encontrados na rediao da Grande Porto Alegre, Estado de Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Iheringia, Serie Zoologia (52): 27-36.

Lemus, D. 1967. Contribución al estudio de la embriología de reptiles chilenos. II. Tabla de desarrollo de la lagartija vivípara *Liolaemus gravenhorti* [sic] (Reptilia-Squamata-Iguanidae). Biológica (Santiago) 40: 39-61.
- detailed discussion of embryo development; presence of exclusively viviparous species above 3000 feet and absence of them below 1800 feet suggests altitude and temperature influence viviparity.

Lemus, D. 1981. Tissue interactions in tooth development studied in xenoplastic combinations. International Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 9(9): 851-852.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* examined.

Lemus, D. and O. Badinez. 1967. Placentación en la lagartija vivípara *Liolaemus gravenhorti* [sic]. Biológica (Santiago) 41: 55-68.

Lemus, D., R. Cabello, R. Lemus, M. Soto, and M. Fuenzalida. 1994. Detection of sugar residues in lizard tooth germs (*Liolaemus gravenhortsti*) using lectin histochemistry. Journal of Morphology 222(3): 327-335.

Lemus, D., L. Coloma, M. Fuenzalida, J. Illanes, Y. Paz de la Vega, A. Ondarza, and M. J. Blánquez. 1986. Odontogenesis and amelogenesis in interacting lizard-quail tissue combinations. Journal of Morphology 189(2): 121-129.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* and *L. tenuis* studied.

Lemus, D. and R. Duvauchelle. 1996. Desarollo intrauterino de *Liolaemus tenuis tenuis*. Contribución al estudio del desarollo embriológico de reptiles chilenos. Biológica (Santiago) 39: 80-98.

Lemus, D, M. Fuenzalida, J. Illanes, and Y. Paz De La Vega. 1983. Ultrastructural aspects of dental tissues and their behavior in xenoplastic association (lizard-quail). Journal of Morphology 176(3): 341-350.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* and *L. tenuis* studied.

Lemus, D., J. Illanes, M. Fuenzalida, Y. Repetto, Y. Paz de la Vega, and M. J. Blanquez. 1987. Electrophoretic characterization of soluble proteins from dental tissues (polyphylodonts and diphyodonts species). Journal of Experimental Zoology 242(1): 43-54.
- *Liolaemus tenuis* studied.

Lemus, D., J. Illanes, M. Fuenzalida, Y. Paz de la Vega, and M. Garcia. 1981. Comparative analysis of the development of the lizard *Liolaemus tenuis tenuis*. II. A series of normal postlaying stages in embryonic development. Journal of Morphology 169: 337-349.

Lemus, D., J. Illanes, M. Fuenzalida, Y. Paz de la Vega, M Garcia, S. Muñoz, C. Mery, and E. Berqvist. 1979. In vitro differentiation of tooth rudiments of adult lizard (Reptilia Squamata Iguanidae). International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 7(8): 419-420.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* studied.

Lemus, D., R. Martín, M. J. Blánquez, M. Fuenzalida, and J. Illanes. 1984. Estudio comparado del desarrollo embrionario de especies ovíparas y una ovovivípara (*Gallus gallus*, *Corturnix c. japónica* y *Liolaemus tenuis t.*). Zentralblatt für Veterin Armedizin. Reihe C, Anatomía, Histología, Embryología 13(3): 252-260.
- unlike that for birds, eggs of *Liolaemus tenuis tenuis* increase in size and mass during incubation.

Lemus, D., C. Mery, G. Grunert, and M. A. Montenegro. 1977. Involution of developing tooth buds in the lizard. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 5: 442-443.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* studied.

Lemus, D., C. Mery, M. A. Montenegro, and G. Grunert. 1977. Ultrastructure of cultured lizard embryo ameloblasts. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 5(8): 377.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* studied.

Lemus, D., C. Mery, Y. Paz de la Vega, and M. Fuenzalida. 1977. Ultrastructure of in vitro cultured lizard embryo odontoblasts. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 5(12): 550-551.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* studied.

Lemus, D., Y. Paz de la Vega, M. Fuenzalida, and J. Illanes. 1980. In vitro differentation of tooth buds from embryos and adult lizards (*L. gravenhorsti*). An ultrastructural comparison. Journal of Morphology 165(3): 225-236.

Lemus, D., Y. Paz de la Vega, J. Wacke, and A. Tchernichtin. 1978. Influencia de la variación térmica sobre la actividad espontánea y colinérgica del tracto digestivo de *Liolaemus tenuis* T. Archivos de Farmacología y Toxicología 4: 357-362.

Lemus, D., Y. Paz de la Vega, L. Zurich, V. Leyton, and J. Wayck. 1975. Actividad adrenérgica en el aparato digestivo aislado de dos iguánidos. *Liolaemus tenuis t.* y *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* (Reptilia-Squamata-Iguanidae). Archivos de Farmacología y Toxicología 1(3): 239-246.

Lemus, D., J. Wacyk, V. Leyton, C. Casanova, and M. C. Palma. 1974. Relación entre las variaciones del grosor de la capa muscular, la actividad espontánea y el efecto de la oxitocina en el tracto genital aislado de *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* y *Liolaemus tenuis t.* Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 9(1-3): 11-15.

Lemus, D., L. Zurich, Y. Paz de la Vega-Lemus, and J. Wacyk. 1970. Actividad espontánea y efecto de oxitocina en el utero aislado de *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* y *Liolaemus tenuis t.* Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 7(1-3): 11-13.

Lesson, R. P. 1830. Observations générales sur les reptiles recueillis dan la voyage de la corvette La Coquille. Pp. 1-66, *in*: Duperry (ed.), Voyage autour du monde exécuté par ordre du Roi sur la corvette de Sa Majesté La Coquille pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825...par M.L.I. Duperrey...Zoologie. Tom. II, partie 1, (chapter 9). Arthus Bertrand, Paris.
p. 36 - t.d. *Calotes chiliensis*; Plate 1, fig. 2 - spelled "*Calotes chilensis*".

Leyton V., E. Miranda, and E. Bustos-Obregón. 1980. Gestational chronology in the viviparous lizard *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* (Gray) with remarks on ovarian and reproductive activity. Archives de Biologie (Bruxelles) 91: 347-361.
- gestation takes place in spring and lasts 56 ± 4 days; during development, embryos and fetuses exhibit exponential growth rates.

Leyton, V., E. Miranda, and E. Bustos-Obregón. 1982. Cytological characterization of the germinal line during testicular differentiation in the lizard *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* (Gray). Journal of Morphology 174(2): 169-184.

Leyton, V., B. C. Morales, and E. Bustos-Obregón. 1977. Seasonal changes in testicular function of the lizard *Liolaemus gravenhorsti*. Archives de Biologie (Liége) 88(4): 393-405.
- morphological parameters and plasma testosterone are greatest during autumn-winter and decrease after mating by mid-spring.

Leyton, V. and J. Valencia. 1992. Follicular population dynamics: its relation to clutch and litter size in Chilean *Liolaemus* lizards. Pp. 123-124, *in*: W. Hamlett (ed.), Reproductive biology of South American vertebrates. Springer-Verlag, New York.

Leyton, V., A. Veloso, and E. Bustos-Obregon. 1982. Modalidad reproductiva y actividad cíclica gonadal en lagartos iguánidos de distintos pisos altitudinales del interior de Arica (lat. 18°10' S). Contribución sistemática al conocimiento de la herpetofauna del extremo norte de Chile. Pp. 293-315, *in*: El hombre y los ecosistemas de montaña. Oficina Regional de Ciencias y Technología de la UNESCO para América Latina y el Caribe, (Montevideo, Uruguay).
- studied reproductive cycles and modes of *Liolaemus alticolor*, *L. aymararum*, *L. jamesi*, and *L. multiformis*, all of which are viviparous, have short seasonal reproductive periods, long pregnancies, and live at elevations exceeding 4000 m.

Lichtenstein, H. 1856. Nomenclator Reptilium et Amphibiorum Musei Zoologici Berolinensis. Namenverzeichniss der in der zoologischen sammlung der Königlichen Universität zu Berlin aufgestellten arten von reptilien und amphibien nach ihren Ordnungen, Familien und Gattungen. iv+48 pp. Köningl. Akademie Wissenschaften, Berlin.
p. 9 - t.d. *Tropidurus ptychopleurus*.

Liebermann, J. 1939. Catálogo sistemático y zoogeográfico de los lacertilios argentinos. Physis (Buenos Aires) 16(48): 61-82.

p. 69 - *Liolaemus bibronii*, *L. cyanogaster*, *L. darwinii*, and *L. elongatus*; p. 70 - *L. fitzingeri*, *L. kingi*, *L. magellanicus*, *L. nigromaculatus*, and *L. pictus pictus*; p. 71 - *L. boulengeri*, *L. d'orbignyi*, *L. rothi*, *L. ornatus*, *L. tenuis*, and *L. wiegmani* [sic]; p. 72 - *L. anomalus*, *L. hatcheri*, *L. lineomaculatus*, *L. multimaculatus*, and *L. signifer*; p. 74 - *Phymaturus palluma* and *P. patagonicus*.

Lillo, M. 1889. Apuntes sobre la fauna de la provincia de Tucumán. Boletín de la Oficina Química Municipal de Tucumán 2(2): 73-111.

Lobo, F., F. Abdala, and G. Scrocchi. 1994. Desarrollo del esqueleto postcraneal de *Liolaemus scapularis* (Iguania: Tropiduridae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 10(1): 41-43.

Lobo, F., F. Abdala, and G. Scrocchi. 1995. Desarrollo del esqueleto de *Liolaemus scapularis* (Iguania: Tropiduridae). Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 13(1): 77-104.

Lobo, F. and R. E. Espinoza. 1999. Two new cryptic species of *Liolaemus* (Iguania: Tropiduridae) from northwestern Argentina: resolution of the purported reproductive biomodality of *Liolaemus alticolor*. Copeia 1999(1): 122-140.

p. 126 - t.d. *Liolaemus ramirezae* (fig. 2); p. 131 - t.d. *Liolaemus pagaburoi* (fig. 5)

Lobo, F. and S. Kretzschmar. 1996. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Liolaemus* (Iguania: Tropiduridae) de la provincia de Tucumán, Argentina. Neotrópica (Buenos Aires) 42(107-108): 33-40.

p. 34 - t.d. *Liolaemus calchaqui*.

Lobo, F. and R. F. Laurent. 1995. Un nouveau *Liolaemus* Andin (Tropiduridae). Revue Français de Aquariologie 22(1995): 107-116.

p. 107 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Eulaemus*) *albiceps*.

Lönnberg, E. 1902. On some points of relation between the morphological structure of the intestine and the diet of reptiles. Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps - Akademiens Handlinger (Stockholm) 28(4): 1-51.

- describes intestinal morphology of *Liolaemus nitidis*.

Loveridge, A. 1959. Notes on the present herpetofauna of Ascension Island. Copeia 1959(1): 69-70.

- *Liolaemus wiegmanni* present.

Luke, C. 1986. Convergent evolution of lizard toe fringes. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 27: 1-16.

- *Ctenoblepharys adspersa*, *Liolaemus multimaculatus*, and *L. rabinoi* examined along with representatives from Lacertidae, Agamidae, Phrynosomatidae, Opluridae, and Tropiduridae. Triangular projections that form fringes on the toes are all found in lizards that live on wind-blown sand. Cites Carothers (unpublished) that fringes allow lizards to run more efficiently on sand.

Lynn, W. G., M. C. O'Brien, and P. Hergenreader. 1966. Thyroid morphology in lizards of the family Iguanidae and Agamidae. Herpetologica 22(2): 90-93.

p. 91 - single lobed thyroid found in *Ctenoblepharys adspersa*, *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. darwinii*, and *Phymaturus palluma*.

Macey, J. R., A. Larson, N. B. Ananjeva, and T. J. Papenfuss. 1997. Replication slippage may cause parallel evolution in the secondary structures of mitochondrial transfer RNAs. Molecular Biology and Evolution 14(1): 30-39.

p. 36 - *Liolaemus tenuis* listed as representative of Tropiduridae.

Macey, J. R., A. Larson, N. B. Ananjeva, and T. J. Papenfuss. 1997. Evolutionary shifts in three major structural features of the mitochondrial genome among iguanian lizards. Journal of Molecular Evolution 44: 660-674.

p. 661 - *Liolaemus tenuis* included as representative of Tropiduridae; p. 669 - tree based on morphology (data from Frost and Etheridge 1989) shows *Liolaemus* as the sister taxon of *Anolis*; tree based on mtDNA sequence shows *Liolaemus* as the sister taxon of *Phrynosoma*.

Machado, C. and O. Rocha Barbosa. 1991. Anatomía microscópica de esófago de *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens, 1938 (Sauria, Tropiduridae). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 51(3): 561-566. [1992]

Macola, G. S. and L. P. Castro. 1982. Una nueva especie del género *Liolaemus* del área subandina - Uspallata, Mendoza, Argentina. *Liolaemus uspallatensis* n. sp. (Iguanidae). Publicaciones Ocasionales del Instituto de Biología Animal, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Serie Científica 15: 1-6.

- t.d. *Liolaemus uspallatensis*.

Mallea, A. R., G. S. Macola, J. G. Garcia Saez, and S. J. Lanati. 1983. Sub-clase Lepidosauria Orden Squamata Sub-orden Lacertilia Familia Iguanidae Lagartos - Lagartijas - Chelcos - Matuastos. Intersectum 15(1-3): 11-20.

- provides distribution and brief biological accounts of 17 species of *Liolaemus* and three species of *Phymaturus* from the province of Mendoza, Argentina.

Manzur, E., E. Alvarez Sarret, and M. Lamborot. 1998. Possible non-hybrid origin for triploidy and diplod-triploid mosaicism in a population of *Liolaemus chiliensis* (Sauria: Iguanidae) in Chile. Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics 81(2): 131.

Manzur, M. I. and E. R. Fuentes. 1978. Heterogeneidad ambiental y sistema social en la lagartija *Liolaemus tenuis*. Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales 11: R-158.

Marcus, A. 1992. Microestructura de las escamas cefálicas de algunas especies de *Liolaemus* (Sauria: Iguanidae). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 41: 257-281.
- includes data for *Liolaemus alticolor*, *L. ornatus*, and *L. scapularis*.

Marcus, A. and R. F. Laurent. 1994. Nuevos datos de distribución geográfica de *Liolaemus ruibali* (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 10(1): 46.
- *Liolaemus ruibali* recorded from La Roja Province and adjacent Chile.

Marelli, C. 1924. Batracios y reptiles. Pp. 584-596, *in*: (Anonymous), Elenco sistemático de la fauna de la provincia de Buenos Aires (prochordados y vertebrados). L. J. Rosso y Cia., Buenos Aires.

Mares, M. A. and A. C. Hulse. 1977. Patterns of some vertebrate communities in creosote bush deserts. Pp. 209-226, *in*: T. J. Mabry, J. H. Hunziker, and D. R. DiFeo, Jr. (eds.), Creosotebush: biology and chemistry of *Larrea* in New World deserts. Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.
- *Liolaemus darwinii* and *Phymaturus palluma* are part of the Argentinian cresosote bush community.

Marquet, P. 1985. Estudio de algunos ejes del nicho de una comunidad de *Liolaemus* (Squamata-Iguanidae) en el altiplano del Norte de Chile. Unidad de Investigación, Universidad de Concepción, 44 pp.

Marquet, P. A., J. C. Ortíz, F. Bozinovic, and F. M. Jaksic. 1989. Ecological aspects of thermoregulation at high altitudes: the case of Andean *Liolaemus* lizards in northern Chile. Oecologia 81: 16-20.
- high elevation *Liolaemus alticolor* and *L. jamesi* are compared with lower elevation *L. isulgensis* and *L. ornatus* regarding the extent of thermoregulation and activity periods.

Martori, R. and L. Aun. 1994. Análisis comparativo de la composición de tres comunidades de Squamata de la Sierra Grande de Córdoba, Argentina. Cuadernos de Herpetología 8(10): 97-103.
- references to *Liolaemus boulengeri*, *L. chacoensis*, *L. darwinii*, *L. gracilis*, *L. melanops*, *L. multimaculatus*, and *L. saxatilis*.

Martori, R. and L. Aun. 1995. Relevamiento de la herpetofauna de las Sierras Pampeanas del este en la provincia de Córdoba (Argentina) (registro de taxa y comentarios taxonómicos). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 43(1): 87-97.
p. 94 - lists *Liolaemus chacoensis*, *L. darwinii*, *L. saxatilis*, and *L. wiegmannii*.

Martori, R. and L. Aun. 1995. Reproductive fat body cycle of *Liolaemus wiegmannii* in central Argentina. Herpetologica 31(4): 578-581.

Marx, H. 1960. A new iguanid lizard of the genus *Ctenoblepharis*. Fieldiana Zoology 39(37): 407-409.
p. 407 - t.d. *Ctenoblepharis schmidti*.

Mattison, C. 1989. Lizards of the world. Facts on File, New York and Oxford, 192 pp.
p. 47 - *Liolaemus multiformis* is black and has a preferred body temperature of 35 °C which is warmer than ever reached by the air temperature of its environment; p. 93 - *Liolaemus* and *Centrura* commonly found up to 3000 m and occur even higher in some places; p. 131 - *Vilcunia*, *Liolaemus*, and *Centrura* in the Andes are adapted to withstand extremes of temperature and long dry periods.

McCoy, C. J. and E. J. Censky. 1982. Herpetological type specimens in Carnegie Museum of Natural History. Annals of the Carnegie Museum 51(15): 317-330.
p. 326 - lists holotype and paratypes of *Liolaemus capillitas*.

McGuire, J. A. 1996. Phylogenetic systematics of crotaphytid lizards (Reptilia: Iguania: Crotaphytidae). Bulletin of Carnegie Museum of Natural History 32: 1-143.
p. 130 - appendix 3 (outgroup data matrix) lists character states for *Phymaturus palluma*, *P. patagonicus patagonicus*, *P. p. payuniae*, *P. p. somuncurensis*, *P. p. zapalensis*, *P. punae*, and *P.* sp.

Medel, R. G. 1992. Costs and benefits of tail loss: assessing economy of autotomy in two lizard species of central Chile. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 65(3): 357-361.
- *Liolaemus altissimus* and *L. fuscus* examined.

Medel, R. G., J. E. Jiménez, S. F. Fox, and F. M. Jaksic. 1988. Experimental evidence that high population frequencies of lizard tail autotomy indicate inefficient predation. Oikos 53: 321-324.
- studied in *Liolaemus altissimus*, *L. lemniscatus*, and *L. monticola*.

Medel, R. G., P. A. Marquet, S. F. Fox, and F. M. Jaksic. 1990. Depredación sobre lagartijas en Chile central: importancia relativa de atributos ecológicos y morfológicos. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 63(3): 261-266.

- studied predation in *Liolaemus altissimus*, *L. fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. leopardinus*, and *L. monticola*. Lizards from higher elevations and those with saxicolous habits suffered higher predation.

Medel, R., P. A. Marquet, and F. M. Jaksic. 1988. Microhabitat shifts of lizards under different contexts of sympatry: a case study with South American *Liolaemus*. Oecologica 76: 567-569.
- *Liolaemus tenuis* shifts to higher perches in the presence of *L. pictus*.

Melville, J. and R. Swain. 1997. Spatial separation in two sympatric skinks, *Niveoscincus microlepidotus* and *N. metallicus*, from Tasmania. Herpetologica 53(1): 126-132.
p. 131-132 - cite Marquet et al. (1989) on habitat selection in *Liolaemus*.

Mendez de la Cruz, F., G. Casas-Amdreu, and M. Villagran Santa Cruz. 1992. Variación anual en la alimentación y condición física de *Sceloporus mucronatus* (Sauria: Iguanidae) en la Sierra del Ajusco, Distrito Federal, México. Southwestern Naturalist 37: 349-355.
p. 353 - cites Greene (1982) that ingestion of vegetation decreases when insects are more available in *Liolaemus*.

Mertens, R. 1928. Die herpetologische Ausbeute der letzten Reise Dr. H. Rohde's nach Brasilien. Bl. Aquarien Terrarien 39(15): 295-302.
p. 302 - mentions *Liolaemus occipitalis* from near Rio Grande do Sul.

Mertens, R. 1938. Bemerkungen über die brasilianischen Arten der Gattung *Liolaemus*. Zoologischer Anzeiger (Leipzig) 123(7-9): 220-222.
p. 220 - *Liolaemus gleischi* is a synonym of *L. occipitalis*; p. 221 - t.d. *Liolaemus lutzae*.

Mertens, R. 1956. Biologische Reiseskizzen aus Peru. II. In den Wüste Perus. Natur und Volk (Frankfurt a.M.) 86 (9): 318-327.
p. 320-321 - color pattern, habits, and photograph of *Ctenoblepharys adspersa*.

Meyer, D. L., W. Graf, and U. V. Seydlitz Kurzbach. 1979. The role of integrators in maintaining activity assumed abnormal postures a study of postural mechanisms in geckos. Journal of Comparative Physiology 131A(3): 235-246.
- cite abnormal postures in *Liolaemus*.

Meyer, F. A. A. 1795. Synopsis Reptilium, novam ipsorum sistens generum methodum Gottingensium huius ordinis animalium enumerationem. Vandenhoek et Ruprecht, Gottingae, 32 pp.
p. 217 - lists *Cordylus paeluma*, reference to Gmelin (1789).

Michaud, E. J. and J. R. Dixon. 1989. Prey items of 20 species of the Neotropical colubrid snake genus *Liophis*. Herpetological Review 20(2): 39-41.
p. 41 - cites Lema et al. (1983) for *Liolaemus occipitalis* eaten by *Liophis poecilogyrus pictostriatus*.

Miles, D. B. 1994. Covariation between morphology and locomotor performance in sceloporine lizards. Pp. 205-235, *in*: L. J. Vitt and E. R. Pianka (eds.), Lizard ecology: historical and experimental perspectives. Princeton University Press, Pinceton, New Jersey, xii+403 pp.
- p. 210 and 231 - cites Jaksic et al. (1980) for lack of morphological correlates with ecological divergence in *Liolaemus*.

Milstead, W. W. 1956. A small collection of amphibians and reptiles from Argentina. Revista Brasileira de Biologia 16: 321-325.
- lists *Liolaemus darwini* from Buenos Aires area.

Miranda, J. C. and J. C. Cavicchia. 1989. Cambios ultraestructurales de las uniones intercelulares (barrera hematotesticular) en lagartos preandinos durante el ciclo espermatogénico anual. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 5(3): 6.

Molina, G. I. 1782. Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili. Stamperia di S. Tommaso d'Aquino, Bologne, 368 pp.
p. 217 - t.d. *Lucerta* [sic] *Palluma*.

Molina, G. I. 1810. Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili di Gio. Fratell: Masie, ed. 2, Bologne, 308 pp.
p. 189 - *Lacerta Palluma* mentioned.

Monguillot, J. C. 1991. Nuevas localidades para *Liolaemus darwinii* y *Liolaemus gracilis* (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 7(2): 9.

Montenegro, M. A., D. Lemus, C. Mery, and G. Grunert. 1978. Ultrastructural changes in developing ameloblasts of a lizard. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 6(9): 371-372.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* studied.

Moody, S. M. 1983. The rectus abdominis muscle complex of the Lacertilia: terminology, homology, and assumed presence in primitive iguanian lizards. Pp. 195-221, *in*: A. G. J. Rhodin and K. Miyata (eds.), Advances in

herpetology and evolutionary biology: essays in honor of Ernest E. Williams. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, xix+725.
p. 203 - cites Etheridge (pers. comm.) for affinities of *Pelusaurus* and *Vilcunia* to the *Liolaemus-Ctenoblepharys* complex; p. 204 - absent are the later, or superficial second layer of the M. rectus abdominis and a vestigial muscle slip overlying the M. pectoralis in *Phymaturus palluma*.
- fifteen species of *Liolaemus* and two species of *Phymaturus* studied.

Morando, M. and L. J.. Avila. 1999. *Liolaemus gracilis* [Geographic distribution]. Herpetological Review, 30(2): 110.
- first record from San Luis Province.

Moro, S. A. and V. Abdala. 1998. Cranial myology of some species of *Liolaemus* and *Phymaturus* (Squamata: Tropiduridae: Liolaeminae). Amphibia-Reptilia 19:171-192.

Müller, J. 1994. Zur besseren Kenntnis des Gestreiften Erdleguans *Liolaemus lemniscatus* Gravenhorst, 1830. Sauria 16(1): 35-38.
- provides a description and distribution of *Liolaemus lemniscatus* in Chile with notes on husbandry and intraspecific behavior in captivity.

Müller, L. 1924. Ueber neue oder seltene Mittel- und südamerikanische Amphibien und Reptilien. Mitteilugen aus dem Zoologisches Museum in Berlin 11(1): 75-93.
p. 81 - t.d. *Liolaemus annectens orientalis*.

Müller, L. 1928. Herpetologische Mitteilungen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 77: 61-84.
p. 62 - reiterates Werner's characterization of *Phrynosaura* and designates *Phrynosaura reichei* as type of genus; examined type of *Leiosaurus* (*Helocephalus*) *marmoratus* and concludes that it is a synonym of *Phrynosaura marmorata*; p. 63 - *Phrynosaura marmorata* redescribed; p. 64 - t.d. *Phrynosaura werneri*.

Müller, L. 1941. Über die in der Sammlung des Zoologischen Institutes der Universität Halle a. Saale aufbewahrten Amphibien und Reptilientypen. Zeitschrift fuer Naturwissenschaftlich - Medizinische Grundlagenforschung 94: 182-205.
p. 13-14 - redescribes *Leiosaurus* (*Helocephalus*) *marmoratus* Burmeister, 1861; notes his earlier (1928) reassignment of this species to *Phrynosaura*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1932. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. II. Neue *Liolaemus* Arten und Rassen aus den Hoch-Anden Chiles. Zoologischer Anzeiger 97(11-12): 307-329.
p. 309 - t.d. *Liolaemus leopardinus leopardinus*; p. 314 - t.d. *Liolaemus leopardinus ramonensis*; p. 318 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigroviridis nigroviridis*; p. 326 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigroviridis minor*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1932. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. III. *Liolaemus altissimus altissimus, Liolaemus altissimus araucaniensis*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 98(7-8): 197-208.
p. 197 - t.d. *Liolaemus altissimus altissimus*; p. 205 - t.d. *Liolaemus altissimus araucaniensis*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1932. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. IV. *Liolaemus monticola*, ein weiterer neuer Rassenkreis aus den Hochanden Chiles. Zoologischer Anzeiger 99(7-8): 177-192.
p. 177 - t.d. *Liolaemus monticola monticola*; p. 183 - t.d. *Liolaemus monticola chillanensis*; p. 189 - t.d. *Liolaemus monticola villaricensis*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1933. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. VI. Ueber einige *Liolaemus* Arten des Berliner Naturkundlichen Museums. Zoologischer Anzeiger 101(5-6): 121-134.
p. 129 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus ater*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1933. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. VII. Der Rassenkreis des *Liolaemus nigromaculatus*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 103(5-6): 128-142.
p. 129 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus atacamensis*; p. 132 - *Liolaemus nigromaculatus bisignatus* (new combination); p. 135 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus copiapensis*; p. 137 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus zapallarensis*; p. 139 - t.d. *Liolaemus nigromaculatus kuhlmanni*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1933. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. VIII. Bemerkungwen über *Liolaemus tenuis* (Duméril et Bibron). Zoologischer Anzeiger 104(11-12): 304-310.
p. 307 - t.d. *Liolaemus tenuis punctatissimus*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1935. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. IX. Über *Liolaemus buergeri* Werner. Zoologischer Anzeiger 109(5-6): 121-128.
p. 122 - detailed description and illustration of *Liolaemus buergeri*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1938. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Herpetofauna Chiles. XI. Über zwei neue *Liolaemus* - Formen aus der chilenischen Kordillere (Sammlung Schröder). Zoologischer Anzeiger 122(9-10): 225-237.
p. 225 - t.d. *Liolaemus schröderi*; p. 231 - t.d. *Liolaemus platei curicensis*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1938. *Liolaemus* -Arten aus den Westlichen Argentinien. Ergebnisse de Argentinienreise von Prof. Dr. W. Goetsch, Breslau. I. *Liolaemus darwini* und *Liolaemus goetschi* n. sp. Zoologischer Anzeiger 123(5-6): 130-142.
p. 130 - t.d. *Liolaemus goetschi*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1939. *Liolaemus* -Arten aus den Westlichen Argentinien. II. Über eine neue *Liolaemus altissimus* -Rasse von Volcan Copahue. Zoologischer Anzeiger 125(5-6): 113-119.
p. 113 - t.d. *Liolaemus altissimus neuquensis*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1939. *Liolaemus* -Arten aus den westlichen Argentinien. III. Ueber *Liolaemus kriegi*, eine neue *Liolaemus* -Art aus des gegend der Lago Nahuel Huapi. Zoologischer Anzeiger 127(1-2): 44-47.
p. 44 - t.d. *Liolaemus kriegi*.

Müller, L. and W. Hellmich. 1939. *Liolaemus* -Arten aus den westlichen Argentinien. IV. Über *Liolaemus* -Arten aus dem Territorien Rio Negro und Neuquen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 128(1-2): 1-17.
p. 7 - t.d. *Liolaemus pictus argentinus*; p. 12 - t.d. *Liolaemus pictus chiloeensis*.

Müller, P. 1975. Zum Vorkommen von *Liolaemus occipitalis* im Staat von Santa Catarina (Brasilien) (Sauria, Iguanidae). Salamandra 11(1): 57-59.

Müller, P. 1976. Biotope des brasilianischen Erdleguans *Liolaemus occipitalis*. Aquarium Aqua Terra 10(84): 268-271.

Müller, P. and H. Steiniger. 1977. Evolutionsgeschwindigkeit, Verbreitung und Verwandtschaft brasilianischer Erdleguane der Gattung *Liolaemus* (Sauria-Iguanidae). Mitteilungen 9; Schwerpunkt für Biogeographie der Universität des Saalandes, Saarbrüken 1-17.

Müller, P. and H. Steiniger. 1978. Chorologie und Differenzierungsgeschwindigkeit brasilienianischer *Liolaemus* Arten (Sauria-Iguainidae). Verhandlungen Gesselshaft für Ökologie 7(1977): 429-440.
- the three species of *Liolaemus* from Brazil, *L. occipitalis*, *L. wiegmannii*,*and L. lutzae*, constitute a superspecies; the suggestion by Vanzolini and Ab'Saber that *L. occipitalis* and *L. lutzae* are each others closest relatives and have been seperated for only 2500 to 3700 yb present is contradicted by evidence.

Müller, P. and H. Steiniger. 1978. Karyotyp und Chromosomensatz von *Liolaemus occipitalis* und *Liolaemus wiegmanni* (Reptilia: Sauria: Iguanidae). Salamandra 14(4): 215.
p. 215 - *Liolaemus occipitalis* and *L. wiegmanni* have 2n = 34, 12 macro- and 22 microchromosomes, one of the latter being very large.

Nath, V. 1965. Animal gametes (male). A morphological and cytochemical account of spermatogenesis. Asia Publishing House, London, xvi+162 pp.

Navarro, J. 1983. Estudio de la diversidad morfológica, cromosómica y bioquímica en cinco poblaciones de *Liolaemus* (Squamata-Iguanidae). Tesis, Facultad de Ciencias Básica y Farmacología, Universidad de Chile.

Navarro, J. 1985. Variación genética en poblaciones de *Liolaemus*,*Tropidurus* y *Phymaturus* (Squamata-Iguanidae). Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 18(1): R-71.

Navarro, J. 1985. Variación genética en especies del género *Liolaemus* (Squamata: Iguanidae). Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 18(2): R-152.

Navarro, J. 1992. Cariotipos de trece especies de lagartijas del noroeste argentino de los grupos *Liolaemus*, *Eulaemus* y *Ortholaemus*. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 41: 225-230.

Navarro, J. and H. Núñez. 1992. Acerca de la ausencia de poros precloacales en *Liolaemus cristiani*, nominación del alotipo y cariotipo de la especie. Noticiario Mensual del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Santiago) 323: 35-38.
p. 37 - karyotype of *Liolaemus cristiani*: 2n = 32, 12 macro- and 20 microchromosomes.

Navarro, J. and H. Núñez. 1993. *Liolaemus patriciaturrae* y *Liolaemus isabelae*, dos nuevas especies de lagartijas para el norte de Chile. Aspectos biogeográficos y citotaxonómicos (Squamata, Tropiduridae). Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 44: 99-113.
p. 101 - t.d. *Liolaemus patriciaiturrae*; figs. 1, 2; p. 103 - t.d. *Liolaemus isabelae*; fig. 3.

Navarro, J., M. Sallaberry, A. Veloso, and J. Valencia. 1981. Diversidad cromosómica en lagartos (Sauria-Iguanidae). I. Avances citotaxonómicos. Perspectivas de estudios evolutivos en Iguanidae. Medio Ambiente (Chile) 5(1): 23-38.

Navarro, J., A. Veloso, J. Valencia, and M. Sallaberry. 1978. Diversidad de las lagartijas del género *Liolaemus* de la zona Central de Chile. Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 12(1): R-222.

Newton, W. D. and S. E. Trauth. 1992. Ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of the lizard *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus* (Sauria: Teiidae). Herpetologica 48(3): 330-343.
p. 339-341 - cite Furieri (1974) for comparisons with *Phymaturus palluma* and *Liolaemus austromendocinus*.

Nolly, H. L. and J. C. Fasciolo. 1972. The renin-angiotensin system through the phylogenetic scale. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 41A(2): 249-254.
p. 251 - table 3 (renin activity) provided for *Phymatura* [sic] *palluma* and *Liolaemus darwini*.

Norris, K. S. 1967. Color adaptation in desert reptiles and its thermal relationships. Pp. 162-229, *in*: W. W. Milstead (ed.), Lizard ecology: a symposium. University Press of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri.
p. 218-220 - cites Pearson (1954) for relationship between body color and high-elevation thermoregulation in *Liolaemus multiformis*.

Núñez, H. 1985. Clave para la determinación de las especies de reptiles de la región de la Araucanía (Iguanidae y Colubridae). Boletín Museo Regionale Araucanía, Temuco (Chile) 2: 131-133.

Núñez, H. 1989. Comentarios de libros y revistas. Reptiles del centro, centro-oeste y sur de la Argentina. Herpetofauna de las zonas áridas y semiáridas (José M. Cei). Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 62: 279-282.

Núñez, H. 1991. Nueva clave para los reptiles de la octava región, Biobío, Chile. Comunicaciones del Museo Regional de Concepción (Chile) 5: 43-45.

Núñez, H. 1992. Geographical data of Chilean lizards and snakes in the Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Santiago, Chile. Smithsonian Herpetological Information Service 91: 1-29.
p. 8 - *Liolaemus puritamensis* is a junior synonym of *L. dorbignyi*.

Núñez, H. 1996. Autecología comparada de dos lagartijas de Chile Central. Publicación Ocasional Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Santiago) 50: 5-60.

Núñez, H. and S. F. Fox. 1989. *Liolaemus puritamensis*, a new species of iguanid lizard previously confused with *Liolaemus multiformis* (Squamata: Iguanidae). Copeia 1989(2): 456-460.
p. 457 - t.d. *Liolaemus puritamensis*; p. 459 - karyotype is 2n = 34, 12 macro- and 22 microchromosomes (idiogram included).

Núñez, H. and F. Jaksic. 1992. Lista comentada de los reptiles terrestres de Chile continental. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 43: 63-91.
p. 69 - *Liolaemus nigroviridis nigroroseus* is a junior synonym of *L. constanzae*; *L. donosoi* is a junior synonym of *L. constanzae*; p. 75 - *L. pantherinus* is a valid species—not a synonym of *L. ornatus*; p. 79 - *Phrynosaura* includes *P. aduituvelatus*, *P. reichei*, and *P. stolzmanni*; *Velosaura* includes *V. aymararum* and *V. jamesi*.

Núñez, H. and M. A. Labra. 1985. *Liolaemus curis*, a new lizard from the Los Andes Range, central Chile. Copeia 1985(3): 556-559.
p. 557 - t.d. *Liolaemus curis*.

Núñez, H., P. A. Marquet, R. G. Medel, and F. M. Jaksic. 1989. Niche relationships between two sympatric *Liolaemus* lizards in a fluctuating environment: the "lean" versus "feast" scenario. Herpetologica 23(1): 22-28.
- *Liolaemus fuscus* and *L. lemniscatus* compared in same microhabitat.

Núñez, H. and J. Navarro. 1992. *Liolaemus rosenmanni*, una nueva especie Chilena de lagartija relacionada al groupo "*ruibali*." Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 43: 55-62.
p. 56 - t.d. *Liolaemus rosenmanni*.

Núñez, H., J. Navarro, and J. Loyola. 1991. *Liolaemus maldonadae* y *Liolaemus cristiani*, dos especies nuevas de lagartijas para Chile (Reptilia, Squamata). Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 42: 79-88.
p. 80 - t.d. *Liolaemus maldonadae*; p. 84 - t.d. *Liolaemus cristiani*.

Núñez, H. and J. C. Torres-Mura. 1992. Adiciones a la herpetofauna de Chile. Noticiario Mensual del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Chile) 322: 3-8.
- *Liolaemus* cf. *ceii*, *L. eleodori*, and *L.* cf. *vallecurensis* added to herpetofauna of Chile.

Núñez, H. and J. Yáñez. 1983. *Ctenoblepharis audituvelatus* new species, a lizard from northern Chile (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Copeia 1983(2): 454-457.
p. 454 - t.d. *Ctenoblepharis audituvelatus*.

Núñez, H. and J. Yáñez. 1983-1984. *Ctenoblepharis erroneus* nov. sp. de Iguanidae para la Zona Norte de Chile. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 40: 91-95.
p. 92 - t.d. *Ctenoblepharis erroneus*.

Núñez, H. and J. Yáñez. 1983-84. *Abas* y *Velosaura* nuevos géneros de lagartos Iguanidae y proposiciones sistemáticas respecto de los grupos aliados (Reptilia: Squamata). Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 40: 97-105.
p. 99 - t.d. *Abas*, *Liolaemus fabiani* designated type species; *Abas insolitus* (new combination); p. 100 - t.d. *Velosaura*, *Liolaemus aymararum* designated type species; *Velosaura jamesi* (new combination); p. 101 - *Phrynosaura audituvelatus* (new combination).

Núñez, H. and J. Yáñez. 1984. Colas de lagartijas del género *Liolaemus*: autotomía e influencia en la predación. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 19(1): 1-8.
- thirteen Chilean species of *Liolaemus* studied.

Núñez, H., J. Yáñez, and F. Jaksic. 1981. Presuntos híbridos entre *Liolaemus lemniscatus*, Gravenhorst 1838 y *Liolaemus fuscus* Boulenger, 1885 en Chile central. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 38: 69-71.

Núñez, H., J. Yáñez, and F. Jaksic. 1981. Proporciones corporales y utilización del hábitat en dos poblaciones contiguas de *Liolaemus lemniscatus* Gravenhorst. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 38: 73-76.

Núñez, H., J. Yáñez, F. Jaksic, and F. Ojeda. 1978. Proporciones corporales y preferencia de hábitat en especies de *Liolaemus* (Iguanidae). Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 11: R-200.

Oliveira Rodrigues, H. D. 1992. *Pseudocapillaria* (*Ichthyocapillaria*) *maricaensis* n. sp. (Nematoda, Capillaridae) and remarks on the helminthological fauna of *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens, 1938 (Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 87(2): 297-300.

Olmo, E. 1986. Reptilia. *In*: J. Bernard (series ed.), Animal cytogenetics. Volume 4: Chordata 3. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin and Stuttgart, iv+100 pp.
- comments on karyotypes of *Liolaemus* and *Phymaturus*.

Orians, G. H. and O. T. Solbrig (eds.). 1977. Convergent evolution in warm deserts: an examination of strategies and patterns in deserts of Argentina and the United States. US/IBP Synthesis Series 3, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.
p. 271 - appendix J lists seven species of *Liolaemus* from three sites in the Monte desert.

Orrego Aravena, R. 1971. Reptiles de La Pampa. Bibliographía Pampeana-Serie Folletos 14: 1-68.

Ortiz, J. C. 1973. Nota distribucional sobre el *Liolaemus platei platei* Werner (Squamata: Iguanidae). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 6: 75-77.
- new southern records for *Liolaemus platei platei* in Chile; Quebrada Paposo is the furthest south.

Ortiz, J. C. 1974. Reptiles del Parque Nacional "Vicente Pérez Rosales." I.-Hábitos alimenticios en *Liolaemus pictus pictus*, Duméril et Bibron (Squamata-Iguanidae). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 7: 317-326.
- stomach contents from 66 specimens contained Diptera, Homonoptera, Hymonoptera, Coleoptera, and Araneae; no significant differences among localities, but adults prefer coleoptera and juveniles prefer spiders.

Ortiz, J. C. 1975. Una nueva especie de lagartija Chilena, *Liolaemus donosoi* Ortiz sp. nov. (Squamata-Iguanidae). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 8: 62-65.
p. 62 - t.d. *Liolaemus donosoi*.

Ortiz, J. C. 1981. Révision taxonomique et biologie des *Liolaemus* du groupe *nigromaculatus* (Squamata, Iguanidae). Thèse de Doctorat d'Étatès Sciences Naturelles, Université Paris VII, 438 pp.

Ortiz, J. C. 1981. Estudio multivariado de las especies de *Liolaemus* del grupo *nigromaculatus* (Squamata, Iguanidae). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 14: 247-265.
p. 258 - *Liolaemus copiapensis* (new combination).

Ortiz, J. C. 1987. Une nouvelle espèce de *Liolaemus* (Sauria, Iguanidae) du Chili. Bulletin Museum National d'Historie Naturelle (Paris) Ser. 9, Sec. A(1): 265-270.
p. 265 - t.d. *Liolaemus velosoi*.

Ortiz, J. C. 1988. Situación de la exportación de los vertebrados terrestres Chilenos. Comunicaciones del Museo Regional de Concepción (Chile) 2: 37-41.
p. 40 - over 18,000 lizards, including *Liolaemus*, exported from Chile in 1988; p. 42 - species exported include *Centrura flagellifer*, *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. kuhlmanni*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. leopardinus*, *L. nitidus*, *L. pictus*, *L. tenuis*, and *L. zapallarensis*.

Ortiz, J. C. 1989. El recurso fauna en la VIII Región. Pp. 29-38, *in*: J. C. Ortiz (ed.), Una nueva visión caleidoscópica de los recursos naturales. Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas y de Recursos Naturales, Sociedad Biología de Chile, Región Concepción.
- species listed as characteristic of the following sectors of the region are: p. 30 - *Centrura flagellifer*: mesetas y planicies alto-andinas; p. 32 - *Liolaemus pictus*: cordillera boscosa de altura; *Liolaemus lemniscatus*: depresión intermedia.

Ortiz, J. C. 1989. Catalogue des types du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Neuchatel. III. Sauriens. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Neuchateloise des Sciences Naturelles 112: 47-64.
p. 50 - lists lectotype and paralectotypes for *Ctenoblepharys adspersus*; lists lectotype and paralectotypes for *Liolaemus lemniscatus*.

Ortiz, J. C. 1989. Description de *Liolaemus silvai* sp. nov. (Sauria, Iguanidae) du "Norte Chico" du Chili. Bulletin Museum National d'Historie Naturelle (Paris) Ser. 11, Sec. A(1): 247-252.
p. 247 - t.d. *Liolaemus silvai*.

Ortiz, J. C. 1994. Una nueva especie de lagarto altoandino del género *Liolaemus* (Sauria, Tropiduridae). Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 65: 191-195.
- t.d. *Liolaemus nigroventrolateralis*.

Ortiz, J. C. and C. P. Guillaume. 1984. Primer estudio del polimorfismo genético en algunas especies de *Liolaemus* (Squamata, Iguanidae) de Chile. II Reunión Iberoamericano Conservación Zoología de Vertebrados, pp. 47-58.

Ortiz, J. C. and P. Marquet. 1987. Una nueva especie de lagarto altoandino: *Liolaemus islugensis* (Reptilia-Iguanidae). Guyana, Zoología 51(1-4): 59-63.
p. 59 - t.d. *Liolaemus islugensis*.

Ortiz, J. C. and H. Núñez. 1986. Catálogo crítico de los tipos de reptiles conservados en el museo Nacional de Historia Natural Santiago, Chile. Publicación Ocasional Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Santiago) 43: 1-23.
p. 7 - holotype *Ctenoblepharis adituvelatus*: MNHN 978; lectotype *Liolaemus buergeri*: MNHN 1474; p. 8 - holotype *Liolaemus curis*: MNHN 1545; holotype *Liolaemus fabiana*: MNHN 970; p. 10 - holotype *Liolaemus hernani*: MNHN 643; holotype *Liolaemus bisignatus*: MNHN 1477; p. 11 - syntype *Liolaemus melanopleurus*: MNHN 1549; p. 12-15 - discusses loss or transfer from the museum of type material of *Helocephalus nigriceps*, *Liolaemus buergeri*, *Phrynosaura reichei*, *Proctotretus marmoratus*, *Proctotretus melanopleurus*, *Proctotretus modestus*, and *Proctotretus pallidus*.

Ortiz Z., J. C. and G. M. Riveros G. 1976. Hábitos alimenticios de *Liolaemus nicromaculatus* [sic] *kuhlmani* Müller y Hellmich. Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 9: 131-140.
- examined stomach contents of 129 specimens from Con Con sand dunes; Homoptera, Hymenoptera, and Coleoptera are the main components of the diet. In the dry season, the lizards also feed on fruits and seeds of succulent plants.

Ortiz, J. C., J. F. Troncoso, R. Ibarra-Vidal, and H. Núñez. 1990. Lista sistemática, distribución, estado de conservación y clave para los herpetozoos de la VIII región. Comunicaciones del Museo Regional de Concepción (Chile) 4: 31-43.
- key includes: *Centrura flagellifer*, *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. chillanensis*, *L. cyanogaster*, *L. fuscus*, *L. kriegi*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. lineomaculatus*, *L. nitidus*, *L. pictus*, *L. rothi*, *L. schroderi*, and *L. tenuis*.

Ortiz, J. C. and T. S. Zunino. 1976. Ciclo reproductor de *Liolaemus nigromaculatus kuhlmanni*. Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 9: 127-130.
- histological description of the reproductive tract of a "dune lizard."

Parsons, T. S. 1970. The nose and Jacobson's organ. Pp. 99-191, *in*: C. Gans and T. S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 2: Morphology B. Academic Press, New York, xiii+374.
p. 119 - list of early work on nose: cites Born (1879) for *Liolaemus*; p. 128 - *Liolaemus* may have a *Dipsosaurus*-type nasal vestibulum.

Paul, D., E. E. Williams, and W. P. Hall. 1976. Lizard karyotypes from the Galapagos Islands: chromosomes in phylogeny and evolution. Breviora 441: 1-31.
pp. 7, 17, 19 - eight species of *Liolaemus* have karyotypes of 2n = 30-40; p. 8 - cite Etheridge (pers. comm.) that *Vilcunia* and *Pelusaurus* are allied to the *Liolaemus-Phrynosaura-Ctenoblepharis* complex and not to *Proctotretus*; p. 15 - dendrogram provided by Etheridge shows *Leiocephalus* (*Phymaturus* (*Phrynosaura* + *Ctenoblepharys*)).

Paz de la Vega, Y., M. Fuenzalida, J. Illanes, and D. Lemus. 1981. Some histological and histochemical characteristics of the cardiac conductive system in lizards. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 9(20): 75-76.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* and *L. tenuis* examined.

Paz de la Vega-Lemus, Y., D. Lemus, and L. Zurich. 1971. Efectos de acetilcolina, histamina y 5-hidroxitriptamina sobre la motilidad del utero aislado de *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* y *Liolaemus tenuis t.* Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 8: 26-29.

Paz de la Vega, Y., M. Villalobos, M. Alonso, and D. Lemus. 1983. Adrenergic activity of isolated lizard atria *Liolaemus gravenhorsti*. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 11(6): 552-553.

Paz de la Vega, Y., M. Villalobos, D. Lemus, and R. Acosta. 1986. Efecto de aminas biogenas (histamina y 5-hidroxitriptamina) sobre la motilidad de la musculatura lisa digestiva aislada de iguánidos (*Liolaemus gravenhorsti*, Reptilia—Squamata—Iguanidae). Journal of Veterinary Medicine A 33(1): 73-78.

Pearson, O. P. 1954. Habits of the lizard *Liolaemus multiformis multiformis* at high altitudes in southern Peru. Copeia 1954(2): 111-116.
- plate I shows neonates with standard pattern; female retains some pattern; adult males are patternless. Lives in burrows, under large rocks in sandy desert at 14,600 feet.

Pearson, O. P. 1977. The effect of substrate and of skin color on thermoregulation of a lizard. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 58A: 353-358.
- *Liolaemus multiformis* basks on insulating substrates and warms 0.6 °C/min; skin color blanches as body temperature increases; lizards painted silver warmed nearly as fast and as much as normal and black lizards.

Pearson, O. P. and D. F. Bradford. 1976. Thermoregulation of lizards and toads at high altitudes in Peru. Copeia 1976(1): 155-170.
- describe behavioral thermoregulation in *Liolaemus multiformis* and *L. mocquardi*.

Pearson, O. P. and C. P. Ralph. 1978. The diversity and abundance of vertebrates along an altitudinal gradient in Peru. Memorias del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" 18: 1-97.
p. 21 - *Ctenoblepharys adspersa* occurs in the *Tilandsia* community; p. 24 - *Liolaemus pantherinus* occurs in the Desert Scrub community; p. 27 - *Liolaemus alticolor* occurs in the Mountain Scrub community (3000-4500 m); p. 29 - *Liolaemus multiformis* occurs in the Queñua community.

Péfaur, J., J. Davila, E. López, and H. Núñez. 1978. Distribución y clasificación de los reptiles del Departamento de Arequipa. Boletín del Instituto Frances de Estudios Andinos 7(1-2): 129-139.
p. 132-133 - *Liolaemus multiformis* color pattern, habits, and reproduction described; p. 134 - notes *Ctenoblepharis* sp. from 10 km southwest of Uchumayo.

Péfaur, J. E. and W. E. Duellman. 1980. Community structure in high Andean herpetofaunas. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences 83(2): 45-65.
- provide data for density, diversity, niche breadth, and niche overlap for Andean amphibians and reptiles including: *Liolaemus bibronii*, *L. darwini*, *L. elongatus*, *L. kriegi*, *L. multiformis*, *L. ruibali*, and *Phymaturus palluma*.

Pellegrin, J. 1909. Description de cinqe lézards nouveaux des hauts plateaux du Pérou et de la Bolivie, appartenant au genre *Liolaemus*. Bulletin Musee d'Historie Naturelle de Paris 11: 324-329.
p. 324 - t.d. *Liolaemus pantherinus*; p. 325 - t.d. *Liolaemus pulcher*; p. 326 - t.d. *Liolaemus mocquardi*; p. 327 - t.d. *Liolaemus variabilis* var. *Crequii*; t.d. *Liolaemus variabilis* var. *Neveui*; p. 328 - t.d. *Liolaemus variabilis* var. *Courtyi*; t.d. *Liolaemus bolivianus*.

Peña Roche, H. 1939. Contribuciones a la morfología comparada de la fauna chilena. Boletín Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 13: 133-146.
- describes eosinophils of *Liolaemus*; gives number of erythrocytes for *L. pictus* and *L. nigromaculatus*.

Peracca, M. G. 1895. Viaggio del dott Alfredo Borelli nel Chaco nella Republica Argentina y nel Paraguay. Rettili ed anfibi. Bolletino Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata, Università di Torino 10(195): 1-32.
p. 5 - *Liolaemus wiegmannii* from Resistencia, Chaco.

Peracca, M. G. 1897. Viaggio del Dott Alfredo Borelli nel Chaco boliviano e nella Republica Argentina. Rettili ed anfibi. Bolletino Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata, Università di Torino 12(274): 1-19.

Peres, F, A. Sarmento, A. Lacerda, D. Rodrigues, V. Lucena, A. Jardim, O. Peirano, G. Lopes, L. P. Machado, A. W. Marques, M. Van Sluys, M. Bergallo, and C. F. D. Rocha. 1994. A importância da educação ambiental na

preservação de espécies ameaçadas de extinção: o exemplo de *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Annals de la I Encontro Brasileiro de Ciências Ambientais, Rio de Janeiro 2: 723-735.

Pereyra, E. A. 1985. Nuevo iguánido del género *Phymaturus* del noroeste Argentino. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 2(4): 3-4.
p. 3 - t.d. *Phymaturus antofagastensis*.

Pereyra, E. A. 1985. *Liolaemus uspallatensis* Macola-Castro, nuevo dato de colecta ampliando su distribución geográfica. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 2(4): 4.
p. 4 - *Liolaemus uspallatensis* occurs in the zone of Barreal Blanco, Departamento Ullún, San Juan Province, in sympatry with *L. ruibali*.

Pereyra, E. A. 1986. Variación geográfica en *Liolaemus ornatus* Koslowsky (Sauria: Iguanidae). Cuadernos de Herpetología 2(2): 1-21.
- documents north-south variation in scales counts.

Pereyra, E. A. 1991. *Phymaturus antofagastensis* (Pereyra 1986) (Tropiduridae, Liolaeminae): ampliación descriptiva. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 7(2): 24-47.
- detailed description of *Phymaturus antofagastensis* with photographs.

Pereyra, E. A. 1992. Nueva especie de lagarto andino: *Liolaemus vallecurensis* (Tropiduridae: Liolaeminae). Noticiario Mensual del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Santiago) 321: 10-14.
p. 11 - t.d. *Liolaemus vallecurensis*, figs. 1, 2.

Pereyra, E., J. Mella, and N. F. Díaz. 1992. Análisis merístico preliminar de la estructura taxonómica del género *Liolaemus* Wiegmann. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 41: 277-286.
- phenetic (UPGMA) analysis of *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. cuyanus*, *L. fitzingerii*, *L. kingii*, *L. lineomaculatus*, *L. magellanicus*, and *L. wiegmannii*.

Peters, J. A. and R. Donoso-Barros. 1970. Catalogue of the Neotropical Squamata: Part II. Lizards and amphisbaenians. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 297: 1-293.
- keys, synonymies, and distribution given for the genera *Ctenoblepharis*, *Liolaemus*, *Phrynosaura*, and *Phymaturus* and their species.

Pflaumer, C. 1944. Las lagartijas vivíparas del género *Liolaemus* (Fam. Iguanidae). Revista Universitaria (Anales de la Academia Chilena de Ciencias Naturales) 29(1): 113-116.
- viviparous species in Chile include *Liolaemus altissimus*, *L. araucaniensis*, *L. buergeri*, *L. cyanogaster*, and *L. pictus*, oviparous species include *L. chiliensis*, *L. gravenhorsti*, *L. monticola*, *L. nigromaculatus*, *L. nitidus*, and *L. platei*.

Philippi, R. A. 1860. Reise durch die Wüste Atacama, auf Befehl der chilenischen Regierung in Sommer 1853-1854. Libería de Eduard Anton, Halle, ix+192 pp.
p. 163 - t.d. *Proctotretus marmoratus*; p. 166 - t.d. *Proctotretus modestus*; t.d. *Proctotretus melanopleurus*; *Proctotretus bisignatus*; - t.d. *Proctotretus pallidus*; p. 167 - t.d. *Helocephalus*; t.d. *Helocephalus nigriceps*.

Philippi, R. A. 1860. Viaje al desierto de Atacama hecho de orde del gobierno de Chile en el verano 1853-54. Libería de Eduardo Anton, Halle en Sajonia.

Pienaar, U. de V. 1962. Hematology of some South African reptiles. Witwatersrand University Press, Johannesburg.
- reports on eosinophils in *Liolaemus*.

Platel, R. 1979. Brain weight-body weight relationships. Pp. 147-171, *in*: C. Gans, R. G. Northcutt, and P. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 9: Neurology A. Academic Press, New York, xvi+462.
p. 157 - table of brain-body weights includes data for *Liolaemus chiliensis*.

Pope, C. H. 1956. The reptile world. A natural history of the snakes, lizards, turtles and crocodilians. Rutledge and Kegan Paul, xxv+325 pp.
- general note on *Liolaemus*.

Porter, K. R. 1972. Herpetology. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, xi+523pp.
p. 401 - table on egg and young production lists *Liolaemus fuscus*, *L. gravenhorsti*, *L. lineomaculatus*, *L. magellanicus*, *L. monticola*, *L. multiformis*, and *L. tenuis*.

Pough, F. H., R. M. Andrews, J. E. Cadle, M. L. Crump, A. H. Savitsky, and K. D. Wells. 1998. Herpetology. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, xi+577 pp.
p. 96 - *Ctenoblepharys* and some *Liolaemus* are sand dwellers, some *Liolaemus* are rock dwellers or terrestrial. Some *Liolaemus* are viviparous, a few are herbivorous; p. 399 - *Liolaemus monticola* feeds only on ants and have dental specializations similar to *Phrynosoma* and *Moloch*, but no other specializations.

Proeter, J. B. 1921. On a small collection of reptiles and batrachians made by Mr. Goodfellow in E. Bolivia (1918-19). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (9)7: 189-192.

Quay, W. B. 1979. The parietal eye-pineal complex. Pp. 245-406, *in*: C. Gans, R. G. Northcutt, and P. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 9: Neurology A. Academic Press, New York, xvi+462 pp.
p. 293 - figure of median section through head of *Liolaemus pictus* adapted from Trost (1956); p. 330 - table of references to parietal eye descriptions: cites Trost (1954, 1956) for *L. chiliensis* and *L. pictus*, and Schmidt (1909) and Spencer (1888a,c) for *L. nitidus* and *L. tenuis*.

Quijada, B. 1916. Catálogo sistemático de los reptiles chilenos y estranjeros conservados en el Museo Nacional de Historía Natural. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Chile 9: 22-47.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1988. Actividad reproductiva en especies del género *Liolaemus* con base en ejemplares de la colección de la Fundación Miguel Lillo. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 4(2-3): 8.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1989. Ciclo reproductiva y de cuerpos grasos de una población ovípara de *Liolaemus alticolor*. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 5(3): 6-7.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1989. Formas ovíparas y vivíparas en el lagarto altoandino *Liolaemus alticolor*. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 5(3): 11-12.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1991. Reproductive and fat body cycle of the lizard *Liolaemus wiegmanni*. Amphibia-Reptilia 12: 195-202.
- *Liolaemus wiegmanni* exhibit late winter and spring reproductive activity.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1991. Estudio histológico de los tractos reproductivos y actividad cíclica anual reproductiva de machos y hembras de dos especies del género *Liolaemus* (Reptilia: Sauria: Iguanidae). Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, Facultad de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina, 208 pp.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1991. Reproductive and fat body cycles of the viviparous lizard *Liolaemus huacahuasicus*. Journal of Herpetology 25(2): 205-208.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1992. Actividad reproductiva en tres especies simpátricas del género *Liolaemus* (Reptilia: Sauria: Tropiduridae). Caldasia 17(1): 67-74.
- reproductive activity examined in: *Liolaemus bibroni*, *L. elongatus*, and *L. ruibali*.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1992. Variaciones histológicas en los tractos reproductivos de machos de algunas especies de *Liolaemus* (Reptilia: Sauria: Iguanidae) en diferentes estados de actividad reproductiva. Revista Brasileira de Biologia 52(1): 133-140.
- examined in *Liolaemus alticolor*, *L. bitaeniatus*, *L. darwini*, and *L. scapularis*.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1992. Ciclos reproductivos y de cuerpos grasos en dos poblaciones de *Liolaemus darwinii* (Reptilia: Sauria: Tropiduridae). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 42(1): 41-49. [1993]

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1992. Variaciones histológicas en los tractos reproductivos de hembras de algunas especies ovíparas de *Liolaemus* (Reptilia: Iguanidae) en diferentes estados de actividad reproductiva. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 42(1): 115-122. [1993]
- studied in *Liolaemus alticolor*, *L. bitaeniatus*, two populations of *L. darwinii*, and *L. scapularis*.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1994. Reproductive and fat body cycles of the oviparous lizard *Liolaemus scapularis*. Journal of Herpetology 28(4): 521-524.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. 1995. Reproductive and fat body cycles of the oviparous lizard *Liolaemus bitaeniatus* (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Journal of Herpetology 29(2): 256-260.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. and F. B. Cruz. 1991. Actividad reproductiva y poblacional en el lagarto *Liolaemus chacoensis* (Sauria: Iguanidae). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 7(1): 10-11.

Ramírez Pinilla, M. P. and R. F. Laurent. 1996. Apparent reproductive bimodality in *Liolaemus alticolor alticolor* (Reptilia: Sauria). Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society 32(1): 1-13.
- some populations of *Liolaemus alticolor alticolor* are oviparous, others are viviparous, and one population contains both oviparous and viviparous individuals; oviparous populations are found at lower elevations than are viviparous populations.

Rand, A. S. 1982. Clutch size in Brazilian iguanid lizards. Herpetologica 38(1): 171-178.
p. 173 - reports clutch sizes for *Liolaemus lutzae* and *L. wiegmannii*.

Reeder, T. W. 1995. Phylogenetic relationships among phrynosomatid lizards as inferred from mitochondrial ribosomal DNA sequences: substitutional bias and information content of transitions relative to transversions. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 4(2): 203-222.
- appendix 2 includes DNA sequences of *Liolaemus scapularis*.

Reeder, T. W. and J. J. Wiens. 1996. Evolution of the lizard family Phrynosomatidae as inferred from diverse types of data. Herpetological Monographs 10: 43-84.
p. 74 - lists as outgroup species for skeletal data *Liolaemus chiliensis*, *L. elongatus*, *L. multiformis*, *L. simonsii*, and *Phymaturus palluma*; p. 75 - lists external characters for *Liolaemus archeforus*, *L. periglacialis*, and *Phymaturus palluma*.

Renous, S. 1979. Application des principes cladistiques à la phylogenése et la biogeographie des Lacertiliens. Gegenbaurs Morpholohiasches Jahrbuch 125(3): 376-432.

Ringuelet, R. and R. H. Arámburu. 1957. Enumeración sistemática de los vertebrados de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Ministerio de Asuntos Agrarios (Buenos Aires), 94 pp.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1985. Ecologia de *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Iguanidae) na Restinga de Barra de Maricá, R.J. Unpublished Bachelor's Thesis, Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, 114 pp.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1985. *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Iguanidae): um problema para manejo e conservação. Boletim Fundação Brasileira para a Conservção da Natureza 20(1): 106-108.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1986. Distribuição geográfica de *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Iguanidae), um lagarto endêmico do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Boletim Fundação Brasileira para a Conservção da Natureza 21: 163-167.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1988. Ritmo de atividade e microclimatologia do habitat de *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Iguanidae). Anais do Seminário Regional de Ecologia de São Carlos 6: 269-281.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1989. Estratégia e ciclo reproductivo de *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria, Iguanidae) na Restinga da Barra de Maricá, Rio de Janeiro. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Departamento de Zoologia, Instituto de Biologia, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil, 114 pp.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1989. Diet of a tropical lizard (*Liolaemus lutzae*) of southeastern Brazil. Journal of Herpetology 23(3): 292-294.
p. 292-293 - collected at Barra de Maricá Restinga (22°57' S; 43°50' W), 35 km E Rio de Janiero. Occurs on beach in open sandy area with herbaceous vegetation; frequently found under detritus where it forages and thermoregulates. Snout-vent length ranges from 30-79 mm. Diet is numerically: arthropods = 62.7% and plants = 37.3% of stomach contents.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1990. Reproductive effort in the Brazilian sand lizard *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Iguanidae). Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 42(12): 1203-1206.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1991. Composição do habitat e uso do espaço por *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Tropiduridae) em uma área de restinga. Revista Brasileira de Biologia 51(4): 839-846. [1992]
- *Liolaemus lutzae* associates with vegetation and detritus for shelter, foraging, and thermoregulation.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1992. A ecologia da lagartixa-da-areia (*Liolaemus lutzate*), uma espécie típica do estado do Rio de Janeiro. Coordenação de Comunicação Social e Publicações, Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, 16 pp.
- includes color photos.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1992. Ecologia e comportamento de *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Tropiduridae) em uma área de restinga do sudeste do Brasil. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, Departamento de Zoologia, Instituto de Biologia, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil, 176 pp.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1992. *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sand Lizard). Cannibalism. Herpetological Review 23(2): 60.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1992. Reproductive and fat body cycles of the tropical sand lizard (*Liolaemus lutzae*) of southeastern Brazil. Journal of Herpetology 26(1): 17-23.
- clutch size is 1-4 eggs, usually 2; females may produce two clutches per year.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1992. Lagartixa fluminense. Ciência Hoje 14(79): 64-65.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1993. The set of defence mechanisms in a tropical sand lizard (*Liolaemus lutzae*) of southeastern Brazil. Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 45(2): 116-122.
- defense strategies include: crypsis, running, caudal autotomy, tail waving, threat displays, and burying; predators include: guira cuckoo (*Guira guira*), burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*), and a ghost crab (*Ocypode quadrata*); includes color photos.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1994. Introdução á ecologia de lagartos Brasileiros. Herpetologia no Brasil 1: 39-57.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1995. Growth of the tropical sand lizard *Liolaemus lutzae* in southeastern Brazil. Amphibia-Reptilia 16(3): 257-264.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1995. Nematode parasites of the Brazilian sand lizard, *Liolaemus lutzae*. Amphibia-Reptilia 16(4): 412-415.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1995. Ecologia termal de *Liolaemus lutzae* (Sauria: Tropiduridae) em uma área de restinga do sudeste do Brasil. Revista Brasileira de Biologia 55(3): 481-489.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1996. Seasonal shift in lizard diet: the seasonality in food resources affecting the diet of *Liolaemus lutzae* (Tropiduridae). Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 48(4): 264-269.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1996. Indirect estimate of a lizard population size, density and age structure. Vida Silvestre Neotropical 5(2): 1-4.
- *Liolaemus lutzae* studied.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1996. Sexual dimorphism in the sand lizard *Liolaemus lutzae* of southeastern Brazil. Pp. 131-140, *in* J. E. Péfaur (ed.), Herpetología Neotropical. Consejo de Publicaciones, Universidad de Los Andes, Mérida, Venezuela, 451 pp.

Rocha, C. F. D. 1998. Ontogenetic shift in the rate of plant consumption in a tropical lizard (*Liolaemus litzae*). Journal of Herpetology 32(2): 274-279.
- hatchlings are carnivorous, but starting at 38 mm, and as they grow, their diet includes more plant tissues.

Rocha, C. F. D. and H. G. Bergallo. 1992. Population decrease: the case of *Liolaemus lutzae*, an endemic lizard of southeastern Brazil. Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 44(1): 52-54.

Rocha Barbosa, O. and A. Mansarim-de-Lacerda. 1992. Taille relative du coeur chez *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens, 1938 (Sauria, Tropiduridae). Annales des Sciences Naturalles Zoologie et Biologie - Animale 12(4): 191-196. [1991]

Rodrigues, H. D. O. 1991. Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens 1938 (Lacertilia: Iguanidae). Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo 33(supplement 8): S58.

Rodrigues, H. D. O. 1992. *Pseudocapillaria maricaensis* new species of nematode Capillaridae and remarks on the helminthological fauna of *Liolaemus lutzae* Mertens 1938 Lacertilia Iguanidae. Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 87(2): 297-300.

Roig, V. G. 1972. Esbozo general del poblamiento animal en la provincia de Mendoza. Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica 13: 81-88.

Roig, V. G. and F. A. Roig. 1969. Guía botánica y zoológica de viaje desde Mendoza hasta Uspallata por los Paramillos. X Jornadas Argentinas de Botánica 1-62.

Roux, J. 1907. Revision de quelques espèces de reptiles et amphibiens du Péru' descrites par Tschudi en 1844-1846. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 15: 293-303.
p. 297 - type of *Liolaemus elegans* at Neuchatel; redescription of the type of *L. modestus*.

Ruiz, G., M. Rosemann, and H. Núñez. 1993. Blood values in South American lizards from high and low altitudes. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 106A(4): 713-718.
- hematological values of 27 species of lizards including 20 species of *Liolaemus* and two species of *Phymaturus*. Blood values were found to be independent of altitudinal distribution.

Sage, R. D. 1972. The origin and structure of the desert ecosystem: the lizard component. The origin and structure of ecosystems. IBP Technical Report 72-6, University of Texas, Austin, (mimeo) 1972: 149-178.

Sage, R. 1973. Ecological convergence of the lizard faunas of the chaparral communities in Chile and California. Pp. 339-348, *in*: F. di Castri and H. A. Mooney (eds.), Mediterranean-type ecosystems: origin and structure. Ecological Studies Volume 7, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Sage, R. D. 1974. The structure of lizard faunas: comparative biologies of lizards in two Argentinian deserts. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, University of Texas, Austin, 341 pp.
- included in study: *Liolaemus altissimus*, *L. bibronii*, *L. darwinii*, *L. gracilis*, *L. ruibali*, and *Phymaturus palluma*.

Saint Girons, H. M.-C. 1956. Cycle d'activité et thermorégulation chez les reptiles (lézards et serpentes). Vie et Milieu, Bulletin du Laboratoire Arago, Université de Paris 7: 133-226.
- discusses thermoregulation and annual activity cycle in *Liolaemus multiformis*.

Saint Girons, H. M.-C. 1970. Morphology of the circulating blood cells. Pp. 73-91, *in*: C. Gans and T. S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 3: Morphology C. Academic Press, xiv+385 pp.
p. 83 - cites Pienaar (1962) for eosinophils in *Liolaemus*.

Saint Girons, H. M.-C. 1985. Comparative data on lepidosaurian reproduction and some time tables. Pp. 35-58, *in*: C. Gans and F. Billett (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 15: Development. John Wiley and Sons, New York, x+731 pp.
p. 42 - table on reproductive cycles: cites Leyton et al. (1980) for *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* and Pearson (1954) for *L. multiformis*.

Sallaberry, M., H. Núñez, and J. Yañez. 1982. *Liolaemus hernani* n. sp. de Iguanidae de la zona central de Chile. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Chile 39: 93-99. [1984]
p. 94 - t.d. *Liolaemus hernani*.

Sammartano, F. 1991. Microornamentazioni delle squame di *Liolaemus magellanicus* (Hombron et Jacquinot, 1847) (Reptilia, Sauria). Animalia (Catania) 17: 85-94.

Schifter, H. 1965. *Phymaturus palluma*, ein chilenischer Hochgebirgsleguan. Aquarien und Terrarien Zeitschrift 18(11): 342-344.

Schmidt, K. P. and R. F. Inger. 1957. Living reptiles of the world. Hanover House, Garden City, New York, 287 pp.
- note the presence of viviparity in *Liolaemus*.

Schmidt, W. J. 1909. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Parietalorgane der Saurier. Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 92: 359-426.
- description of parietal organ in *Liolaemus nitidis* and *L. tenuis*.

Schoener, T. S. 1977. Competition and the niche. Pp. 35-136, *in*: C. Gans and D. W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 7: Ecology and Behaviour A. Academic Press, New York, xvi+720.
p. 91 - cites Hurtubia and di Castri (1973) for habitat shifts in *Liolaemus tenuis*; p. 114 - cites Hurtubia and di Castri (1973) for diet shifts in *L. tenuis*.

Schulte, J. A. II, J. R. Macey, R. E. Espinoza, and A. Larson. 1999. Phylogenetic relationships in the iguanid lizard genus *Liolaemus*: multiple origins of viviparous reproduction and evidence for recurring Andean vicariance and dispersal. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 69: 75-102.

Schulte, J. A. II, J. R. Macey, A. Larson, and T. J. Papenfuss. 1998. Molecular tests of phylogenetic taxonomies: a general procedure and example using four subfamilies of the lizard family Iguanidae. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 10(3): 367-376.
- *Liolaemus pictus* and *Phymaturus somuncurensis* included as representatives of the Tropidurinae.

Schwenk, K. 1985. Occurrence, distribution and functional significance of taste buds in lizards. Copeia 1985(1): 91-101.
p. 93 - describes distribution and relative abundance of taste buds in *Liolaemus monticola*.

Schwenk, K. 1988. Comparative morphology of the lepidosaur tongue and its relevance to squamate phylogeny. Pp. 569-598, *in*: Phylogenetic relationships of the lizard families: essays commemorating Charles L. Camp. R. Estes and G. Pregill (eds.). Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.
p. 597 - *Liolaemus elongatus*, *L. magellanicus*, *L. monticola*, and *Phymaturus palluma* examined.

Schwenk, K. 1993. The evolution of chemoreception in squamate reptiles: a phylogenetic approach. Brain, Behavior and Evolution 41: 124-137.
- suggests that *Liolaemus* would be a good genus for testing certain predictions about chemosensory information.

Scolaro, J. A. 1976. Fauna herpetológica de algunas islas del litoral de Chubut. Physis (Buenos Aires) (C) 35(91): 273-277.

Scolaro, J. A. 1976. Lista sistemática de reptiles de la península de Valdés (Chubut). I - Sauria. Physis (Buenos Aires) 35(91): 267-271.

Scolaro, J. A. 1992. Morphological differences between *Vilcunia* and *Liolaemus magellanicus* and *L. lineomaculatus*: a discriminant analysis. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 41: 287-293.
- *Vilcunia* is only distantly related to *Liolaemus lineomaculatus* and *L. magellanicus*; the specialized ecology of *Vilcunia* is discussed.

Scolaro, J. A. 1993. Geographic distribution. *Liolaemus elongatus petrophilus* (Stone-loving Lizard). Herpetological Review 24(3): 109.
- new record from Dique Ameghino Village, Chubut Province (43° 50' S; 67° 20 W) extends range 450 km S.

Scolaro, J. A. and J. M. Cei. 1977. Herpetología patagónica. XII. Los iguánidos del groupo *Liolaemus fitzingeri* en Chubut: datos serológicos y posición taxonómica. Physis (Buenos Aires) Sec. C. 36(92): 219-223.

Scolaro, J. A. and J. M. Cei. 1987. A multivariate analysis of morphometric and exosomatic characters of iguanid lizards of the Patagonian *Liolaemus kingi* complex. Journal of Herpetology 21(4): 343-348.

Scolaro, J. A. and J. M. Cei. 1991. The poorly known Andean lizard *Liolaemus uspallatensis* Macola and Castro 1982, and its intrageneric relationships: a taxonumerical approach (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Bolletino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 9(1): 91-103.

Scolaro, J. A. and J. M. Cei. 1997. Systematic status and relationships of *Liolaemus* species of the *archeforus* and *kingii* groups: a morphological and taxonumerical approach (Reptilia: Tropiduridae). Bolletino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 15(2): 369-400.
p. 371 - all subspecies of *Liolaemus archeforus* and *L. kingii* elevated to species status; p. 377 - t.d.

Liolaemus tristis, a member of the *kingii* group; p. 383 - t.d. *Liolaemus tari*, a member of the *archeforus* group; p. 387 - t.d. *Liolaemus escarchadosi*, a memberof the *archeforus* group.

Scolaro, J. A., J. M. Cei, and L. Arias de Reyna. 1985. La identidad de las especies del grupo *Liolaemus fitzingeri-melanops* por medio del análisis discriminante de caracteres morfológicos (Sauria: Iguanidae). Historia Natural (Corrientes, Argentina) 5(2): 13-22.

Serié, P. 1915. Suplemento a la fauna erpetológica Argentina. Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires 27: 93-109.

Serrano, P. and S. Anderson. 1986. Datos sobre la alimentación de *Athene cunicularia* en la Reserva de Fauna Altoandina de Ulla-Ulla, Bolivia. Doñana Acta Vertebrata 13: 180-182.
- burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*) eat *Liolaemus* sp.

Shine, R. 1985. The evolution of viviparity in reptiles: an ecological analysis. Pp. 605-694, *in*: C. Gans and F. Billett (eds), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 15: Development B. John Wiley and Sons, New York, x+731 pp.
p. 632 - lists viviparous and oviparous *Liolaemus* referred to by Donoso-Barros (1966), Fitch (1970), and Donoso-Barros and Cei (1971); fig. 3: distribution of oviparous and viviparous *Liolaemus*; p. 633 - cites Cei (1980) for viviparity and high-elevation (3200-4200 m) distribution in *Phymaturus*; p. 635 - cites Cei and Scolaro (1982) for viviparity in *Vilcunia*; p. 660 - cites Blackburn (pers. comm.) that phylogenetic reconstructions of *Liolaemus* are unreliable; p. 669, 671 - lists *Liolaemus* and *Vilcunia* in table of characteristics of viviparous lizards.

Shreve, B. 1938. A new *Liolaemus* and two new *Syrrhopus* from Peru. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 28(9): 404-407.
p. 404 - t.d. *Liolaemus walkeri*.

Shreve, B. 1941. Notes on Ecuadorian and Peruvian reptiles and amphibians with descriptions of new forms. Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club 18: 71-83.
p. 73 - t.d. *Stenocercus tacnae*.

Shreve, B. 1948. A new *Liolaemus* from Paraguay. Copeia 1948(2): 111-112.
p. 111 - t.d. *Liolaemus chacoensis*.

Silva, F., A. Veloso, J. Solervicens, and J. C. Ortiz. 1968. Investigaciones zoológicas en el Parque Nacional Vicente Pérez Rosales y zona de Parque. Noticiario Mensual, Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago 13(148): 1-2.

Simões-Lopes, P. C. and L. Krause. 1986. Osteologia do sincrânio de *Liolaemus occipitalis* Boulenger, 1885 (Sauria-Iguanidae). Revista Brasileira de Zoolgia 5(4): 491-508.

Simonetti, J. 1984. Utilización de refugio por *Liolaemus nigromaculatus*: compromiso entre riesgos de predación y necesidades termorregulatorias. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 19(1): 47-51.

Simonetti, J. and H. Núñez. 1986. Sympatry and taxonomy of two lizards of the *Liolaemus nigromaculatus* group in northern Chile. Journal of Herpetology 20(3): 474-475.
p. 474 - *Liolaemus atacamensis* (new combination).

Simonetti, J. and J. C. Ortiz. 1980. Dominio en *Liolaemus kuhlmanni* (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 13: 167-172.

Sites, J. W., Jr. and K. M. Reed. 1994. Chromosomal evolution, speciation, and systematics: some relevant issues. Herpetologica 50(2): 237-249.
p. 245 - discusses *Liolaemus monticola* complex.

Skoczylas, R. 1978. Physiology of the digestive tract. Pp. 589-717, *in*: C. Gans and K. A. Gans (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 8: Physiology B. Acadedmic Press, New York, xiv+782 pp.
p. 683 - table of references: cites Lönnberg (1902) for the intestinal morphology of *Liolaemus nitidis*.

Smith, G. R. 1996. Tail loss in the striped plateau lizard, *Sceloporus virgatus*. Journal of Herpetology 30(4): 552-555.
p. 554 - cites Jaksic and Fuentes (1980) for observation that in 12 species of *Liolaemus*, species that tended to use perches that reduce their visibility to predators have lower number of tail break frequencies.

Smith, H. M. and E. L. Bell. 1996. *Holotropis herminieri* Dumeril and Bibron, 1837 (currently *Leiocephalus herminieri*) and *Proctotretus bibronii* T. Bell, 1842 (currently *Liolaemus bibronii*) (Reptilia, Squamata): proposed conservation of the specific names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53(2): 112-115.
- *Tropidolepis bellii* Gray 1831 is a senior synonym of *Liolaemus bibronii* Bell 1845.

Soriano, A., W. Volkheimer, H. Walter, E. O. Box, A. A. Marcolin, J. A. Vallerini, C. P. Movia, R. J. C. León, J. M. Gallardo, M. Rumboll, M. Canevari, P. Canevari, and W. G. Vasina. 1983. Deserts and semi-deserts of Patagonia. Pp. 423-460, *in*: N. E. West, (ed.), Ecosystems of the world 5: temperate deserts and semi-deserts. Elsevier Scientific Publications Company, Amsterdam, Holland.
- *Liolaemus magellanicus* is a component of the Patagonian fauna.

Spencer, W. B. 1888. The parietal eye of *Hatteria*. Nature 34: 33-35.
- describes parietal eye of *Liolaemus nitidis*.

Spencer, W. B. 1888. On the presence and structure of the pineal eye in Lacertilia. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 17: 165-238.
- describes parietal organ of *Liolaemus nitidis* and *L. tenuis*.

Stamps, J. A. 1977. Social behavior and spacing patterns in lizards. Pp. 265-334, *in*: C. Gans and D. W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 7: Ecology and Behaviour A. Academic Press, New York, xvi+720 pp.
p. 274 - table on spacing patterns: cites Pearson (1954) for *Liolaemus multiformis*.

Steindachner, F. 1867. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Zoologischer Theil. Erster Band (Wirbelthiere). 3. Reptilien. K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Wien, 98 pp.
p. 35 - *Phymaturus palluma*, discussion of possible synonyms; p. 36 - *Liolaemus chilensis*, discussion of possible synonyms and reported from Chile; p. 37 - *Liolaemus* (*Ptychodeira*) *wiegmanni* reported from Chile. *L.* (*P.*) *tenuis* reported from Chile; *L.* (*P.*) *femoratus*, comparison with *P. stantonii* and reported from Chile.

Steindachner, F. 1891. Ueber einige neue und seltene Reptilien-und Amphibien-Arten. Sitzungsberichte Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien 100(1): 291-316.
p. 295 - t.d. *Ctenoblepharis Stolzmanni*.

Stejneger, L. 1909. Batrachians and reptiles, Part II. Pp. 211-224, *in*: W. B. Scott (ed.), 1905-1911: reports of the Princenton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899. 3(1) Zoölogy, Princeton University, xiii+374 pp.
p. 218 - t.d. *Liolaemus hatcheri*.

Stewart, J. R. and D. G. Blackburn. 1988. Reptilian placentation: structural diversity and terminology. Copeia 1988(4): 839-852.
p. 841 - table includes citation of Lemus and Badinez (1967) for *Liolaemus gravenhorti* [sic] with choriovitelline placenta.

Talbot, J. J. 1979. Una nueva lista sistemática de reptiles del Paraguay. Informe Científico del Instituto de Ciencias Básicas, Asunción 2: 464-547.

Tedesco, M. E., A. Hernando, and B. B. Alvarez. 1992. Hallazgo de *Liolaemus wiegmanni* (Duméril y Bibron 1837) (Iguania, Liolaemidae) en la provincia de Corrientes (República Argentina). Facena 9: 117-122.

Tiedemann, F. and M. Häupl. 1980. Typenkatalog der Herpetologishen Sammlung Teil II: Reptilia. Kataloge der wissenschaftlichen Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 4 (Vertebrata 2): 5-79.
p. 17 - collection includes syntypes of *Ctenoblepharis stolzmanni*; p. 17 - collection includes holotype of *Ctenoblepharys adspersa*; p. 41 - collection includes syntype of *Liolaemus fitzgeraldi*; p. 41 - collection includes syntype of *Liolaemus pulcher*; p. 45 - collection includes syntype of *Proctotretus pallidus*.

Tinkle, D. W. 1967. The life and demography of the side-blotched lizard *Uta stansburiana*. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscelaneous Publications 132: 1-182.
p. 27 - *Liolaemus multiformis* mentioned.

Tinkle, D. W. and J. W. Gibbons. 1977. The distribution and evolution of viviparity in reptiles. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscelaneous Publications 154: 1-59.
p. 29 - *Liolaemus multiformis* mentioned; p. 39 - *L. monticola* mentioned.

Tiranti, S. and L. J. Avila. 1994. Aportes a la herpetología de la provincia de La Pampa. I. Lista de los taxa de presencia segura en la provincia. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 10(1): 39-41.
p. 40 - list *Liolaemus anomalus*, *L. austromendocinus*, *L. darwinii*, *L. gracilis*, *L. wiegmanni*.

Tiranti, S. J. and L. J. Avila. 1997. Reptiles of La Pampa Province, Argentina: an annotated list. Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society 33(3): 97-117.

Toft, C. A. 1985. Resource partitioning in amphibians and reptiles. Copeia 1985(1): 1-21.
p. 6 - cites Fuentes (1976) for habitat and food of nine species of *Liolaemus* in Chile.

Troncoso, J. F. and J. C. Ortiz. 1987. Catálogo herpetológico del Museo Regional de Concepción. Museo Regional de Concepción Comunicaciones 1: 9-19.
- museum numbers and localities for: p. 12 - *Liolaemus atacamensis*, *L. bisignatus*, *L. copiapensis*; p. 13 –

L. cyanogaster, *L. brattstroemi*, *L. c. cyanogaster*, *L. chilensis*, *L. chillanensis*, *L. fuscus*, *L. lemniscatus*; p. 14. *L. nigromaculatus*, *L. nitidus*, *L. platei*; p. 15 - *L. pictus pictus*, *L. pictus chiloensis*; p. 16 - *L. pictus talcanensis*, *L. schroederi*, *L. tenuis*; p. 17 - *L.* sp., *Phymaturus palluma palluma*.

Trost, E. 1954. Zur Morphologie der Parietalorgane der Eidechsen. Anatomischer Anziger (Zentralbaltt fuer die Gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie) 100: 368-374.
- parietal eye of *Liolaemus chiliensis* is described.

Trost, E. 1956. Über die Lage des Foramen parietale bei rezenten Reptilien und Labyrinthodontia. Acta Anatomica 26: 318-339.
- parietal eye of *Liolaemus chiliensis* and *L. pictus* described.

Troyer, K. 1991. Role of microbial cellulose degradation in reptile nutrition. Pp. 311-325, *in*: C. H. Haigler and P. J. Wimer (eds.), Biosynthesis and Biodegradation of Cellulose. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York.
- some *Liolaemus* sp. are primarily herbivorous and may have gut microsymbionts capable of fermenting plant fiber.

Tschudi, J. J. von. 1845. Reptilium conspectus quae in Republica Peruana reperiuntur et pleraque observata vel collecta sunt in itinere a Dr. J. D. de Tschudi. Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte 11(1): 150-170.
p. 157 - *Liolaemus* (*Proctotretus*) *marmoratus*; *Liolaemus* (*Proctoretus*) *multimaculatus*; - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Liolaemus*) *elegans*; p. 158 - *Urocentron* (*Phymaturus*) *Palluma*; t.d. *Ctenoblepharys*; t.d. *Ctenoblepharys adspersa*.

Tschudi, J. J. von. 1846. Untersuchungen über die Fauna Peruana. Herpetologie. Scheitlin und Zollikofer, St. Gallen, 80 pp.
p. 32 - *Ptychodeira*: includes *P. signifer* and *P. nigromaculatus* in this genus; p. 33 - *Liolaemus*: lists of species and synonomies proposed by other authors. Describes *Liolaemus elegans* from costal Peru; p. 35 - *Urocentron palluma*; p. 36 - describes *Ctenoblepharys*, and *C. adspersus* from costal Peru.

Turner, F. B. 1977. The dynamics of populations of squamates, crocodilians and rhynchocephalians. Pp. 157-264, *in*: C. Gans and D. W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 7: Ecology and Behaviour A. Academic Press, New York, xvi+720.
p. 165 - table of lizard densities: cites Sage (1974) for *Liolaemus darwinii*; p. 174 - cites Sage (1974) for egg mortality in *L. darwinii*; p. 180 - cites Sage (1974) for adult mortality in *L. darwinii*, *L. gracilis*, and *L. ruibali*.

Turner, F. B., P. A. Medica, R. I. Jennrich, and B. G. Maza. 1982. Frequency of broken tails among *Uta stansburiana* in southern Nevada and a test of the predation hypothesis. Copeia 1982(4): 835-840.
p. 839 - cites Jaksic and Fuentes (1980) for frequency of tail loss in 12 species of *Liolaemus*.

Ubeda, C. A., D. Grigera, and A. R. Reca. 1994. Estado de conservación de la herpetofauna del Parque y Reserva Nacional Hahuel Huapi, Argentina. Cuadernos de Herpetología 8(1): 155-163.
p. 156 - lists *Liolaemus bibroni*, *L. chiliensis*, *L. elongatus*, *L. kriegi*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L.* cf. *magellanicus*, *L. pictus*, and *L. rothi*.

Underwood, G. 1970. The eye. Pp. 1-97, *in*: C. Gans and T. S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 2: Morphology B. Academic Press, New York, xiii+374.
p. 26 - table on scleral ossicles: cites Gugg (1939) and Underwood (recent observation) for *Liolaemus*.

Urbina, M. and O. Zuñgia. 1977. *Liolaemus pictus talcanensis* nov. subsp. (Squamata, Iguanidae), nuevo reptile para el Archipiélago de Chiloe. Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 10: 69-74.
p. 70 - t.d. *Liolaemus pictus talcanensis*.

Valencia, J. and F. M. Jaksic. 1981. Relations between activity temperature and preferred temperature of *Liolaemus nitidus* in central Chile (Lacertilia: Iguanidae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 16: 165-167.
- *Liolaemus nitidus* maintain similar body temperatures in the laboratory and the field.

Valencia, J. and A. Veloso. 1981. Zoogeografía de los saurios de Chile, proposiciones para esquema ecológico de distribución. Medio Ambiente (Chile) 5(1-2): 5-14.

Valencia, J., A. Veloso, and M. Sallaberry. 1975. Análisis biométrico y cromosómico en poblaciones de *Liolaemus nigroviridis* Müller y Hellmich (Squamata, Iguanidae). Archivos de Biología y Medicina Experimentales (Santiago) 12: 209-220.
- topotypical populations of *Liolaemus nigroviridis nigroviridis*, *L. n. minor* and *L. n. campanae*, and from intermediate localities were compared with regard to body measurements and karyotypes.

Valencia, J., A. Veloso, and M. Sallaberry. 1982. Nicho trófico de las especies de los herpetozoos del transecto Arica Chungara. Contribución sistemática al conocimiento de la herpetofauna del extremo norte de Chile. Pp. 269-291, *in*: El hombre y los ecosistemas de montaña. Oficina Regional de Ciencias y Technología de la UNESCO para América Latina y el Caribe, (Montevideo, Uruguay).
- studied diets of four species of *Liolaemus* all of which include substantial proportions of plant matter in their diets: *L. alticolor* (57.6%), *L. aymararum* (87.2%), *L. jamesi* (67.8%), and *L. multiformis* (68.9%).

Van Devender, T. R. 1977. Observations on the Argentine iguanid lizard *Leiosaurus bellii* Dumeril and Bibron (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). Journal of Herpetology 11(2): 236-238.
- studied in San Rafael area of southern Mendoza Province (600-1700 m) where it is said to occur with *Ctenoblepharis rabinoi*, *Liolaemus austromendocinus*, *L. gravenhorsti*, *L. wiegmanni*, and two *L.* cf. *darwini*.

Van Sluys, M. 1997. Home range of the saxicolous lizard *Tropidurus itambere* (Tropiduridae) in southeastern Brazil. Copeia 1997(3): 623-628.
p. 626 - cites Rocha (1992) that juvenile *Liolaemus lutzae* move longer distances than do the adults.

Vanzolini, P. E. 1977. An annotated bibliography of the land and freshwater reptiles of South America. I. 1758-1900. Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de SãoPaulo, i-iv+186 pp.

Vanzolini, P. E. 1977. An annotated bibliography of the land and freshwater reptiles of South America. II. 1901-1975. Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo, 316 pp.

Vanzolini, P. E. 1981. Reptilia. Pp. 246-261, *in*: S. H. Hurlbert, G. Rodríguez, and N. D. dos Santos (eds.), Aquatic biota of tropical South America, Part 2. Anarthropoda. San Diego State University, xi+298 pp.
- lists taxonomic changes and new taxa described of *Ctenoblepharys*, *Liolaemus*, *Pelusaurus*, and *Phymaturus* since publication of Peters and Donoso-Barros (1970).

Vanzolini, P. E. 1986. Addenda and corrigenda to the Catalogue of Neotropical Squamata. Smithsonian Herpetological Information Service 70: 1-25.

Vanzolini, P. E. and A. N. Ab'Saber. 1968. Divergence rate in South American lizards of the genus *Liolaemus* (Sauria, Iguanidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo) 21: 205-208.
- *Liolaemus lutzae* and *L. occipitalis* are allopatric, closely related species, both restricted to sand dunes and sand bar environments. May have been isolated between 3700 and 2500 years b.p. *L. lutzae* occurs from Marambaia Restinga (23° 05' S; 44° 00' W) eastward to Cabo Frio (22° 53' S; 42° 00' W).

Vaz Ferreira, R. and B. Sierra de Soriano. 1960. Notas sobre reptiles del Uruguay. Revista Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias, Universidad de la Republica (Montevideo) 18: 1-55.

Vaz Ferreira, R., L. Zolessi, and F. Achával. 1970. Oviposición y desarrollo de ofidio y lacertilios en hormigueros de *Acromyrmex*. Physis (Buenos Aires) 29(79): 431-459.

Vega, L. E. 1991. Selección de habitat en saurios de los médanos costeros bonaerenses. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 7(2): 7-8.

Vega, L. E. 1994. Actividad estacional y segregación espacial en una communidad de saurios de Mar del Sur (Prov. Buenos Aires). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 10(1): 4-5.
- comments on *Liolaemus gracilis* and *L. multimaculatus*.

Vega, L. E. 1997. Reproductive activity and sexual dimorphism of *Liolaemus multimaculatus* (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Herpetological Journal 7(2): 49-53.
- studied coastal sand dune population in Buenos Aires Province. Females may produce more than one clutch per year. Mean clutch size was 4.2 eggs (range = 3-7). Males were larger than females in several morphological traits.

Vega, L. E. 1997. Ecología trófica de *Liolaemus multimaculatus* (Sauria: Tropiduridae). Bollettino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino [1999; *in press*].
- principal diet components (n = 80) were Coleoptera, Diptera: Nematocera and Brachycera, and Araneae. Males ate more Nematocera, whereas females and juveniles preyed mainly upon Coleoptera.

Vega, L. E. and P. J. Bellagamba. 1990. Lista comentada de la herpetofauna de las Sierras de Balcarce y Mar del Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Cuadernos de Herpetología 5(1): 10-14.

Vega, L. E. and P. Bellagamba. 1992. Nuevas localidades para *Liolaemus multimaculatus* (Dumeril & Bibron, 1837), *Liolaemus gracilis* (Bell, 1843) y *Liolaemus wiegmanni* (Dumeril & Bibron, 1837) (Sauria: Tropiduridae) en la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica 8(1): 4.

Vega, L. E. and P. J. Bellagamba. 1994. Reptiles de la Reserva de Usos Múltiples Caleta de los Loros, Río Negro, Argentina. Cuadernos de Herpetología 8(1): 141-145.

p. 142 - list *Liolaemus boulengeri*, *L. darwinii*, *L. gracilis*, *L. multimaculatus multimaculatus*, and *L. multimaculatus melanops*.

Veloso, A. and J. Navarro. 1988. Lista systemática y distribución geográfica de anfibios y reptiles de Chile. Bollettino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 6(2): 481-539.
- provide synonomy list, type description, and distribution in Chile for species of: *Ceiolaemus*, *Centrura*, *Ctenoblepharis*, *Liolaemus*, *Phrynosaura*, and *Velosaura*.

Veloso, A., M. Sallaberry, J. Navarro, P. Iturra, J. Valencia, M. Penna, and N. Díaz. 1982. Contribución sistematica al conocimiento de la herpetofauna del extremo norte de Chile. Pp. 135-268, *in*: El hombre y los ecosistemas de montaña. Oficina Regional de Ciencias y Technología de la UNESCO para América Latina y el Caribe (Montevideo, Uruguay).
p. 212 - *Liolaemus donosoi*: descriptions, variation, karyotypes; p. 216 - *L. alticolor*: descriptions, variation, karyotypes; p. 220 - *L. multiformis*: descriptions, variation, karyotypes; p. 225 - *L. jamesi*: descriptions, variation, karyotypes; p. 230 - t.d. *Liolaemus aymararum*: descriptions, variation, karyotypes.

Verrastro, L. 1991. Aspectos ecológicos e biológicos de uma população de *Liolaemus occipitalis* Boul. 1885, nas dunas costeiras de paraia Jardin Atlântico, Tramandaí, RS. (Reptilia-Iguanidae). Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, Mestrado, Universidade Federal. Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil, 154 pp.

Verrastro, L. and C. S. Bujes. 1998. Ritmo de actividade de *Liolaemus occipitalis* Boulenger (Sauria, Tropiduridae) na Praia de Quintão, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 15(4): 913-920.

Verrastro, L. and L. Krause. 1994. Analysis of growth in a population of *Liolaemus occipitalis* Boul. 1885, from the coastal sand-dunes of Tramandai, RS, Brazil (Reptilia, Tropiduridae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 29(2): 99-111.

Verrastro, L. and L. Krause. 1999. Ciclo reproductivo de machos de *Liolaemus occipitalis* Boulenger (Sauria, Tropiduridae). Revista Brasileira o de Zoologia 16(1): 227-231.

Viana, M. L. de, C. Jovanovich, and P. Valdes. 1994. Densidad, proporción de sexos y utilización del espacio *Liolaemus darwinii* (Sauria: Iguanidae) en el Valle de Tin Tin, Argentina. Revista Biología Tropical 42(1/2): 281-287.

Viana, M. L. de, C. Jovanovich, and P. Valdes. 1994. Hábitos alimentarios de *Liolaemus darwinii* (Sauria: Iguanidae), en el Valle de Tin Tin, Argentina. Revista Biología Tropical 42(1/2): 379-381.

Videla, F. 1982. Observaciones etológicas preliminares sobre *Phymaturus palluma* (Reptilia, Iguanidae) del roquedal precordillerano mendocino. Boletín del Museo de Ciencias Naturales y Antropológicas, "Juan Cornelio Moyano" (Mendoza, Argentina) 3: 57-62.

Videla, F. 1983. Hábitos alimentarios en iguánidos del oeste árido de la Argentina. Deserta (Mendoza) 7: 192-202.
- studied diets of *Liolaemus bibroni*, *L. darwini*, *L. elongatus*, *L. fitzingeri cuyanus*, *L. ruibali*, and *Phymaturus palluma* in Mendoza.

Videla, F. and J. M. Cei. 1996. A new peculiar *Liolaemus* species of the "*chiliensis*" phyletic group from the volcanic Cordilleran landscapes of southern Mendoza Province, Argentina (Iguania, Lacertilia, Reptilia). Bolletino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 14(2): 505-516.
p. 506 - t.d. *Liolaemus thermarum*; elevate *L. bellii neuquensis* to full species.

Videla, F. and J. M. Cei. 1998. Espèces de *Liolaemus* sans pores précloacaux chez les mâles, le long des Andes méridionales (Reptilia: Squamata: Iguania: Tropiduridae). Revue Français de Aquariologie 25: 1-2: 63-68.
- suggests possible close relationships among species that lack precloacal pores: *Liolaemus coeruleus*, *L. cristiani*, *L. lineomaculatus*, *L. nequensis*, *L. periglacialis*, and *L. thermarum*.

Videla, F., J. Escolaro, and S. Piug. 1987. Análisis trófico de los Iguánidos pertenecientes a la cuna patagonica mendocina (La Payunia, Mendoza). Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 3(3): 7.

Videla, F. and S. Puig. 1985. Estudios ecológicos de la comunidad de lagartos en un ambiente del "Monte" mendocino. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1(1-3): 2-3.

Videla, F. and S. Puig. 1994. Estructura de una comunidad de lagartos del monte. Patrones de uso espacial y temporal. Multequina 3: 99-112.
- the herpetofauna of Ñacuñán (Mendoza, Argentina) includes *Liolaemus darwini* and *L. gracilis*; includes notes on activity and habitat selection.

Vrcibradic, D. and C. F. D. Rocha. 1996. Ecological differences in tropical sympatric skinks (*Mabuya macrorhyncha* and *Mabuya agilis*) in southeastern Brazil. Journal of Herpetology 30(1): 60-67.
p. 61 - lists other lizards that occur with *Liolaemus lutzae* at the Barra de Marica; p. 66 - cites Jaksic et al.

(1980) that in sympatric species of *Liolaemus* ecological traits have evolved faster than morphological characters.

Wacyk, J., S. Guerrero, and A. Morello. 1984. Inhibitory effect of acetylcholine on muscular tonus of the small intestine of a lizard. Journal of Experimental Zoology 230(2): 297-301.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* studied.

Wacyk, J., S. Guerrero, A. Morello, and E. Vasquez. 1989. Some characteristics of the inhibitory mechanism of lizard small intestine muscular tonus. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 94C(2): 441-446.
- *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* and *L. tenuis* examined.

Wacyk, J., Y. Paz de la Vega, D. Lemus, A. Morello, and A. N. Tchernitchin. 1980. Characterization of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in lizard digestive tract. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 8(10): 695.
- *Liolaemus tenuis* studied.

Wacyk, J., Y. Paz de la Vega, D. Lemus, and A. Tchernitchin. 1980. The structure of reptile esophagus and small intestine: histological characteristics of the muscularis externa of esophagus and the inner small intestine layer in the lizard. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 8(5): 316-317.
- *Liolaemus tenuis* studied.

Wacyk, J., Y. Paz de la Vega, A. Tchernitchin, and D. Lemus. 1978. Differing sensitivities to acetylcholine of various segments of the lizard digestive tract. International Research Communications System (IRCS) Medical Science 6(6): 247.
- *Liolaemus tenuis* studied.

Webb, R. G. and J. K. Greer. 1969. Amphibians and reptiles of Malleco Province, Chile. Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University Biology Series 4(6): 193-226.
- region includes: *Liolaemus altissimus*, *L. altissimus araucaniensis*, *L. chiliensis*, *L. cyanogaster*, *L. lemniscatus*, *L. monticola chillanensis*, *L. pictus pictus* (including photos), and *L. tenuis tenuis*.

Werner, F. 1896. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Reptilien und Batrachier von Centralamerika und Chile, sowie einiger seltener Schlangenarten. Verhandlungen Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft in Wien 46: 344-365.
p. 358 - *Liolaemus pictus* from Chile.

Werner, F. 1898. Die Reptilien und Batrachier der Sammlung Plate. Zoologischen Jahrbüchern Supplement 4(1897): 244-278.
p. 249 - *Liolaemus lemniscatus* listed; p. 250 - t.d. *Liolaemus erythrogaster*; p. 251 - *L. cyanogaster* and *L. nigromaculatus* listed; p. 254 - *L. pictus* and *L. tenuis* listed; p. 255 - t.d. *Liolaemus platei*.

Werner, F. 1904. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise. I. Band. Allgemeines, Chordonier, Echinodermen und Coelenteraten. IV. Reptilien und Batrachier. L. Friedrichsen and Co., Hamburg, 21 pp.
p. 5 - *Liolaemus nitidus*; p. 6 - *L. chilensis*, *L. gravenhorsti*, and *L. lemniscatus*; p. 7 - *L. cyanogaster* and *L. Bibroni*; p. 8 - t.d. *Liolaemus lativittatus*; p. 9 - *L. nigromaculatus*, *L. pictus*, and *L. tenuis*; p. 12 - t.d. *Liolaemus* (*Saccodeira*) *proximus*.

Werner, F. 1907. *In*: O. Bürger (ed.), Estudios sobre reptiles chilenos. Anales Universidad de Chile 121(2): 147-155.
p. 150 - t.d. *Phrynosaura*; t.d. *Phrynosaura reichei*; p. 151 - t.d. *Liolaemus buergeri*; includes description of parietal organ of *Phymaturus palluma*.

Werner, F. 1909. Neue oder seltenere Reptilien des Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel. Zoologischen Jahrbüchern (Syst.) 28(3): 263-288.
p. 286 - t.d. *Liolaemus micropholis*.

Werner, F. 1910. Über neue oder seltene Reptilien des Naturhistorischen Museums im Hamburg II. Eidechsen. Mitteilungen Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg 27: 1-46.
p. 24 - *Ctenoblepharis jamesi* from Taltal, Chile; p. 26 - t.d. *Saccodeira arenaria*.

Westig, J. 1992. Zur Pflege von Chile - Erdleguanen. Deutsche Aquarien und Terrarien Zeitschrift 45(11): 702-704.

Wiegmann, A. F. A. 1834. Beiträge zur Zoologie gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, von Dr. F. J. F. Meyen. Siebente Abhandlung. Amphibien. Nova Acta Academiae Caesarae Leopoldina Carolinae Germainicae Naturae Curisorum 17(1): 184-268d.
p. 206 - t.d. *Tropidurus nitidus* nomen nudum; p. 229 - t.d. *Tropidurus nigromaculatus*; p. 232 - t.d. *Tropidurus oxycephalus*; p. 222 - refers to *Tropidurus* and *Liolaemus* as subgenera; p. 233 - *T. chilensis* listed; p. 234 - t.d. *Tropidurus nitidus*.

Wiegmann, A. F. A. 1834. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zur Beschreibung der Amphibien in Meyen's Beiträge zur Zoologie. Nova Acta Academiae Caesarae Leopoldina Carolinae Germainicae Naturae Curisorum 17(1): 268a-268d.
p. 268b - t.d. *Tropidurus chiliensis* var. *Bolivianus*.

Wiegmann, A. F. A. 1834. Herpetologica Mexicana seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae quae itineribus comitis de Sack, Ferdinandi Deppe et Chr. Guil. Schiede in Museum Zoologicum Berolinense pervenerunt. Pars prima, Saurorum species amplectens, adiecto Systematis Saurorum Prodromo, additisque multis in hunc amphibiorum ordinem observationibus. C. G. Lüderitz, Berlin, vi+54 pp.
p. 18 - *Liolaemus* proposed as new genus for *Tropidurus chiliensis*, *T. nigromaculatus*, *T. nitidus*, *T. oxycephalus*, and *T. undulatus*.

Wiegmann, A. F. A. 1835. Bericht über die Fortschritte der Zoologie in Jahre 1834. Amphibien. Archive für Naturgeschit 1(2): 273-296.
p. 290 - lists *Tropidurus nigromaculatus*, *T. oxyxcephalus*, *T. chilensis* (*Calotes chilensis* Less.?), *T. olivaceus* (*T. chilensis antea*), and *T. nitidus*.

Williams, J. D. (ed.). 1985. Fauna Argentina 91: lagartijas y otros saurios I. Centro Editor de América Latina S.A. Junín 981, Buenos Aires, 33 pp.
- color photos of several *Liolaemus*, but none are identified in the text.

Williams, J. D. and J. M. Cei. 1983. Redescubrimiento de los sintipos de *Liolaemus anomalus* Koslowsky, 1896: comentarios sobre la distribución de la especie. Boletín de la Asociación Herpetológica Argentina 1: 7-8.

Willson, M. F., C. Sabag, J. Figueroa, J. J. Armesto, and M. Caviedes. 1996. Seed dispersal by lizards in Chilean rainforest. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 69(3): 339-342.
- *Liolaemus pictus* eats and disperses seeds of fruits from several species of plants.

Yáñez, J. and H. Núñez. 1982. Segundo registro de *Liolaemus schmidti* (Marx, 1960). (Lacertilia: Iguanidae). Noticiario Mensual del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Chile) 26(303-304): 12.

Yáñez, J. L. and H. Núñez. 1983. *Liolaemus fabiani*, a new species of lizard from northern Chile (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Copeia 1983(3): 788-790.
p. 788 - t.d. *Liolaemus fabiani*.

Yapur, L. B. and L. S. Gutierrez. 1978-79. Ciclo espermatogenético anual del lagarto *Liolaemus darwini* (Bell). Revista Sociedad Argentina de Biología 54-55: 82-89.

Yaron, Z. 1985. Reptilian placentation and gestation: structure, function, and endocrine control. Pp. 527-603, *in*: C. Gans and F. Billet (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 15: Development B. John Wiley and Sons, New York, x+729.
p. 532 - table on placentation: cites Lemus and Badinez (1967) for *Liolaemus gravenhorsti*; p. 550 – allantoplacenta occurs in *L. gravenhorsti*; p. 590 - cites Lemus et al. (1970) for spontaneous contraction of oviduct in *L. tenuis* and *L. gravenhorsti*; p. 591 - cites Zurich et al. (1971), Lemus (1973), and Paz de la Vega-Lemus et al. (1971) for adrenergic receptors in *L. tenuis* and *L. gravenhorsti*.

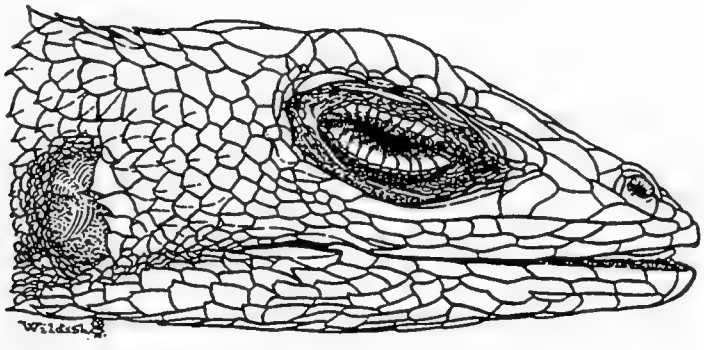
Young-Downey, A. and J. Moreno. 1991. A new species of tropidurine lizard (Squamata: Tropiduridae) from Los Andes of northern Chile. Guyana, Zoología 55(4): 391-396. [1992]
p. 392 - t.d. *Liolaemus juanortizi*.

Zavattieri, M. V., E. di Tada, and J. A. Cocilovo. 1992. Análisis biogeográfico de la saurofauna del centro sur de Argentina. Physis (Buenos Aires) Sec. C, 50: 81-94. [1995]
p. 83 - *Liolaemus* is a component of the fauna.

Zug, G. R. 1993. Herpetology: an introductory biology of amphibians and reptiles. Academic Press, San Diego, xv+527 pp.
p. 128 - *Leiolaemus* [sic] exhibits the full spectrum from insectivory to pure herbivory; p. 418 - some *Liolaemus* tend toward herbivory. All tropidurines are oviparous.

Zurich, L., Y. Paz de la Vega-Lemus, and D. Lemus. 1971. Presence of adrenergic receptors in the uterus of two species of lizards, *Liolaemus gravenhorsti* and *Liolaemus tenuis tenuis*. Biology of Reproduction 5(2): 123-126.

TYPE DESCRIPTIONS AND TYPE PUBLICATIONS OF HOBART M. SMITH, 1933 THROUGH JUNE 1999



Ernest A. Liner
Houma, Louisiana

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 127

2000

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

Hobart M. Smith is one of herpetology's most prolific authors. As of 30 June 1999, he authored or co-authored 1367 publications covering a range of scholarly and popular papers dealing with such diverse subjects as taxonomy, life history, geographical distribution, checklists, nomenclatural problems, bibliographies, herpetological coins, anatomy, comparative anatomy textbooks, pet books, book reviews, abstracts, encyclopedia entries, prefaces and forwords as well as updating volumes being reprinted.

The checklists of the herpetofauna of Mexico authored with Dr. Edward H. Taylor are legendary as is the SYNOPSIS OF THE HERPETOFAUNA OF MEXICO coauthored with his late wife, Rozella B. Smith. As of 30 June 1999, he has authored or co-authored the description of 294 new taxa of amphibians and reptiles. His first description of a new species appeared in 1933 with the description of *Anolis megapholidotus* (Smith, 1933), still valid. Chiszar and R. Smith (1982) published a list of his publications for 1931-1980, a period of fifty years. That bibliography included only a list of all new taxa described by Smith and the publication in which the descriptions appeared. It was an enormous help in assembling the present list.

The present list includes the authors and year the names appeared, as well as the present nomenclatural status of the taxon. The Chiszar and R. Smith (1982) list gives *Bolitoglossa cephalica rubrimembris* incorrectly as *B. c. rubriventris* (p. 73). *Acris gryllus paludicola*, *Sceloporus adleri*, and *Sceloporus ochoternae* were inadvertently excluded, and *Conophis lineatus similis* Bocourt, 1886 incorrect included. The name *Crotalus gloydi lautus* first appeared in Smith and Laufe (1945) as a nomen nudum. It was formally described in Smith (1946).

Sixty-six individuals have coauthored taxonomic descriptions with H. M. Smith, many more than once. John Gillespie coauthored the description of *Tretanorhinus nigroleteus mertensi* but not the paper. The coauthors of new taxa follow alphabetically: Ronald Altig, Ticul Alvarez, Miguel Alvarez del Toro, John S. Applegarth, Rudolph G. Arndt, David L. Auth, Edwin L. Bell, Ronald A. Brandon, Edmund D. Brodie, Jr., Bryce C. Brown, Carlos B. Bumzahem, W. Leslie Burger, F. William Burley, David Chiszar, Pete S. Chrapliwy, Donald M. Darling, Marlene M. Dasman, William B. Davis, I. Lester Firschein, Thomas H. Fritts, John Gillespie, Bryan P. Glass, Chapman Grant, Louis J. Guillette, Jr., William P. Hall, Richard L. Holland, John B. Iverson, Jordi Juliá-Zertuche, Harold W. Kerster, Enrique La Marca, David A. Langebartel, Macreay J. Landy, Kenneth R. Larsen, Leonard E. Laufe, Julio A. Lemos-Espinal, John D. Lynch, Robert L. Martin, Robert H. McCauley, Fernando Mendoza Quijano, Tracy J. Miller, Sherman A. Minton, Edward O. Moll, G. William Nixon, Jonathan C. Oldham, Dennis R. Paulson, Gonzalo Pérez-Higareda, Ivo Poglayen, Floyd E. Potter, Jr., Aurelio Ramírez Bautista, Louis W. Ramsey, Ottys Sanders, Alan H. Savitzky, Karl P. Schmidt, Frederick A. Shannon, Wade F. Sherbrooke, James A. Slater, Philip W. Smith, Rozella B. Smith, Robert A. Spieler, James R. Staley, II, Tom A. Sawin, Wilmer W. Tanner, Kamuran Tepedelen, Edward H. Taylor, Frank Van Breukelen, Richard G. Van Gelder, Gregory Watkins-Colwell, John E. Werler and Kenneth L. Williams.

In addition to many coauthors, he has published his descriptions in many scientific journals, i.e., 31 journals and three books. They are: American Museum Novitates; Anales del Instituto de Biologia México; Breviora; Bulletin of the Maryland Herpetological Society; Bulletin of the United States National Museum; Copeia; Field and Laboratory; Field Museum of Natural History,

Zoological Series; Great Basin Naturalist; Herpetologica; Journal of Herpetology; Journal of the Linnaean Society of London; Journal of the Ohio Herpetological Society; Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Sciences; Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences; Natural History Miscellanea; Occasional Papers Museum of Zoology University of Michigan; Papeis Avulsos Departamento Zoologia de Sao Paulo (Brasil); Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club; Proceeding of the Rochester Academy of Sciences; Proceedings of the United States National Museum; Smithsoniam Miscellaneous Collections; The Southwestern Naturalist; The Texas Journal of Science; The University of Kansas Science Bulletin; The Wasmann Journal of Biology; Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Sciences; Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences; Ward's Natural Science Bulletin; Zoologica. The books are Smith and Smith (1972), Smith and Brodie, 1982, and Smith and Chiszar (1996).

This list covers from 1933 thru 30 June 1999, a period of 66 years. Obviously many taxonomic changes have occurred. The following table summarizes the valid and invalid names.

	Number	Valid	Invalid
Caudata	11	6	5
Anura	23	16	7
Testudines	2	2	0
Amphisbaenia	1	0	1
Lizards	127	109	18
Serpentes	130	80	50
Totals	294	213	81

Of the 294 names proposed one was family, still valid, 12 were genera, seven still valid, leaving 281 species/subspecies names proposed with 213 still valid. Approximately two-thirds of the named taxa of species and subspecies remain valid and over half of the genera.

Some present day workers are critical of Smith's numerous description. In retrospect, it could have been more considering the area worked and the lack of present biochemical and molecular techniques. Much of the work was done by the "eyeball" method and his intimate knowledge of the taxa in life and their natural habitats. Although many of his taxa have been synonomized, new analyses have resurrected some of his taxa.

I, for one, appreciate the pioneering work of Hobart M. Smith and his collaborators. His and Taylor's pioneering summaries of the Méxican herpetofauna were instrumental in guiding my research there. His research output has been an incredible feat and there is more to come. Well done, Hobart! You can be proud of your accomplishments.

CAUDATA

Ambystomatidae

Ambystoma lacustris Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
=Ambystoma velasci Dugès, 1891.
Rhyacosiredon zempoalaensis Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
=Ambystoma zempoalaensis (Taylor & Smith, 1945a).

Plethodontidae

Bolitoglossa bilineata Lynch & Smith, 1966a.
=Bolitoglossa occidentalis Taylor, 1941.
Bolitoglossa cephalica rubrimembris Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
=Pseudoeurycea cephalica rubrimembris Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
Bolitoglossa moreleti Smith, 1945b.
=Bolitoglossa mexicana Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854.
Eurycea latitans Smith & Potter, 1946.
=Eurycea latitans Smith & Potter, 1946.
Eurycea pterophila Burger, Smith & Potter, 1950.
=Eurycea pterophila Burger, Smith & Potter, 1950.
Magnadigita brevipes Bumzahem & Smith, 1955.
=Bolitoglossa franklini nigroflavescens Taylor, 1941.
Palmatotriton Smith, 1945a. (nomen vanum)
=Bolitoglossa Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854.
Pseudoeurycea brunnata Bumzahem & Smith, 1955.
=Pseudoeurycea brunnata Bumzahem & Smith, 1955.
Pseudoeurycea werleri Darling & Smith, 1954.
=Pseudoeurycea werleri Darling & Smith, 1954.

ANURA

Bufonidae

Bufo angustipes Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
=Bufo marinus (Linnaeus, 1758).
Bufo cycladen Lynch & Smith, 1966b.
=Bufo cycladen Lynch & Smith, 1966.
Bufo debilis retiformis Sanders & Smith, 1951.
=Bufo retiformis Sanders & Smith, 1951.
Bufo valliceps macrocristatus Firschein & Smith, 1957.
=Bufo macrocristatus Firschein & Smith, 1957.

Hylidae

Acris gryllus paludicola Burger, Smith & Smith, 1949.
=Acris crepitans paludicola Burger, Smith & Smith, 1949.
Acrodytes modesta Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
=Phrynohyas venulosa (Laurent, 1768).
Anotheca Smith, 1939d.
=Anotheca Smith, 1939d.
Hyla darlingi Smith, Smith & Werler, 1952.
=Hyla miotympanum Cope, 1863.

Hyla duellmani Lynch & Smith, 1966a.
=Hyla chaneque Duellman, 1961.
Hyla microcephala martini Smith, 1952.
=Hyla microcephala underwoodi Boulenger, 1899.
Hyla microcephala sartori Smith, 1952.
=Hyla sartori Smith, 1952.
Hyla phaeota cyanosticta Smith, 1953.
=Smilisca cyanosticta (Smith, 1953).
Hyla valancifer Firschein & Smith, 1956.
=Hyla valancifer Firschein & Smith, 1956.
Hyla versicolor sandersi Smith & Brown, 1949.
=Hyla versicolor LeConte, 1825.
Plectrohyla lacertosa Bumzahem & Smith, 1954a.
=Plectrohyla lacertosa Bumzahem & Smith, 1954a.
Pternohyla dentata Smith, 1957.
=Pternohyla dentata Smith, 1957.

Leptodactylidae
Eleutherodactylus avocalis Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
=Eleutherodactylus rugulosus (Cope, 1869 [1870]).
Eleutherodactylus colostichos LaMarca & Smith, 1982.
=Eleutherodactylus colostichos LaMarca & Smith, 1982.
Eleutherodactylus conspicuus Smith & Taylor, 1945.
=Eleitherodactylus alfredi conspicuus Smith & Taylor, 1945.
Eleutherodactylus spatulatus Smith, 1939d,
=Eleutherodactylus spatulatus Smith, 1939d.
Syrrhophus rubrimacula Taylor & Smith, 1945a.
=Eleutherodactylus rubrimaculatus (Taylor & Smith, 1945a).

Ranidae
Rana maculata krukoffi Smith, 1959.
=Rana maculata krukoffi Smith, 1959.
Rana taylori Smith, 1959.
=Rana taylori Smith, 1959.

TESTUDINES

Emydidae
Terrapene ornata luteola Smith & Ramsey, 1952.
=Terrapene ornata luteola Smith & Ramsey, 1952.

Kinosternidae
Sternotherus peltifer Smith & Glass, 1947.
=Sternotherus minor peltifer (Smith & Glass, 1947).

SQUAMATA

Anguidae

Abronia chiszari Smith & Smith, 1981.
=Abronia chiszari, Smith & Smith, 1981.
Abronia lythrochila Smith & Álvarez del Toro, 1963.
=Abronia lythrochila Smith & Álvarez del Toro, 1963.
Barisia imbricata jonesi Guillette & Smith, 1982.
=Barisia imbricata jonesi Guillette & Smith, 1982.
Celestus atitlanensis Smith, in Smith & Taylor, 1950.
=Diploglossus atitlanensis (Smith, in Smith & Taylor, 1950).
Celestus rozellae Smith, 1942g.
=Diploglossus rozellae (Smith, 1942g).
Gerrhonotus levicollis ciliaris Smith, 1942g.
=Barisia imbricata ciliaris (Smith, 1942g).

Bipedidae

Bipes alvarezi Smith & Smith, 1977.
=Bipes canaliculatus Bonnaterre, 1789.

Crotaphytidae

Crotaphytidae Smith & Brodie, 1982.
=Crotaphytidae Smith & Brodie, 1982.

Gekkonidae

Phyllodactylus homolepidurus Smith, 1935a.
=Phyllodactylus homolepidurus homolepidurus Smith, 1935a.
Phyllodactylus lanei Smith, 1935a.
=Phyllodactylus lanei lanei Smith, 1935a.
Phyllodactylus wirshingi Kerster & Smith, 1955.
=Phyllodactylus wirshingi Kerster & Smith, 1955.
Vanzoia Smith, Martin & Swain, 1977.
=Lygodactylus Gray, 1864.
Vanzoia klugei Smith, Martin & Swain, 1977.
=Lygodactylus klugei (Smith, Martin & Swain, 1977).
Vanzoia wetzeli Smith, Martin & Swain, 1977.
=Lygodactylus wetzeli (Smith, Martin & Swain, 1977.

Iguanidae

Ctenosaura hemilopha macrolopha Smith, 1972a.
=Ctenosaura hemilopha macrolopha Smith, 1972a.
Ctenosaura hemilopha nolascensis Smith, 1972a.
=Ctenosaura hemilopha nolascensis Smith, 1972a.

Phrynosomatidae

Holbrookia bunkeri Smith, 1935c.
=Holbrookia maculata bunkeri Smith, 1935c.

Holbrookia maculata ruthveni Smith, 1943a.
=Holbrookia maculata ruthveni Smith, 1943a.
Phrynosoma douglassii brachycercum Smith, 1942g.
=Phrynosoma hernandezi brachycercum Smith, 1942g.
Sceloporus adleri Smith & Savitzky, 1974.
=Sceloporus adleri Smith & Savitzky, 1974.
Sceloporus aeneus bicanthalis Smith, 1937a.
=Sceloporus bicanthalis Smith, 1937a.
Sceloporus aeneus subniger Poglayen & Smith, 1958.
=Sceloporus aeneus subniger Poglayen & Smith, 1958.
Sceloporus carinatus Smith, 1936c.
=Sceloporus carinatus Smith, 1936c.
Sceloporus cautus Smith, 1938b.
=Sceloporus cautus Smith, 1938b.
Sceloporus cochranae Smith, 1936c.
=Sceloporus siniferus cupreus Bocourt, 1873.
Sceloporus cryptus Smith & Lynch, 1967.
=Sceloporus cryptus Smith & Lynch, 1967.
Sceloporus edwardtaylori Smith, 1936d.
=Sceloporus edwardtaylori Smith, 1936d.
Sceloporus formosus scitulus Smith, 1942g.
=Sceloporus formosus scitulus Smith, 1942g.
Sceloporus goldmani Smith, 1937d.
=Sceloporus goldmani Smith, 1937d.
Sceloporus horridus albiventris Smith, 1939b.
=Sceloporus horridus albiventris Smith, 1939b.
Sceloporus hunsakeri Hall & Smith, 1979.
=Sceloporus hunsakeri Hall & Smith, 1979.
Sceloporus jarrovi immucronatus Smith, 1937a.
=Sceloporus jarrovi immucronatus Smith, 1937a.
Sceloporus jarrovi oberon Smith & Brown, 1941.
=Sceloporus jarrovi oberon Smith & Brown, 1941.
Sceloporus jarrovi sugillatus Smith, 1942g.
=Sceloporus jarrovi sugillatus Smith, 1942g.
Sceloporus lineolateralis Smith, 1936c.
=Sceloporus jarrovi lineolateralis Smith, 1936c.
Sceloporus lundelli gaigeae Smith, 1939c.
=Sceloporus lundelli gaigeae Smith, 1939c.
Sceloporus lundelli lundelli Smith, 1939c.
=Sceloporus lundelli lundelli Smith, 1939c.
Sceloporus macdougalli Smith & Bumzahem, 1953.
=Sceloporus macdougalli Smith & Bumzahem, 1953.
Sceloporus maculosus Smith, 1935a.
=Sceloporus maculosus Smith, 1935a.
Sceloporus malachiticus internasalis Smith & Bumzahem, 1955.
=Sceloporus internasalis Smith & Bumzahem, 1955.

Sceloporus megalepidurus Smith, 1935a.
=Sceloporus megalepidurus megalepidurus Smith, 1935a.
Sceloporus megalepidurus halli Dasman & Smith, 1974.
=Sceloporus halli Dasman & Smith, 1974.
Sceloporus melanorhinus calligaster Smith, 1942g.
=Sceloporus melanorhinus calligaster Smith, 1942g.
Sceloporus melanorhinus stuarti Smith, 1948.
=Sceloporus melanorhinus stuarti Smith, 1948.
Sceloporus merriami annulatus Smith, 1937b.
=Sceloporus merriami annulatus Smith, 1937b.
Sceloporus merriami australis Williams, Smith & Chrapliwy, 1960.
=Sceloporus merriami australis Williams, Smith & Chrapliwy, 1960.
Sceloporus mucronatus aureolus Smith, 1942g.
=Sceloporus mucronatus aureolus Smith, 1942g.
Sceloporus ochoterenae Smith, 1934.
=Sceloporus ochoterenae Smith, 1934.
Sceloporus olivaceus Smith, 1934.
=Sceloporus olivaceus Smith, 1934.
Sceloporus ornatus caeruleus Smith, 1937a.
=Sceloporus ornatus caeruleus Smith, 1937a.
Sceloporus parvus Smith, 1934.
=Sceloporus paervus parvus Smith, 1934.
Sceloporus parvus scutulatus Smith, 1937c.
=Sceloporus parvus scutulatus Smith, 1937c.
Sceloporus pictus Smith, 1936e.
=Sceloporus pictus Smith, 1936e.
Sceloporus poinsettii macrolepis Smith & Chrapliwy, 1958.
=Sceloporus poinsettii macrolepis Smith & Chrapliwy, 1958.
Sceloporus poinsettii polylepis Smith & Chrapliwy, 1958.
=Sceloporus poinsettii polylepis Smith & Chrapliwy, 1958.
Sceloporus prezygus Smith, 1942g.
=Sceloporus serrifer prezygus Smith, 1942g.
Sceloporus scalaris brownorum Smith, Watkins-Colwell, Lemos-Espinal & Chiszar, 1997.
=Sceloporus scalaris brownorum Smith, Watkins-Colwell, Lemos-Espinal & Chiszar, 1997.
Sceloporus scalaris samcolemani Smith & Hall, 1974.
=Sceloporus samcolemani Smith & Hall, 1974.
Sceloporus scalaris slevini Smith, 1937d.
=Sceloporus slevini Smith, 1937d.
Sceloporus scalaris unicanthalis Smith, 1937d.
=Sceloporus scalaris unicanthalis Smith, 1937d.
Sceloporus serrifer plioporus Smith, 1939c.
=Sceloporus serrifer plioporus Smith, 1939c.
Sceloporus spinosus apicalis Smith & Smith, 1951.
=Sceloporus horridus apicalis Smith & Smith, 1951.
Sceloporus spinosus caeruleopunctatus Smith, 1938a.
=Sceloporus spinosus caeruleopunctatus Smith, 1938a.

Sceloporus stejnegeri Smith, 1942g.
=Sceloporus stejnegeri Smith, 1942g.
Sceloporus subpictus Lynch & Smith, 1965b.
=Sceloporus subpictus Lynch & Smith, 1965b.
Sceloporus tanneri Smith & Larsen, 1975.
=Sceloporus tanneri Smith & Larsen, 1975.
Sceloporus torquatus mikeprestoni Smith & Alvarez, 1976.
=Sceloporus torquatus mikeprestoni Smith & Alvarez, 1976.
Sceloporus undulatus belli Smith, Chiszar & Lemos-Espinal, 1995.
=Sceloporus belli Smith, Chiszar & Lemos-Espinal, 1995.
Sceloporus undulatus speari Smith, Chiszar, Lemos-Espinal & Bell, 1995.
=Sceloporus undulatus speari Smith, Chiszar, Lemos-Espinal & Bell, 1995.
Sceloporus undulatus tedbrowni Smith, Bell, Applegarth & Chiszar, 1992.
=Sceloporus undulatus tedbrowni Smith, Bell, Applegarth & Chiszar, 1992.
Sceloporus undulatus virgatus Smith, 1938b.
=Sceloporus virgatus Smith, 1938b.
Sceloporus variabilis olloporus Smith, 1937c.
=Sceloporus variabilis variabilis Smith, 1937c.
Uma paraphygas Williams, Chrapliwy & Smith, 1959.
=Uma paraphygas Williams, Chrapliwy & Smith, 1959.
Urosaurus bicarinatus spinosus Bumzahem & Smith, 1954b.
=Urosaurus bicarinatus spinosus Bumzahem & Smith, 1954b.
Uta caerulea Smith, 1935b.
=Urosaurus ornatus caeruleus (Smith, 1935b).
Uta taylori Smith, 1935b.
=Uta stansburiana taylori Smith, 1935b.

Polychrotidae
Anolis adleri Smith, 1972b.
=Norops liogaster (Boulenger, 1905)
Anolis anisolepis Smith, Burley & Fritts, 1963.
=Norops anisolepis (Smith, Burley & Fritts, 1968).
Anolis breedlovei Smith & Paulson, 1968.
=Norops breedlovei (Smith & Paulson, 1968).
Anolis compressicauda Smith & Kerster, 1955.
=Norops compressicauda (Smith & Kerster, 1955)
Anolis cozumelae Smith, 1939b.
=Ctenonotus cristatellus cristatellus (Duméril & Bibron, 1837).
Anolis cuprinus Smith, 1964.
=Norops cuprinus (Smith, 1964)
Anolis distichus floridanus Smith & McCauley, 1948.
=Ctenonotus distichus floridanus (Smith & McCauley, 1948).
Anolis dunni Smith, 1936a.
=Norops dunni (Smith, 1936a)
Anolis forbesi Smith & Van Gelder, 1955.
=Norops forbesi (Smith & Van Gelder, 1955).

Anolis limifrons microlepis Álvarez del Toro & Smith, 1956.
=Norops microlepis (Álvarez del Toro & Smith, 1956).
Anolis macrinii Smith, 1968b.
=Norops macrinii (Smith, 1968b).
Anolis matudai Smith, 1956.
=Norops matudai (Smith, 1956).
Anolis megapholidotus Smith, 1933.
=Norops megapholidotus (Smith, 1933).
Anolis milleri Smith, in Smith & Taylor, 1950.
=Norops milleri (Smith, in Smith & Taylor, 1950).
Anolis parvicirculata Álvarez del Toro & Smith, 1956.
=Norops parvicirculata (Álvarez del Toro & Smith, 1956).
Anolis pentaprion cristifer Smith, 1968a.
=Norops pentaprion cristifer (Smith, 1968a).
Anolis polyrhachis Smith, 1968c.
=Norops polyrhachis (Smith, 1968c)
Anolis pygmaeus Álvarez del Toro & Smith, 1956.
=Norops pygmaeus (Álvarez del Toro & Smith, 1956).
Anolis sagrei mayensis Smith & Burger, 1950a.
=Norops sagrai sagrai (Duméril & Bibron, 1837)
Anolis schmidti Smith, 1939b.
=Norops schmidti (Smith, 1939b).
Anolis taylori Smith & Spieler, 1945.
=Norops taylori (Smith & Spieler, 1945).
Anolis tropidonotus spilorhipis Álvares del Toro & Smith, 1956.
=Norops tropidonotus spilorhipis (Álvarez del Toro & Smith, 1956).

Scincidae

Egernia carinata Smith, 1939a.
=Egernia carinata Smith, 1939a.
Eumeces septentrionalis pallidus Smith & Slater, 1950.
=Eumeces septentrionalis pallidus Smith & Slater, 1950.
Eumeces taylori Smith, 1942b.
=Eumeces multivirgatus epipleurotus Cope, 1880.
Leiolopisma caudaequinae Smith, 1951.
=Scincella silvicola caudaequinae (Smith, 1951).
Lygosoma cherriei stuarti Smith, 1941p.
=Sphenomorphus cherriei stuarti (Smith, 1941p).

Teiidae

Ameiva undulata amphigramma Smith & Laufe, 1945c.
=Ameiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).
Ameiva undulata dextra Smith & Laufe, 1946.
=Aneiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).
Ameiva undulata gaigeae Smith & Laufe, 1946.
=Ameiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).

Ameiva undulata hartwegi Smith, 1940.
=Ameiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).
Ameiva undulata podarga Smith & Laufe, 1946.
=Ameiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).
Ameiva undulata sinistra Smith & Laufe, 1946.
=Ameiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).
Ameiva undulata stuarti Smith, 1940.
=Ameiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).
Ameiva undulata thomasi Smith & Laufe, 1946.
=Ameiva undulata (Wiegmann, 1834).
Cnemidophorus deppei schizophorus Brandon & Smith, 1968.
=Cnemidophorus deppei schizophorus Brandon & Smith, 1968.
Cnemidophorus deppii oligoporus Smith, 1939b.
=Cnemidophorus deppei deppei Wiegmann, 1844.
Cnemidophorus gigas Davis & Smith, 1952.
=Cnemidophorus sacki gigas Davis & Smith, 1952.
Cnemidophorus tigris pulcher Williams, Smith & Chrapliwy, 1960.
=Cnemidophorus tigris pulcher Williams, Smith & Chrapliwy, 1960.
Teuchocercus Fritts & Smith, 1969a.
=Teuchocercus Fritts & Smith, 1969a.
Teuchocercus keyi Fritts & Smith, 1969a.
=Teuchocercus keyi Fritts & Smith, 1969a.

Xantusiidae
Gaigeia Smith, 1939b.
=Lepidophyma (A. Duméril in Duméril & Duméril, 1851)
Gaigeia dontomasi Smith, 1942.
=Lepidophyma dontomasi (Smith, 1942).
Gaigeia radula Smith, 1942.
=Lepidophyma radula (Smith, 1942).
Lepidophyma (Lepidophyma) alvarezi Smith, 1973.
=Lepidophyma alvarezi Smith, 1973.
Lepidophyma (Lepidophyma) flavimaculatum lineri Smith, 1973.
=Lepidophyma flavimaculatum lineri Smith, 1973.
Lepidophyma (Lepidophyma) sawini Smith, 1973.
=Lepidophyma sawini Smith, 1973.
Lepidophyma lipetzi Smith & Álvarez del Toro, 1977.
=Lepidophyma lipetzi Smith & Álvarez del Toro, 1977.
Lepidophyma smithii occulor Smith, 1942.
=Lepidophyma occulor Smith, 1942.
Lepidophyma smithii tehuanae Smith, 1942.
=Lepidophyma flavimaculatum tehuanae Smith, 1942.
Xantusia riversiana reticulata Smith, 1946b.
=Xantusia riversiana Cope, 1883 [1884].

Xenosauridae

Xenosaurus arboreus Lynch & Smith, 1965a.
=Xenosaurus grandis arboreus Lynch & Smith, 1965a.
Xenosaurus rectocollaris Smith & Iverson, 1993.
=Xenosaurus rectocollaris Smith & Iverson, 1993.

Anomalepididae

Liotyphlops rowani Smith & Grant, 1958.
=Liotyphlops albirostris (Peters, 1857).

Boidae

Boella Smith & Chiszar, 1992.
=Epicrates Wagler, 1830.
Boella tenella Smith & Chiszar, 1992.
=Epicrates inornatus Reinhardt, 1843.
Constrictor constrictor sigma Smith, 1943b.
=Boa constrictor imperator Daudin 1803.
Python saxuloides Smith & Miller, 1979.
=Python sebae natalensis Smith, 1833.

Colubridae

Adelphicos veraepacis latifasciata Lynch & Smith, 1966a.
=Adelphicos latifasciatum Lynch & Smith, 1966a.
Adelphicos veraepacis nigrilatus Smith, 1942c.
=Adelphicos nigrilatum Smith, 1942c.
Arizona elegans australis Williams, Chrapliwy & Smith, 1961.
=Arizona elegans expolita Klauber, 1946.
Clelia baileyi Smith, 1942.
=Oxyrhopus petola sebae Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854.
Clelia clelia immaculatus Smith, 1942g.
=Clelia clelia clelia (Daudin, 1803).
Coniophanes bipunctatus biseriatus Smith, 1940.
=Coniophanes bipunctatus biseriatus Smith, 1940.
Coniophanes fissidens convergens Shannon & Smith, 1950.
=Coniophanes fissidens convergens Shannon & Smith, 1950.
Coniophanes fissidens dispersus Smith, 1941n.
=Coniophanes fissidens dispersus Smith, 1941n.
Coniophanes fissidens obsoletus Minton & Smith, 1950.
=Coniophanes fissidens obsoletus Minton & Smith, 1950.
Conophis lineatus dunni Smith, 1942.
=Conophis lineatus dunni Smith, 1942.
Conophis pulcher plagosus Smith, 1941b.
=Conophis pulcher similis Bocourt, 1886.
Conopsis biserialis Taylor & Smith, 1942b.
=Conopsis biserialis Taylor & Smith, 1942b.
Dendrophidion vinitor Smith, 1941h.
=Dendrophidion vinitor Smith, 1941h.

Dryadophis melanolomus stuarti Smith, 1943b.
=Dryadophis melanolomus stuarti Smith, 1943b.
Dryadophis melanolomus tehuanae Smith, 1943b.
=Dryadophis melanolomus tehuanae Smith, 1943b.
Drymarchon corais melanocercus Smith, 1941m.
=Drymarchon corais melanurus (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854).
Drymarchon corais rubidus Smith, 1941m.
=Drymarchon corais rubidus Smith, 1941m.
Drymarchon corais unicolor Smith, 1941m.
=Drymarchon corais unicolor Smith, 1941m.
Drymobius margaritiferus fistulosus Smith, 1942g.
=Drymobius margaritiferus fistulosus Smith, 1942g.
Elaphe flavirufa matudai Smith, 1941L.
=Elaphe flavirufa matudai Smith, 1941L.
Elaphe guttata meahllmorum Smith, Chiszar, Staley & Tepedelen, 1994.
=Elaphe guttata meahllmorum Smith, Chiszar, Staley & Tepedelen, 1994.
Elaphe sclerotica Smith, 1941L.
=Bogertophis subocularis subocularis (Brown, 1901).
Emmochliophis Fritts & Smith, 1969b.
=Emmocholiophis Fritts & Smith, 1969b.
Emmochliophis fugleri Fritts & Smith, 1969b.
=Emmochliophis fugleri Fritts & Smith, 1969b.
Enulius oligostichus Smith, Arndt & Sherbrooke, 1967.
=Enulius oligostichus Smith, Arndt & Sherbrooke, 1967.
Ficimia hardyi Mendoza Quijano & Smith, 1993.
=Ficimia hardyi Mendoza Quijano & Smith, 1993.
Ficimia publia taylori Smith, 1947.
=Ficimia publia Cope, 1866.
Ficimia ramirezi Smith & Langebartel, 1950.
=Ficimia ramirezi Smith & Langebartel, 1950.
Ficimia ruspator Smith & Taylor, 1941.
=Ficimia ruspator Smith & Taylor, 1941.
Geophis blanchardi Taylor & Smith, 1939.
=Geophis blanchardi Taylor & Smith, 1939.
Geophis cancellatus Smith, 1941a.
=Geophis cancellatus Smith, 1941a.
Geophis duellmani Smith & Holland, 1969.
=Geophis duellmani Smith & Holland, 1969.
Geophis laticinctus Smith & Williams, 1963.
=Geophis laticinctus Smith & Williams, 1963.
Geophis laticinctus albiventris Smith & Holland, 1969.
=Geophis laticinctus Smith & Williams, 1963.
Geophis laticollaris Smith, Lynch & Altig, 1965.
=Geophis laticollaris Smith, Lynch & Altig, 1965.
Geophis sallaei russatus Smith & Williams, 1966a.
=Geophis russatus Smith & Williams, 1966a.

Geophis semiannulatus Smith, 1941g.
Geophis latifrontalis semiannulatus Smith, 1941g.
Imantodes splendidus oliveri Smith, 1942.
=Imantodes gemmistratus reticulatus (Müller, 1882).
Leptodeira annulata taylori Smith, 1941j.
=Leptodeira septentrionalis polysticta Günther, 1895.
Leptodeira ephippiata Smith & Tanner, 1944.
=Leptodeira splendida ephippiata Smith & Tanner, 1944.
Leptophis diplotropis forreri Smith, 1943b.
=Leptophis diplotropis forreri Smith, 1943b.
Liochlorophis Oldham & Smith, 1991.
=Liochlorophis Oldham & Smith, 1991.
Masticophis flagellum lineatulus Smith, 1941i.
=Masticophis flagellum lineatulus Smith, 1941i.
Masticophis flagellum variolosus Smith, 1943b.
=Masticophis mentovarius mentovarius (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1856).
Masticophis taeniatus australis Smith, 1941i.
=Masticophis schotti ruthveni Ortenburger, 1923.
Ninia diademata plorator Smith, 1942d.
=Ninia diademata plorator Smith, 1942d.
Phyllorhynchus decurtatus norrisi Smith & Langebartel, 1952.
=Phyllorhynchus decurtatus norrisi Smith & Langebartel, 1952.
Pliocercus andrewsi Smith, 1942e.
=Pliocercus andrewsi Smith, 1942e.
Pliocercus andrewsi pacificus Smith & Chrapliwy, 1957.
=Pliocercus elapoides diastema (Bocourt, 1886).
Pliocercus bicolor Smith, 1941k.
=Pliocercus bicolor bicolor Smith, 1941k.
Pliocercus elapoides celatus Smith, 1943c.
=Pliocercus bicolor bicolor Smith, 1941k.
Pliocercus elapoides laticollaris Smith, 1941k.
=Pliocercus elapoides aequalis (Salvin, 1861).
Pliocercus elapoides occidentalis Smith & Landy, 1965.
=Pliocercus elapoides occidentalis Smith & Landy, 1965.
Pliocercus elapoides schmidti Smith, 1942e.
=Pliocercus elapoides aequalis (Salvin, 1861).
Pliocercus euryzonus burghardti Smith & Chiszar, 1996.
=Pliocercus euryzonus burghardti Smith & Chiszar, 1996.
Pliocercus psychoides Smith & Chiszar, 1996.
=Pliocercus psychoides Smith & Chiszar, 1996.
Pliocercus wilmarai Smith, Pérez-Higareda & Chiszar, 1996.
=Pliocercus wilmarai Smith, Pérez-Higareds & Chiszar, 1996.
Pseudoficimia pulcherrima Taylor & Smith, 1942a.
=Pseudoficimia frontalis (Cope, 1864).
Pseudoleptodeira uribei Ramírez Bautista & Smith, 1992.
=Pseudoleptodeira uribei Ramírez Bautista & Smith, 1992.

Pseudoxenodon nothus Smith, 1942a.
=Pseudoxenodon stejnegeri striaticaudatus Pope, 1928.
Rhadinaea crassa Smith, 1942i.
=Rhadinaea gaigeae Bailey, 1937.
Rhadinaea forbesi Smith, 1942i.
=Rhadinaea forbesi Smith, 1942i.
Rhadinaea hesperia baileyi Smith, 1942i.
=Rhadinaea hesperia baileyi Smith, 1942i.
Rhadinaea hesperia hesperioides Smith, 1942i.
=Rhadinaea hesperia hesperioides Smith, 1942i.
Rhadinaea macdougalli Smith & Langebartel, 1950.
=Rhadinaea macdougalli Smith & Langebartel, 1950.
Rhadinaea montana Smith, 1944.
=Rhadinaea montana Smith, 1944.
Rhadinella Smith, 1941e.
=Rhadinaea Cope, 1863.
Rhadinella schistosa Smith, 1941e.
=Rhadineae schistosa (Smith, 1941e)
Salvadora bogerti Smith, 1941b.
=Salvadora bairdi Jan, 1860.
Salvadora hexalepis celeris Smith, 1941b.
=Salvadora deserticola Schmidt, 1940.
Salvadora intermedia richardi Smith, 1941b.
=Salvadora intermedia Hartweg, 1940.
Scaphiodontophis Taylor & Smith, 1943.
=Scaphiodontophis Taylor & Smith, 1943.
Scaphiodontophis albonuchalis Taylor & Smith, 1943.
=Scaphiodontophis annulatus (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854).
Scaphiodontophis capicinctus Taylor & Smith, 1943.
=Scaphiodontophis annulatus (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854).
Scaphiodontophis cyclurus Taylor & Smith, 1943.
=Scaphiodontophis annulatus (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854).
Scaphiodontophis nothus Taylor & Smith, 1943.
=Scaphiodontophis annulatus (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854).
Sonora aequalis Smith & Taylor, 1945b.
=Sonora michoacanensis mutabilis Stickel, 1943.
Storeria occipitomaculata phasapae Smith, 1963.
=Storeria occipitomaculata phasapae Smith, 1963.
Tantilla briggsi Savitzky & Smith, 1971.
=Tantilla briggsi Savitzky & Smith, 1971.
Tantilla flavilineata Smith & Burger, 1950b.
=Tantilla flavilineata Smith & Burger, 1950b.
Tantilla lintoni Smith, 1940.
=Tantillita lintoni (Smith, 1940).
Tantilla moesta cuniculator Smith, 1939b.
=Tantilla cuniculator Smith, 1939b.

Tantilla phrenitica Smith, 1942b.
=Tantilla schistosa (Bocourt, 1883).
Tantilla schistosa taylori Smith, 1962.
=Tantilla schistosa taylori Smith, 1962.
Tantilla slavensi Pérez-Higareda, Smith & Smith, 1985.
=Tantilla slavensi Pérez-Higareda, Smith & Smith, 1985.
Tantilla triseriata Smith & Smith, 1951.
=Tantilla triseriata Smith & Smith, 1951.
Tantilla tritaeniata Smith & Williams, 1966b.
=Tantilla taeniata tritaeniata Smith & Williams, 1966b.
Tantilla wilcoxi rubricata Smith, 1942b.
=Tantilla wilcoxi Stejneger, 1902.
Tantilla yaquia Smith, 1942b.
=Tantilla yaquia Smith, 1942b.
Tantillita Smith, 1941c.
=Tantillita Smith, 1941c.
Thamnophis eques postremus Smith, 1942f.
=Thamnophis cyrtopsis postremus Smith, 1942f.
Thamnophis melanogaster canescens Smith, 1942f.
=Thamnophis melanogaster canescens Smith, 1942f.
Thamnophis melanogaster linearis Smith, Nixon & Smith, 1950.
=Thamnophis melanogaster linearis Smith, Nixon & Smith, 1950.
Thamnophis ordinoides errans Smith, 1942f.
=Thamnophis errans Smith, 1942f.
Thamnophis rozellae Smith, 1940.
=Thamnophis marcianus praeocularis (Bocourt, 1892).
Thamnophis sumichrasti cerebrosus Smith, 1942f.
=Thamnophis marcianus praeocularis (Bocourt, 1892).
Thamnophis sumichrasti salvini Smith, Nixon & Smith, 1950.
=Thamnophis cyrtopsis collaris (Jan, 1863).
Thamnophis vicinus Smith, 1942f.
=Thamnophis cyrtopsis collaris (Jan, 1863).
Toluca amphisticha Smith & Laufe, 1945b.
=Toluca amphisticha Smith & Laufe, 1945b.
Toluca conica Taylor & Smith, 1942b.
=Toluca conica Taylor & Smith, 1942b.
Toluca lineata wetmorei Smith, 1943b.
=Toluca lineata wetmorei Smith, 1943b.
Toluca megalodon Taylor & Smith, 1942b.
=Toluca megalodon Taylor & Smith, 1942b.
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus mertensi Smith & Gillespie 1965, in Smith,1965.
=Tretanorhinus nigroluteus Cope, 1861.
Trimorphodon biscutatus quadruplex Smith, 1941o.
=Trimorphodon biscutatus quadruplex Smith, 1941o.
Trimorphodon biscutatus semirutus Smith, 1943b.
=Trimorphodon biscutatus biscutatus (Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854).

Trimorphodon fasciolatus Smith, 1941o.
=Trimorphodon tau latifascia (Peters, 1869).
Trimorphodon forbesi Smith, 1941o.
=Trimorphodon tau tau Cope, 1870.
Tropidoclonion lineatum mertensi Smith, 1965.
=Tropidoclonion lineatum (Hallowell, 1856).
Tropidodipsas macdougalli Smith, 1943d.
=Sibon sartorii macdougalli (Smith, 1943d).
Xenodon mexicanus Smith, 1940.
=Xenodon rabdocephalus mexicanus Smith, 1940.

Elapidae
Micrurus browni Schmidt & Smith, 1943.
=Micrurus browni browni Schmidt & Smith, 1943.
Micrurus diastema proximans Smith & Chrapliwy, 1958.
=Micrurus proximans Smith & Chrapliwy, 1958.
Micrurus fitzingeri microgalbineus Brown & Smith, 1942.
=Micrurus tener microgalbineus Brown & Smith, 1942.
Micrurus limbatus spilosomus Pérez-Higareda & Smith, 1990.
=Micrurus limbatus spilosomus Pérez-Higareda & Smith, 1990.
Micrurus nigrocinctus ovandoensis Schmidt & Smith, 1943.
=Micrurus nigrocinctus zunilensis Schmidt, 1932.
Micrurus nuchalis taylori Schmidt & Smith, 1943.
=Micrurus browni taylori Schmidt & Smith, 1943.
Sepedonophis Smith, 1936b.
=Hemachatus Lacépède, 1788.

Leptotyphlopidae
Leptotyphlops dulcis iversoni Smith, Van Breukelen, Auth & Chiszar, 1998.
=Leptotyphlops dulcis iversoni Smith, Van Breukelen, Auth & Chiszar, 1998.
Leptotyphlops striatula Smith & Laufe, 1945a.
=Leptotyphlops striatulus Smith & Laufe, 1945a.

Viperidae
Bothrops nigroviridis macdougalli Smith & Moll, 1969.
=Bothriechis rowleyi (Bogert, 1968).
Bothrops sphenophrys Smith, 1960.
=Ophryacus undulatus (Jan, 1859).
Crotalus gloydi lautus Smith, 1946.
=Crotalus intermedius intermedius Troschel, 1865.
Porthidium olmex Pérez-Higareda, Smith & Juliá-Zertuche, 1985.
=Atropoides olmec (Pérez-Higareda, Smith & Juliá-Zertuche, 1985.
Trimeresurus garciai Smith, 1940.
=Ophryacus melanurum (Müller, 1924).
Trimeresurus yucatanicus Smith, 1941f.
=Porthidium yucatanicum (Smith, 1941f).

CITATIONS FOR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

Álvarez del Toro, Miguel and Hobart M. Smith. 1956. Notulae herpetologicae chiapasiae I. Herpetologica. 12(1):3-17.

Brown, Bryce C. and Hobart M. Smith. 1942. A new subspecies of Mexican coral snake. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 55:63-66.

Bumzahem, Carlos B. and Hobart M. Smith. 1954a. Additional records and descriptions of Mexican frogs of the genus *Plectrohyla*. Herpetologica. 10(1):61-66.

----- and -----. 1954b. A new race of *Urosaurus bicarinatus* (Reptilia: Squamata) from Chiapas, Mexico. Herpetologica. 10(3):181-183.

----- and -----. 1955. Additional notes and descriptions of plethodontid salamanders from Mexico. Herpetologica. 11(1):73-75.

Burger, W. Leslie, Hobart M. Smith and Floyd E. Potter, Jr. 1950. Another neotenic *Eurycea* from the Edwards Plateau. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 63:51-58.

-----, Philip W. Smith and Hobart M. Smith. 1949. Notable records of reptiles and amphibians in Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Texas. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 24(2):130-134.

Darling, Donald M. and Hobart M. Smith. 1954. A collection of reptiles and amphibians from eastern Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 57(2):180-195.

Dasman, Marlene M and Hobart M. Smith. 1974. A new sceloporine lizard from Oaxaca, Mexico. Great Basin Nat. 34(3):231-237.

Davis, William B. and Hobart M. Smith. 1952. A new whiptail lizard (genus *Cnemidophorus*) from Mexico. Herpetologica. 8(3):97-100.

Firschein, I. Lester and Hobart M. Smith. 1956. A new fringe-limbed *Hyla* (Amphibia: Anura) from a new faunal distric of Mexico. Herpetologica. 12(1):17-21.

----- and Hobart M. Smith. 1957. A high crested race of toad (*Bufo valliceps*) and other noteworthy reptiles and amphibians from southern Mexico. Herpetologica. 13(3): 219-222.

Fritts, Thomas H. and Hobart M. Smith. 1969a. A new teiid lizard genus from western Ecuador. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 72(1):54-59.

----- and -----. 1969b. A new genus and species of snake from western Ecuador. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 72(1):60-66.

Guillette, Louis J., Jr. and Hobart M. Smith. 1982. A review of the Mexican lizard *Barisia imbricata*, and the description of a new subspecies. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 85(1):13-33.

Hall, William P. and Hobart M. Smith. 1979. Lizards of the *Sceloporus orcutti* complex of the Cape region of Baja California. Breviora (452):1-26.

Kerster, Harold W. and Hobart M. Smith. 1955. The identity of the Puerto Rican species of *Phyllodactylus* (Reptilia: Squamata). Herpetologica. 11(3):229-232.

La Marca, Enrique and Hobart M. Smith. 1982. *Eleutherodactylus colostichos*, a new frog species from the Páramo de Los Conejos, in the Venezuelan Andes (Anura: Leptodactylidae). Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan. (700):1-8.

Lynch, John D. and Hobart M. Smith. 1965a. A new species of *Xenosaurus* (Reptilia: Xenosauridae) from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 68(1):163-

172.
----- and -----. 1965b. New or unusual amphibians and reptiles from Oaxaca, Mexico. I. Herpetologica. 21(3):168-177.
----- and -----. 1966a. New or unusual amphibians and reptiles from Oaxaca. II. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 69(1):58-75.
----- and -----. 1966b. A new toad from western Mexico. Southwest. Nat. 11(1):19-23.

Mendoza Quijano, Fernando and Hobart M. Smith. 1993. A new species of hooknose snake, *Ficimia* (Reptilia, Serpentes). J. Herpetol. 27(4):406-410.
Minton, Sherman A. and Hobart M. Smith. 1960. A new subspecies of *Coniophanes fissidens* and notes on Central American amphibians and reptiles. Herpetologica. 16(2):103-111.

Oldham, Jonathan C. and Hobart M. Smith. 1991. The generic status of the smooth green snake, *Opheodrys vernalis*. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 27(4):201-215.

Pérez-Higareda, Gonzalo and Hobart M. Smith. 1990. The endemic coral snakes of the Los Tuxtlas region, southern Veracruz, Mexico. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 26(1):5-13.
-----, ----- and Jordi Juliá-Zertuche. 1985. A new jumping viper, *Porthidium olmec*, from southern Veracruz, Mexico (Serpents, Viperidae). Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 21(3):97-106.
-----, ----- and Rozella B. Smith. 1985. A new species of *Tantilla* from Veracruz, Mexico. J. Herpetol. 19(2):290-292.
Poglayan, Ivo and Hobart M. smith. Noteworthy herptiles from Mexico. Herpetologica. 14(1):11-15.

Ramírez Bautista, Aurelio and Hobart M. Smith. 1992. A new chromospecies of snake (*Pseudoleptodeira*) from Mexico. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 28(3):83-98.

Sanders, Ottys and Hobart M. Smith. 1951. Geographic variation in toads of the *debilis* group of *Bufo*. Field and Laboratory. 29(4):141-160.
Savitzky, Alan H. and Hobart M. Smith. 1971. A new snake from Mexico of the *taeniata* group of *Tantilla*. J. Herpetol. 5(3-4):167-171.
Schmidt, Karl P. and Hobart M. Smith. 1943. Notes on coral snakes from Mexico. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser. 29(2):25-31.
Shannon, Frederick A. and Hobart M. Smith. 1950. Herpetological results of the University of Illinois Field Expedition, spring 1949. I. Introduction, Testudines, Serpentes. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 52(4):494-509.
Smith, Hobart M. 1933. Notes on some Mexican lizards of the genus *Anolis* with the description of a new species, *A. megapholidotus*. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 36:315-320.
-----. 1934. Descriptions of new lizards of the genus *Sceloporus* from Mexico and southern United States. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 37:263-285.
-----. 1935a. Miscellaneous notes on Mexican lizards. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 22(6):119-155.
-----. 1935b. Descriptions of new species of lizards from Mexico of the genus *Uta*, with notes on other Mexican species. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 22(7):157-183.
-----. 1935c. Notes on some Mexican lizards of the genus *Holbrookia*, with the description of a new species. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 22(8):185-201.
-----. 1936a. A new *Anolis* from Mexico. Copeia. 1936(1):9.
-----. 1936b. A preoccupied generic name of a South African ophidian. Copeia. 1936(1):70.

-----. 1936c. Descriptions of new species of lizards of the genus *Sceloporus* from Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 49:87-96.
-----. 1936d. Description of a new *Sceloporus* from southern Mexico. Herpetologica. 1(1):6-8.
-----. 1936e. A new lizard of the genus *Sceloporus* from southern Mexico. Am. Mus. Novitates (892):1-4.
-----. 1937a. Two new subspecies of Mexican lizards of the genus *Sceloporus*. Copeia. 1936(4):223-230.
-----. 1937b. A new subspecies of the lizard genus *Sceloporus* from Texas. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 50:83-86.
-----. 1937c. A synopsis of the *variabilis* group of the lizard genus *Sceloporus*, with descriptions of new subspecies. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan. (358):1-14.
-----. 1937d. A synopsis of the *scalaris* group of the lizard genus *Sceloporus*. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan. (361):1-8.
-----. 1938a. Description of a new Mexican subspecies of *Sceloporus spinosus* Wiegmann Lacertilia). Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 37(18):469-473.
-----. 1938b. Remarks on the status of the subspecies of *Sceloporus undulatus*, with descriptions of new species and subspecies of the *undulatus* group. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan. (387):1-17.
-----. 1939a. A new Australian lizard with a note on *Hemiergis*. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser. 24(3):11-14.
-----. 1939b. Notes on Mexican reptiles and amphibians. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser. 24(4):15-35.
-----. 1939c. The Mexican and Central American lizards of the genus *Sceloporus*. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser. 26:1-397.
-----. 1939d. Mexican herpetological novelties. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 52:187-196.
-----. 1940. Descriptions of new lizards and snakes from Mexico and Guatemala. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 53:55-64.
-----. 1941a. Notes on Mexican snakes of the genus *Geophis*. Smithsonian Misc. Collns. 99(19):1-6.
-----. 1941b. Further notes on Mexican snakes of the genus *Salvadora*. Smithsonian Misc. Collns. 99(20):1-12.
-----. 1941c. A new genus of Central American snakes related to *Tantilla*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 31)3):115-117.
-----. 1941d. Notes on snakes of the genus *Conophis*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 31(3):117-124.
-----. 1941e. A new genus of Mexican snakes related to *Rhadinaea*. Copeia. 1941(1):7-10.
-----. 1941f. Notes on Mexican snakes of the genus *Trimeresurus*. Zoologica. 26(1):61-64.
-----. 1941g. A new *Geophis* from Mexico. Proc. New England Zool. Club. 18:49-55.
-----. 1941h. A new name for the Mexican snakes of the genus *Dendrophidion*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 54:73-76.
-----. 1941i. Notes on Mexican snakes of the genus *Masticophis*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 31(9):388-398.
-----. 1941j. A new *Leptodeira* from Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 54:115-118.
-----. 1941k. On the Mexican snakes of the genus *Pliocercus*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 54:119-124.
-----. 1941L. Notes on Mexican snakes of the genus *Elaphe*. Copeia. 1941(3):132-136.

-----. 1941m. A review of the subspecies of the indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais*). J. Washington Acad. Sci. 31(1):466-481.
-----. 1941n. The Mexican subspecies of the snake *Coniophanes fissidens*. Proc. U. S. Natn. Mus. 91(3127):103-112.
-----. 1941o. Notes on the snake genus *Trimorphodon*. Proc. U. S. Natn. Mus. 91(3130):149-168.
-----. 1941p. A new race of *Lygosoma* from Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 54:181-182.
-----. 1942a. A new name for a Chinese snake. Copeia. 1942 (1):52.
-----. 1942b. A resume of Mexican snakes of the genus *Tantilla*. Zoologica. 27:33-42.
-----. 1942c. A review of the snake genus *Adelphicos*. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 8:175-195.
-----. 1942d. A new race of *Ninia* from Mexico. Copeia. 1942(3):152-154.
-----. 1942e. Additional notes on Mexican snakes of the genus *Pliocercus*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 55:159-164.
-----. 1942f. The synonymy of the garter snakes (*Thamnophis*), with notes on Mexican and Central American species. Zoologica. 27(3-4):97-123.
-----. 1942g. Mexican herpetological miscellany. Proc. U. S. Natn. Mus. 92(3153):349-395.
----. 1942h. A new name for a United States skink. Proc. New England Zool. Club. 21:93-95.
-----. 1942i. Descriptions of new species and subspecies of Mexican snakes of the genus *Rhadinaea*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 55:185-192.
-----. 1943a. The White Sands earless lizard. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser. 24(30):339-344.
-----. 1943b. Summary of the collections of snakes and crocodilians made in Mexico under the Walter Rathbone Bacon Traveling Scholarship. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 93(3169):393-504.
-----. 1943c. Another Mexican snake of the genus *Pliocercus*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 33(11):344-345.
-----. 1943d. A new snake of the genus *Tropidodipsas* from Mexico. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 33(12):371-373.
-----. 1944. Snakes of the Hoogstrall expeditions to northern Mexico. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser. 29(8):135-152.
-----. 1945a. Herpetological collecting in banana fields of Mexico. Ward's Nat. Sci. Bull. 19(1):3-7.
-----. 1945b. The salamander name *Bolitoglossa* Duméril, Bibron and Duméril. Herpetologica. 3(1):14-19.
-----. 1946a. Preliminary notes and speculations on the *triseriatus* group of rattlesnakes in Mexico. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 31(3):75-101.
-----. 1946b. A subspecies of the lizard *Xantusia riversiana*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 36(1):392-393.
-----. 1947. Notes on Mexican amphibians and reptiles. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 37(11):408-412.
-----. 1948. A new race of the lizard *Sceloporus melanorhinus* from Guatemala. Nat. Hist. Misc. (20):1-3.
-----. 1951. A new species of *Leiolopisma* (Reptilia: Sauria) from Mexico. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 34(3):195-200.
-----. 1952. The identity of *Hyla underwoodi* auctorum of Mexico, Herpetologica. 7(4):184-190.
-----. 1953. A new subspecies of the treefrog *Hyla phaeota* Cope of Central America. Herpetologica. 8(4):150-152.
-----. 1956. A new anole (Reptilia: Squamata) from Chiapas, Mexico. Herpetologica. 12(1):1-2.
-----. 1957. A new casque-headed frog (*Pternohyla*) from Mexico. Herpetologica. 13(1):1-4.
-----. 1959. Herpetozoa from Guatemala, I. Herpetologica. 15(4):210-216.

-----. 1960. New and noteworthy reptiles from Oaxaca, Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 62(4):265-272.
-----. 1962. The subspecies of *Tantilla schistosa* of Middle America (Reptilia: Serpentes). Herpetologica. 18(1):13-18.
-----. 1963. The identity of the Black Hills population of *Storeria occipitomaculata*, the red-bellied snake. Herpetologica. 19(1):17-21.
-----. 1964. A new *Anolis* from Oaxaca, Mexico. Herpetologica. 20(1):31-33.
-----. 1965. Two new colubrid snakes from the United States and Mexico. J. Ohio Herpetol. Soc. 5(1):1-4.
----. 1968a. A new pentaprionid anole (Reptilia: Lacertilia) from Pacific slopes of Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 71(2):195-200.
-----. 1968b. Two new lizards, one new, of the genus *Anolis* from Mexico. J. Herpetol. 2(3-4):143-146.
-----. 1968c. Another new lizard from Mexico of the *schiedi* group of *Anolis*. Southwest. Nat. 13(3):368-370.
-----. 1972a. The Sonoran subspecies of the lizard *Ctenosaura hemilopha*. Great Basin Nat. 32(2):104-111.
-----. 1972b. 1972. A new satellite of the *Anolis gadovii* species swarm (Reptilia: Sauria) in Mexico. J. Herpetol. 6(3-4):179-181.
-----. 1973. A tentative rearrangement of the lizards of the genus *Lepidophyma*. J. Herpetol. 7(2):109-123.
-----, Rudolf G. Arndt and Wade C. Sherbrooke. 1967. A new snake of the genus *Enulius* from Mexico. Nat. Hist. Misc. (186):1-4.
----- and Ticul Alvarez. 1976. Possible intraspecific sympatry in the lizard species *Sceloporus torquatus* and its relationship with *S. cyanogenys*. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 77(4):219-224.
----- and Miguel Álvarez del Toro. 1963. Notulae herpetologicae chiapasiae IV. Herpetologica. 19(2):100-105.
----- and -----. 1977. A new troglodytic lizard (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Xantusiidae) from Mexico. J. Herpetol. 11(1): 37-40.
-----, Edwin L. Bell, John S. Applegarth and David Chiszar. 1992. Adaptive convergence in the lizard superspecies *Sceloporus undulatus*. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 28(4):123-149.
----- and Ronald A. Brandon. 1968. Data nova herpetologica mexicana. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 71(1):49-61.
----- and Edmund D. Brodie, Jr. 1982. A Guide to Field Identification Reptiles of North America. Golden Press, NY 240 pp.
----- and Bryce C. Brown. 1941. A new subspecies of *Sceloporus jarrovii* from Mexico. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser. 24(23):253-257.
----- and -----. . 1947. The Texas subspecies of the treefrog *Hyla versicolor*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 60:47-50.
----- and Carlos B. Bumzahem. 1953. A new lizard of the genus *Sceloporus* from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Herpetologica. 9(4):185-188.
----- and -----. 1955. The identity of the trans-isthmic Mexican populations of the malachite tree lizards (*Sceloporus malachiticus* Cope). Herpetologica. 11(2):118-120.
----- and W. Leslie Burger. 1950a. A new subspecies of *Anolis sagrei* from the Atlantic coast of tropical America. An. Inst. Biol. Mex. 10(1-2):407-410.
----- and -----. 1950b. A new snake (*Tantilla*) from Mexico. Herpetologica. 6(5):117-119.

-----, F. William Burley and Thomas H. Fritts. 1968. A new anisolepid *Anolis* (Reptilia: Lacertilia) from Mexico. J. Herpetol. 2(3-4):147-151.

----- and David Chiszar. 1992. A Mexican genus of tropidopheine snakes. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 28(1):19-28.

----- and -----. 1996. Species-group taxa of the False Coral Snake genus *Pliocercus*. Ramus Publishing, Inc., Pottsville, PA 112 pp.

-----, ----- and Julio A. Lemos-Espinal. 1995. A new subspecies of the polytypic lizard species *Sceloporus undulatus*. Texas J. Sci. 47(2):117-143.

-----, -----, ----- and Edwin L. Bell. 1995. The Cabeza de Vaca Basin subspecies of the lizard *Sceloporus undulatus*. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 98(1-2):44-60.

-----, -----, James R. Staley II and Kamuran Tepedelen. 1994. Populational relationships in the corn snake *Elaphe guttata* (Reptilia: Serpentes). Texas J. Sci. 46(3):259-292.

----- and Pete S. Chrapliwy. 1957. A new subspecies of the Central American false coral snakes (*Pliocercus*). Herpetologica. 13(3):233-235.

----- and -----. 1958. New and noteworthy Mexican herptiles from the Lidicker collection. Herpetologica. 13(4):267-271.

----- and Bryan P. Glass. 1947. A new musk turtle from southeastern United States. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 37(1):22-24.

----- and Chapman Grant. 1958. New and noteworthy snakes from Panama. Herpetologica. 14(4):207-215.

----- and William P. Hall. 1974. Contributions to the concepts of reproductive cycles and the systematics of the *scalaris* group of the lizard genus *Sceloporus*. Great Basin Nat. 34(2):97-104.

----- and Richard L. Holland. 1969. Two new snakes of the genus *Geophis* from Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 72(1):47-53.

----- and John B. Iverson. 1993. A new species of knobscale lizard (Reptilia: Xenosauridae) from Mexico. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 29(1):51-66.

----- and Harold W. Kerster. 1955. New and noteworthy Mexican lizards of the genus *Anolis*. Herpetologica. 11(3):193-201.

----- and Macreay J. Landy. 1965. New and unusual snakes of the genus *Pliocercus* from Oaxaca, Mexico. Nat. Hist. Misc. (183):1-4.

----- and Dave A. Langebartel. 1950. Notes on a collection of reptiles and amphibians from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Oaxaca. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 39(12):409-416.

----- and -----. 1952. A new geographic race of leaf-nosed snake from Sonora, Mexico. Herpetologica. 7(4):181-184.

----- and Kenneth R. Larsen. 1975. A new species of the *formosus* group of the lizard genus *Sceloporus*. Copeia. 1975(1):47-50.

----- and Leonard W. Laufe. 1945a. A new South American *Leptotyphlops*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 58:29-32.

----- and -----. 1945b. Notes on a herpetological collection from Oaxaca. Herpetologica. 3(1):1-13.

----- and -----. 1945c. Mexican amphibians and reptiles in the Texas Cooperative Wildlife Collections. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 48(3):325-345.

----- and -----. 1946. A summary of Mexican lizards of the genus *Ameiva*. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 31(2):7-73.

----- and John D. Lynch. 1967. A new cryptic lizard (Iguanidae: *Sceloporus*) with comments on other reptiles from Oaxaca, Mexico. Herpetologica. 23(1):18-29.

-----, ----- and Ronald Altig. 1965. New and noteworthy herpetozoa from southern Mexico. Nat. Hist. Misc. (180):1-4.
-----, Robert L. Martin and Tom A. Swain. 1977. A new genus and two species of South American geckos (Reptilia: Lacertilia). Papeis Avulsos Dept. Zool. S. Paulo (Brasil). 30(4):195-213.
----- and Robert H. McCauley, Jr. 1948. Another new anole from south Florida. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 61:159-166.
----- and Tracy J. Miller. 1979. The lesser African rock python. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 15(3):70-84.
----- and Edward O. Moll. 1969. A taxonomic rearrangement of the pit vipers of the *Bothrops nigroviridis* complex of southern Mexico. J. Herpetol. 3(3-4):151-155.
-----, G. William Nixon and Philip E. Smith. Mexican and Central American garter snakes (*Thamnophis*) in the British Museum (Natural History). J. Linn. Soc. London. 41(282):571-584.
----- and Dennis R. Paulson. 1968. A new lizard of the *schiedi* group of *Anolis* from Mexico. Southwest. Nat. 13(3):365-368.
-----, Gonzalo Pérez-Higareda and David Chiszar. 1996. Observatons on the snake genus *Pliocercus*, II. The endemic species of Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 32(2):75-79.
----- and Floyd E. Potter, Jr. 1946. A third neotenic salamander of the genus *Eurycea* from Texas. Herpetologica. 3(4):105-109.
----- and Louis W. Ramsey. 1952. A new turtle from Texas. Wassman J. Biol. 10(1):45-54.
----- and Alan H. Savitzky. 1974. Another cryptic associate of the lizard *Sceloporus formosus* in Guerrero, Mexico. J. Herpetol. 8(4):297-303.
----- and James A. Slater. The southern races of *Eumeces septentrionalis* (Baird). Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 52(4): 438-448.
----- and Philip W. Smith. 1951. A new snake (*Tantilla*) from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 64:97-100.
-----, Robert M. Smith and John E. Werler. 1952. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from eastern Mexico. Texas J. Sci. 4(2):251-260.
----- and Rozella B. Smith. 1977. Synopsis of the herpetofauna of Mexico. Volume V. Guide to Mexican amphisbaenians and crocodilians. Bibliographic addendum II. John Johnson, North Bloomington, VT. 191 pp.
----- and -----. 1981. Another epiphytic alligator lizard (*Abronia*) from Mexico. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 17(2):51-60.
----- and Richard A. Spieler. 1945. A new anole from Mexico. Copeia. 1945(3):165-168.
----- and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1944. Description of a new snake from Mexico. Copeia. 1944(3):131-136.
----- and Edward H. Taylor. 1941. A review of the snakes of the genus *Ficimia*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 31(8):356=368.
----- and -----. 1945. An annotated checklist and key to the snakes of Mexico. Bull. U. S. Natn. Mus. (187):i-iv, 1-239.
----- and -----. 1950. An annotated checklist and key to the reptiles of Mexico, exclusive of the snakes. Bull. U. S. Natn. Mus. (199):1-iv, 1-253.
-----, Frank Van Breukelen, David L. Auth and David Chiszar. 1998. A subspecies of the Texas blind snake (*Leptotyphlops dulcis*) without supraoculars. Southwest. Nat. 43(4):437-440.
----- and Richard G. Van Gelder. 1955. New and noteworthy amphibians and reptiles from Sinaloa and Puebla, Mexico. Herpetologica. 11(2):145-149.

-----, Gregory J. Watkins-Colwell, Julio A. Lemos-Espinal and David Chiszar. 1997. A new subspecies of the lizard *Sceloporus scalaris* (Reptilia: Sauria: Phrynosomatidae) from the Sierra Madre Occidental of Mexico. Southwest. Nat. 42(3):290-301.

----- and Kenneth L. Williams. 1963. New and noteworthy amphibians and reptiles from southern Mexico. Herpetologica. 19(1):22-27.

----- and -----. 1966a. A new snake (*Geophis*) from Mexico. J. Ohio Herpetol. Soc. 5(3):90-92.

----- and -----. 1966b. A new snake (*Tantilla*) from Las Islas de la Bahia, Honduras. Southwest. Nat. 11(4):483-487.

Smith, Philip W. and Hobart M. Smith. 1951. A new lizard (*Sceloporus*) from Oaxaca, Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington. 64:101-103.

Taylor, Edward H. and Hobart M. Smith. 1939. Miscellaneous notes on Mexican snakes. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 25(13): 239-258.

----- and -----. 1942a. Concerning the snake genus *Pseudoficimia* Bocourt. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 28(12):241-251.

----- and -----. 1942b. The snake genera *Conopsis* and *Toluca*. Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 28(15):325-363.

----- and -----. 1943. A review of American sibynophine snakes, with a proposal of a new genus. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 29(6):301-337.

----- and -----. 1945a. Summary of the collections of amphibians made in Mexico under the Walter Rathbone Bacon Traveling Scholarship. Proc. U. S. Natn. Mus., 95(3185): 521-613.

----- and -----. 1945b. An annotated checklist and key to the snakes of Mexico. Proc. U. S. Natn. Mus. (187):i-iv, 1-239.

Williams, Kenneth L., Pete S. Chrapliwy and Hobart M. Smith.
1959. A new fringe-footed lizard (*Uma*) from Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 62(2):166-172.

-----, ----- and -----. 1961. Snakes from northern Mexico. Nat. Hist. Misc. (177):1-8.

-----, Hobart M. Smith and Pete S. Chrapliwy. 1960. Turtles and lizards from northern Mexico. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 53(1-2):36-45.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

My thanks are extended first and foremost to Hobart M. Smith for sharing his bibliography and his reprints with me over the years and looking over this project. Drs. Kraig Adler and Charles J. Cole also review an earlier version of this list and provided invaluable comments.

LITERATURE CITED

Chiszar, David and Rozella B. Smith. 1982. Fifty Years of Herpetology: Publications of Hobart M. Smith. John Johnson, North Bennington, VT. 78pp.

Smith, Hobart M. 1933. Notes on some Mexican lizards of the genus *Anolis*, with description of a new species, *A. megopholidotus*. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 36:315-320.

-----. 1946. Preliminary notes and speculations on the *Triseriatus* group of rattlesnakes in Mexico. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 31(3):75-101.

----- and David Chiszar. 1996. Species-group taxa of the false coral snake genus *Pliocercus*. Ramus Publishing, Inc., Pottsville, PA 112 pp.

----- and Leonard E. Laufe. 1945. Mexican amphibians and reptiles in the Texas Cooperative Wildlife Collections. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 48(3):325-354.

----- and Rozella B. Smith. 1977. Synopsis of the herpetofauna of Mexico. Volume V. Guide to Mexican amphisbaenians and crocodilians. Bibliographic addendum II. John Johnson, North Bloomington, VT 191 pp.